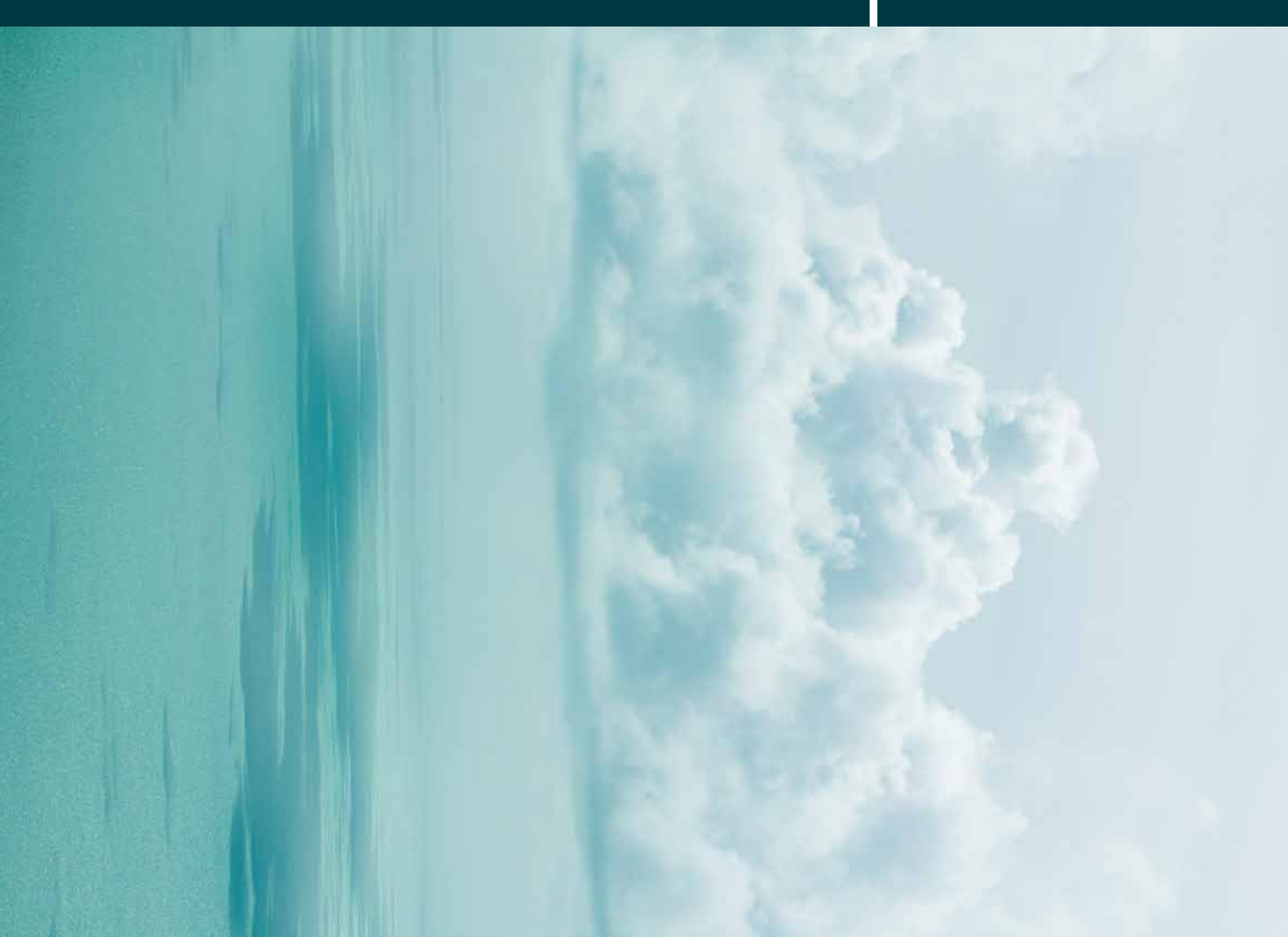
CARIMALI
design water_space

2.0

Finiture
Finishes



MODERN

CATEGORY	SPZ	NKLU	STN	NKSP	NKSPOP CRSP	NEOP BIOP	CRNE	OROS	BRD - PTQ PBL - VBL*
1	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	55%	45%
2	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	80%	80%	45%
3	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	105%	45%
4	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	120%	45%
5	NO	20%	30%	45%	50%	45%	80%	110%	50%
6	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	125%	45%
7	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	80%	45%
8	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	110%	155%	45%
9	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	30%	60%	45%
10	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	65%	45%
11	NO	30%	60%	110%	120%	75%	135%	95%	80%
12	NO	10%	20%	55%	60%	50%	70%	75%	55%
13	NO	30%	60%	100%	120%	90%	180%	180%	95%
14	25%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

*Disponibili altri colori RAL su richiesta: maggiorazione BRD/PTQ/PBL/VBL
+ un extra costo di 150,00 EURO per ogni set bagno completo.

**Other RAL colours available on request: surcharge BRD/PTQ/PBL/VBL*
+ additional cost of EUR 150,00 for each complete bathroom set.

CLASSIC

CATEGORY	VO - VOM - VOS - VR	VOOP - VOMOP - VOSOP	ORO 24K - ORIGI	ORSP	GL	DBM
1	45%	50%	40%	50%	NO	60%
2	45%	50%	55%	65%	NO	75%
3	45%	50%	70%	80%	20%	90%
4	45%	50%	90%	100%	NO	110%
5	45%	50%	65%	75%	NO	85%
6	45%	50%	80%	85%	NO	95%
7	45%	50%	55%	60%	NO	70%
8	45%	50%	100%	110%	NO	120%
9	45%	50%	45%	50%	NO	60%
10	110%	120%	75%	85%	NO	95%
11	55%	60%	55%	65%	NO	75%
12	100%	120%	100%	150%	NO	160%

PVD

CATEGORY	POLISH PVD CB - RG - GLD - CHM - PLS - GM - BM	BRUSHED PVD CBB - RGB - GLDB - CHMB - PLSB - GMB - BMB	MATT PVD CBM - CHMM - GMM
1	100%	110%	120%
2	140%	150%	170%
3	115%	140%	185%
4	80%	90%	100%
5	110%	120%	130%
6	155%	165%	175%
7	70%	80%	90%
8	110%	130%	160%
9	50%	70%	80%
10	180%	270%	280%
11	180%	200%	220%

MODERN



CLASSIC



PVD



PVD BRUSHED



PVD MATT





CARIMALI

design water_space

2.0

CARIMALI
design water_space

Calflex
1985

Calflex was founded in 1985 producing tapware items, such as accessories and hoses. A few years later, the company's professionalism, reliability and the quality of the products enabled Calflex to build business partnerships abroad by acquiring an international clientele. The company responds and fully satisfies the needs of the most demanding clients by innovating and designing new products that have established themselves to the point of becoming real market trends.

CARIMALI
2014

Calflex focuses on a new corporate philosophy, inspired by the feelings of well-being that each of us wants to experience on a daily basis, and on providing complete and functional designer bathrooms.

With the launch of CARIMALI brand, which incorporates modern design and Made in Italy, the company represents the evolution of the bathroom as an intimate environment where inner being and creativity can be expressed with complete and customisable wellness solutions.

Calflex's mission is to improve quality of life and psychophysical well-being through the creation of design products, without sacrificing functionality and ease of use.

The quest for beauty and simplicity come together in a concept of home spa, elevating the bathroom to an intimate place of personal well-being.



Wellness

Design

Functionality

Practicality

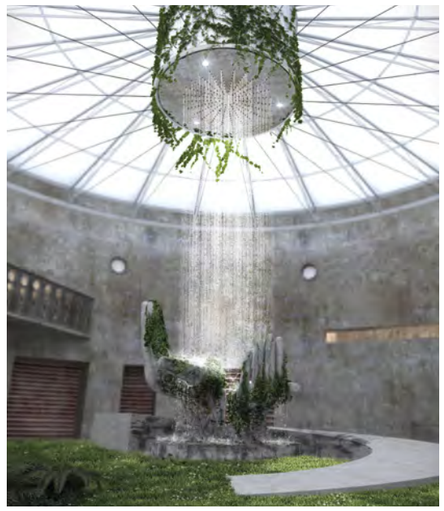
Home Wellness SPA

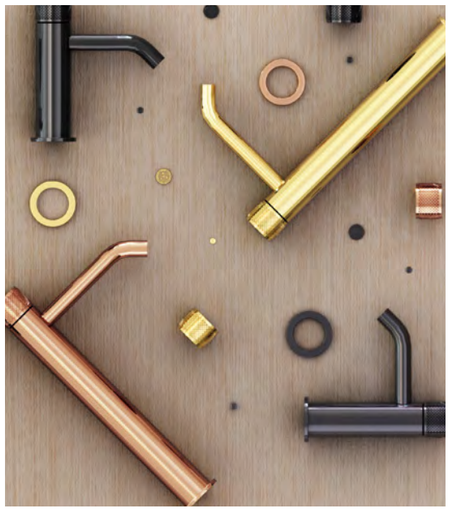
Made in Italy

Product **design** is for CARIMALI design water_space an essential aspect. From the Calflex tradition, lines and shapes are strongly characterised by Italian style and taste.
A modern and minimalist design that is always contemporary.

The company continues to invest in **R&D** and in innovative solutions for design, structure and technology to be able to provide exclusive and unique products at an international level.
The company know-how is guarded by the in-house technical department, beating heart of company creativity.

Each item is conceived, designed and developed at the Calflex headquarter on the shores of **Lake Orta.**
All materials and manufacturing processes are checked in-house.
All products are **certified 100% Made in Italy.**







Eco-friendly

The company pays the utmost attention to the reduction of environmental impact both in the design phases and throughout the entire production cycle. The Suntech STP 200 photovoltaic system enables Calflex to produce up to 90,000 kW per year of green energy, more than 80% of its total requirements, and a project of an innovative trigeneration plant underlines the company's commitment to this sector.

When designing, the focus is on the circular economy model in which everything is designed to regenerate value, preventing the production of waste.

The aim is to extend the life of products by ensuring maximum durability and repair. Calflex pays special attention to the environment and water saving throughout the entire range and, in particular, for the new MySlim and OttoMillimetrI shower head collections. A technological innovation inside the shower head reduces the flow rate at the inlet of the shower head and distributes the water evenly over the entire surface of the anti-limescale filter, thus ensuring higher performance with lower water consumption.

Assistance

Calflex's commercial and technical staff is at custumer's complete disposal and provides assistance at all stages of the purchasing process. Shipments and orders are handled with the utmost care and attention to different needs, for complete and full customer satisfaction.

Continuous after-sales support. The products are designed to allow the replacement of every single component easily and quickly. Given the reliability of the products, the company guarantees its articles for up to 5 years from proven purchase by the end customer, except for parts subject to particular wear and tear.

Quality

The company has always given priority to the care of materials and pays attention to even the smallest detail. To safeguard quality, 95% of the Calflex range is produced in-house, which includes a high performance galvanic plant.

Calflex relies on a production chain composed of highly specialised suppliers at "zero kilometre". The short-range system, typical of Made in Italy, is structured according to a sustainable development model in order to achieve a low environmental impact. This production process also allows the company constant monitoring of processes and quality, and ensures that both traceability and production sustainability are at the forefront of operations.

Thanks to targeted investments in proprietary moulds, the company is able to offer different price solutions with mixer, shower heads and shower accessories in different materials and finishes, without ever sacrificing aesthetics.

The use of chromium-plated steel, an internal galvanic treatment, guarantees further protection and durability of the products and well highlights the company's commitment to investing in new production technologies that are essential to guarantee the high quality standards that only a Made in Italy handcrafted product can claim. Great importance is also placed on the technical quality of the products, which are supplied as much as possible pre-assembled - high techinical standards for fast installation and easy replacement of all components.

TECNOLOGIES



ANTI-LIMING

Anti-liming technology featuring flexible, limescale-resistant certified silicone nozzles for easy removal of limescale build-up.

HI-TECH CONNECTION

Wellness devices with integrated Bluetooth connection system for control and management via the customer's own Bluetooth devices.

ECO

WATER SAVING

Flow reducer integrated into the shower head structure for optimised water savings, even on shower heads of large dimensions.

WATER STOP SYSTEM

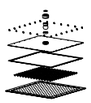
Water flow safety stop system.

EASY INSTALLATION

Pre-assembled products characterized by kits and technical solutions aiming at simplifying their installation.

SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION

Protective cover for the safe installation of concealed mixers with an indication of the maximum and minimum concealed depth measurements. Moreover, the cover avoids that deposits, impurities or concrete penetrate the concealed part.



EASY MAINTENANCE

The inspectionability of the products simplifies cleaning and maintenance operations and any replacement of spare parts that are always available.

LEGENDS


RAIN JET


SOFT JET


WATERFALL JET


TROPICAL WATERFALL


LATERAL JETS


SHOWER


LATERAL ATOMIZER


ATOMIZER ON SHOWER HEAD


KNEIPP


PERIMETRAL RAIN JET


CENTRAL RAIN JET

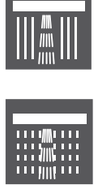

SPOUT


CENTRAL JET


LATERAL JET


RAIN JET + CENTRAL JET


WHIRLPOOL JET


LATERAL JET + WHIRLPOOL JET

RAIN JET + WHIRLPOOL JET


CENTRAL RAIN JET + WHIRLPOOL JET


SHOWER SOFT JET

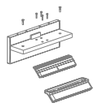

RAIN JET + SHOWER SOFT JET


WHIRLPOOL LATERAL JET


WATERFALL JET FOR HAND SHOWER

CARIMALI
design water_space

LEGENDS



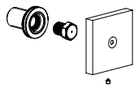
INSPECTABLE AND
SERVICEABLE WATERFALL



ADJUSTABLE
WATERFALL



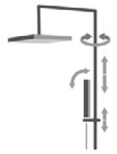
INSPECTABLE AND
SERVICEABLE BODY-JET



INSPECTABLE AND
SERVICEABLE ATOMIZER



TURNING SHOWER COLUMN
with adjustable mounting
and articulated shower holder



TURNING TELESCOPIC
SHOWER COLUMN
with adjustable mounting
and articulated shower holder



TURNING
SLIDING BAR



TURNING SHOWER
ARM



INSPECTIONABILITY



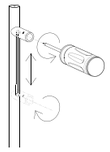
DOUBLE
ANTI-TORSION



ANTI-LIMING



5 JETS INSPECTABLE
AND SERVICEABLE SYSTEM



DOUBLE ADJUSTMENT
on both wall holders



DRIP-LESS
SYSTEM



AROMATHERAPY



CHROMOTHERAPY



MY CALFLEX MUSIC



WHITE LIGHT

PN

NET PRICE
Net price available for the article.
Special commercial conditions available.





Index

4 COMPANY PROFILE

15 MIXERS

- **16** UNIVERSAL BUILT-IN PART
- **28** SCULL
- **50** QTIME
- **74** OCUBE
- **98** DSIDE
- **122** STILL-OH
- **140** RACE
- **162** NAVIS316
- **184** ILTONDO
- **218** ILQUADRO
- **252** MYSPRING
- **266** COLONIAL
- **285** MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS
- **286** Shut-offs
- **291** External Mixers
- **292** Washbasin/Bathtub Spouts

295 SHOWER HEADS

- **297** CONCEALED
- **333** WALL-AND CEILING-MOUNTED

367 OPTIONAL WELLNESS

- **370** DUPLEX
- **377** WELLNESS
- **388** WELLNESS PATH

393 COLUMNS AND SLIDING RAILS KIT

- **396** COLUMNS WITH MIXER
- **426** SINGLE COLUMNS
- **436** SLIDING RAILS KIT

453 CONTRACT LINE

485 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

- **487** SHOWERS
- **495** PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS
- **499** FLEXIBLE HOSES
- **503** COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS
- **504** Pop-Up Wastes - Siphons - Filter Taps
- **507** WC plates
- **509** ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS
- **510** Wall outlets and holders
- **513** Columns and sliding rails spare parts
- **517** Shower heads spare parts
- **519** Mixers spare parts
- **522** CARTRIDGES

529 DETAILS

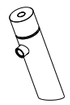
555 INSTALLATION HEIGHTS

575 FINISHINGS

582 CODE INDEX

606 SALES CONDITIONS AND WARRANTY

Mixers



SCULL
Page 28



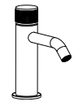
STILL-OH
Page 122



ILQUADRO
Page 218



QTIME
Page 50



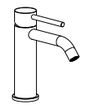
RACE
Page 140



MYSPRING
Page 252



OCUBE
Page 74



NAVIS 316
Page 162



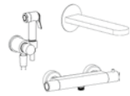
COLONIAL
Page 266



DSIDE
Page 98



ILTONDO
Page 184



OTHER ITEMS
Page 284

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN

Designed to guarantee durability, strength and practicality

MULTI-SERIES

Compatible with different collections

EASY INSTALLATION

Pre-assembled products with kit and technical solutions for easy installation

EXTENSION KIT

Extension kit for concealed mixers available on request

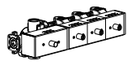
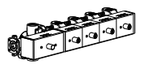
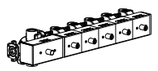
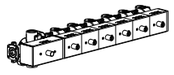
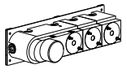
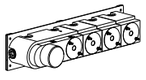
SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION

Equipped with a protective cover for safe installation and to keep the body of the mixer clean of any impurities

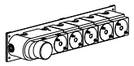
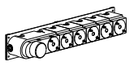
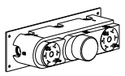
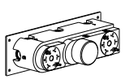
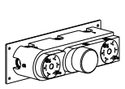
WASHBASIN AND BIDET MIXERS

CONCEALED	CARTRIDGE	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W2500** Concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin and bidet remote controls	Ceramic headworks		• page 58-60	• page 82-84	• page 106-108							
 **W2501** Concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer	Ceramic headworks		• page 56-57	• page 80-81	• page 104-105							
 **W2502** PN 2-hole concealed part for wall-mounted washbasin mixer	Conventional cartridge					• page 130	• page 146	• page 168	• page 190	• page 224		
 **W4700** PN Concealed part for 1-way wall-mounted single-control mixer	Conventional cartridge						• page 147	• page 169	• page 191	• page 225	• page 258	
 **W7302** Concealed part for freestanding washbasin column Inlets G 1/2"	-							• page 171				

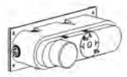
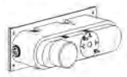
SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W21029CR** Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 69	• page 93	• page 117				• page 206	• page 241		• page 278
 **W21039CR** Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 69	• page 93	• page 117				• page 207	• page 241		• page 278
 **W21049CR** Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 70	• page 94	• page 118				• page 207	• page 242		• page 279
 **W21059CR** Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 70	• page 94	• page 118				• page 207	• page 242		• page 279
 **W21069CR** Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, ceramic headworks Inlets G 3/4"		• page 71	• page 95	• page 119				• page 208	• page 243		• page 280
 **W21028** Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"		• page 68	• page 92	• page 116				• page 203	• page 238		• page 275
 **W21038** Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"		• page 68	• page 92	• page 116				• page 203	• page 238		• page 275
 **W21048** Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"								• page 204	• page 239		• page 276

SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W21058** Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"								• page 204	• page 239		• page 276
 **W21068** Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, simoultaneuos openings, ceramic headworks Inlets G 1/2"								• page 205	• page 240		• page 277
 **W21221CR** PN Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46	• page 67	• page 91	• page 115	• pagE 136	• page 155		• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 **W21231CR** PN Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46	• page 67	• page 91	• page 115	• page 136	• page 155		• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 **W21241CR** Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46							• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 **W21251CR** Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46							• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273
 **W21261CR** Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal themostatic shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 44-46							• page 200-201	• page 236-237		• page 272-273

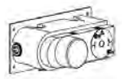
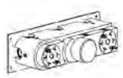
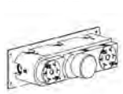
SHOWER MIXERS WITH THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W21800CR** Concealed part for thermostatic single diverter without opening Inlets G 1/2"						• page 156	• page 176	• page 202	• page 235		• page 274
 **W21801CR** Concealed part for 2-way rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 156	• page 176	• page 202	• page 235		• page 274
 **W21802CR** Concealed part for 3-way rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 156	• page 176	• page 202	• page 235		• page 274
 **W5100** PN Concealed part for 2-way themostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114		• page 154		• page 198	• page 234		
 **W5101** PN Concealed part for 3-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114		• page 154		• page 198	• page 234		
 **W5102** Concealed part for 4-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114				• page 198	• page 234		
 **W5103** Concealed part for 5-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114				• page 198	• page 234		
 **W5104** Concealed part for 6-way thermostatic shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"	• page 42	• page 67	• page 90	• page 114				• page 198	• page 234		

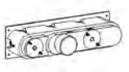
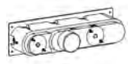
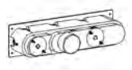
SHOWER MIXERS THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W5105** Concealed part for 2-way themostatic shower mixer "pocket" and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 154		• page 199			
 **W5106** Concealed part for 3-way themostatic shower mixer "pocket" and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 154		• page 199			

SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W21421CR** PN Concealed part for 2-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157-158		• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 **W21431CR** PN Concealed part for 3-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157-158		• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 **W21341CR** Concealed part for 4-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 **W21351CR** Concealed part for 5-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282
 **W21361CR** Concealed part for 6-way vertical/horizontal mechanical shower mixer, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 210-211	• page 245-246		• page 281-282

SHOWER MIXERS WITH MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

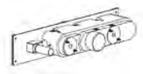
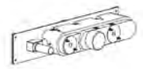
CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W21529CR** PN Concealed part for 2-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157		• page 209	• page 244		
 **W21539CR** PN Concealed part for 3-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"						• page 157		• page 209	• page 244		
 **W21949CR** Concealed part for 4-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 209	• page 244		
 **W21959CR** Concealed part for 5-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 209	• page 244		
 **W21969CR** Concealed part for 6-way mechanical shower mixer with plate and hand shower holder, rotating diverter with closure Inlets G 1/2"								• page 209	• page 244		

Universal Built-in Parts

SHOWER MIXERS WITH CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W4700** PN Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer Inlets G 1/2"						• page 160	• page 177	• page 213	• page 249-250	• page 265	• page 283
 **W4701** PN Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"						• page 160	• page 177	• page 213	• page 248-249	• page 265	• page 283
 **W5700** Concealed part for 1-way single-control shower mixer with hand shower holder Inlets G 1/2"						• page 159		• page 212	• page 248		
 **W5701** PN Concealed part for 2-way single-control shower mixer with hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"						• page 159		• page 212	• page 247		

BATH MIXERS

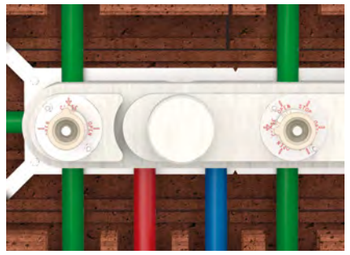
CONCEALED	CARTRIDGE	SCULL	QTIME	OCUBE	DSIDE	STILL-OH	RACE	NAVIS316	ILTONDO	ILQUADRO	MYSPRING	COLONIAL
 **W6100** Concealed part for 2-way thermostic tub mixer with spout, plate and hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"	Thermostatic cartridge		• page 73	• page 97	• page 121	• page 137			• page 214			
 **W6101** Concealed part for 3-way thermostic tub mixer with spout, plate and hand shower holder, automatic diverter with shut-off Inlets G 1/2"	Thermostatic cartridge		• page 73	• page 97	• page 121							
 **W7301** Concealed part for freestanding tub column Inlets G 3/4"	-		• page 73	• page 97	• page 121	• page 137			• page 214			
 **W7302** Concealed part for freestanding tub column Inlets G 1/2"	-							• page 178				

OPTIONAL **MOUNTING KIT**
FOR CONCEALED G 1/2" INLETS

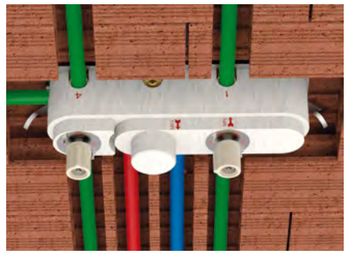
The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.

EASY INSTALLATION

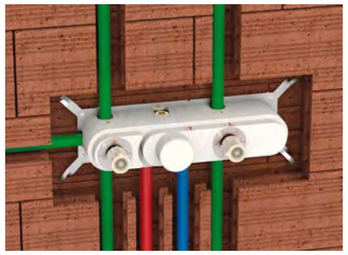
SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION



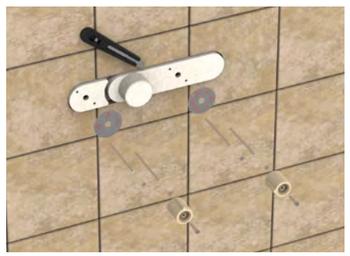
Insert the concealed assembly with protection, fixing plates and mounted testing knobs into the groove. Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



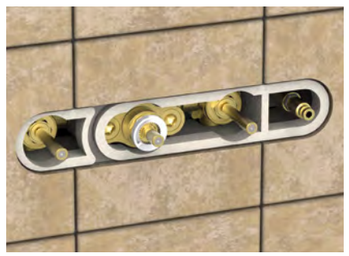
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle with the lever pointing towards the arrow indicator (CLOSE).
Test the subsequent stages of opening, closure and water diversion.



Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.



When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle, affixing it flush against the protection.



Trim the protection and create the openings to mount the knobs and valves.



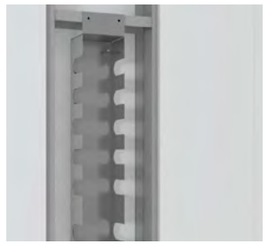
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.

MOUNTING KIT OPTIONAL
FOR CONCEALED G 3/4" INLETS

EASY INSTALLATION

SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION

The stainless steel concealed kit allows all CARIMALI high flow rate thermostatic mixers to be installed safely and rapidly in both masonry and plasterboard walls.





1.

Level and secure the concealed box.





2.

Fit the thermostatic assembly onto the support plate.

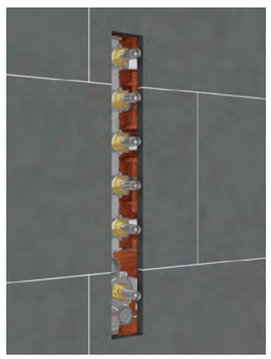


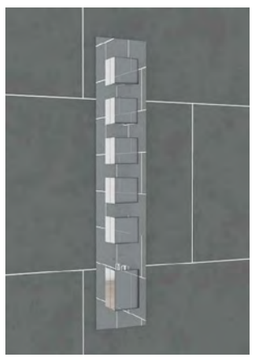




3.

Insert the concealed group into the mounting box and secure with the screws provided.
Connect the water supply and test the system.



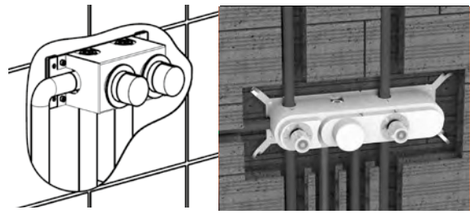


4.

Remove the protection. Finish with plaster and lay the coating.
Lastly, install and secure the aesthetic plate of the thermostatic with all components.

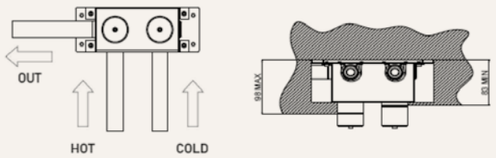
PROTECTIVE COVER CONCEALED PART
WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN MIXER

The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.



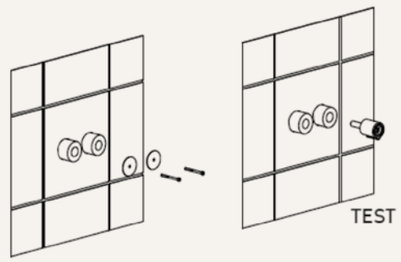
1.

Insert the concealed group with protection, fixing plates and testing knobs fitted into the groove in the wall.
Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



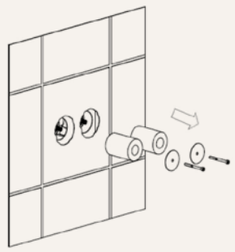
2.

Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle
Test open/close operation.



3.

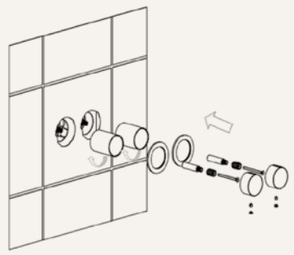
When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle.



4.

Trim the polystyrene protection and create openings to mount the knobs.

Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.



Universal Built-in Parts

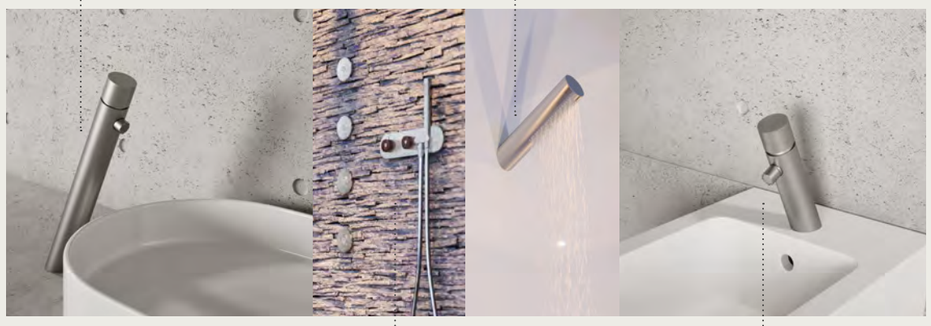
Scull

Design **Daniele Poli**

Scull was designed under the principles of
lightness and sinuosity, capable of combining
nautical design inspirations with the practicality of furniture

Single-hole tall washbasin mixer

Inspectable and serviceable shower head



Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex

Single-hole bidet mixer

Originality

Scull is sheer architecture, a blend of functionality and form that intentionally breaks with classical rules.

Design

The brand-new design merges with a shrewd study of lines and a wise use of natural materials that bring the standards of well-being to new levels.

Craftsmanship

Scull is synonymous for craftsmanship. The pure pursuit of beauty and durability of materials makes each element a unique piece, designed and crafted to become the protagonist of the scene.









Scull

Organic shapes meet the fluid lines of nautical design to bring life to a product that celebrates the relationship among man, water and well-being. The Scull washbasin draws inspiration from the bow of a 30's sailboat, while the integrated single-lever faucet recalls its helm. Together, the two elements give rise to a unique product design and an entire collection dedicated to the bathroom environment.

WASHBASIN

34 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

37 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

38 POP-UP WASTE

38 SIPHONS

38 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

42 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

TALL WASHBASIN MIXER INCLUDING WASHBASIN

from page 34



Wood single control mixer with walnut washbasin



Pearl single control mixer with Corian washbasin

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 35



Wood tall washbasin single control mixer



Pearl tall washbasin single control mixer



Brass tall washbasin single control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 36



Wood washbasin single control mixer



Pearl washbasin single control mixer



Brass washbasin single control mixer

Scull
WASHBASIN AND BIDET GRAPHIC INDEX Scull

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

from page 37



Wood bidet single control mixer



Pearl bidet single control mixer



Brass bidet single control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 38



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon



Filter taps

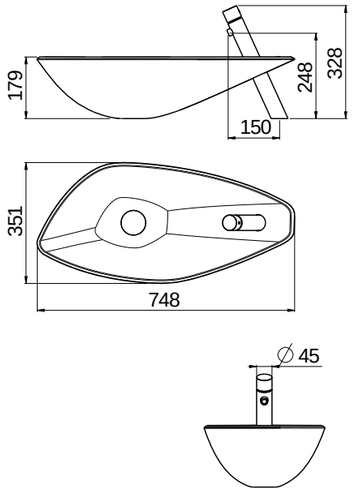
ART. **0-SCL1701/V-CR** complete article



WOOD SCULL

Complete tall washbasin 1-tap mixer and washbasin

- Complete tall washbasin single hole mixer and washbasin
- Handle in Italian walnut
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- With 1" 1/4 drain. 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN
CLASSIC
PVD

For finishing surcharge, quote on request.
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

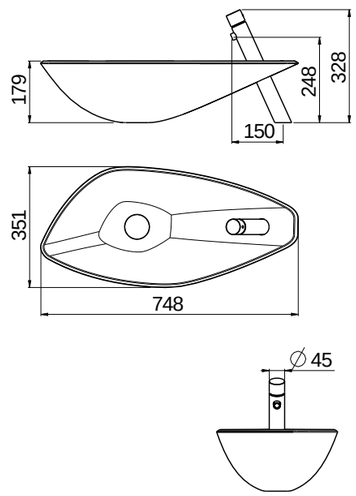
ART. **0-SCL1702/V-CR** complete article



PEARL SCULL

Complete tall washbasin single-hole mixer and washbasin

- Complete washbasin in Corian Glacier White
- Handle in Corian Glacier White
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- With 1" 1/4 drain. 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN
CLASSIC
PVD

For finishing surcharge, quote on request.
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

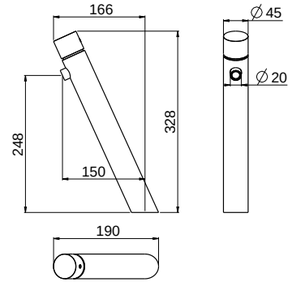
ART. **0-SCL1701-CR** complete article



WOOD SCULL

Tall washbasin single-hole mixer

- Handle in Italian walnut
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

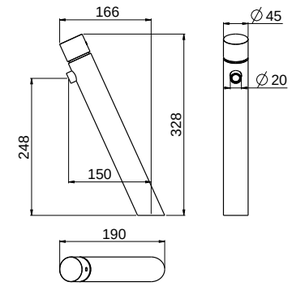
ART. **0-SCL1702-CR** complete article



PEARL SCULL

Tall washbasin single-hole mixer

- Handle in Corian Glacier White
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

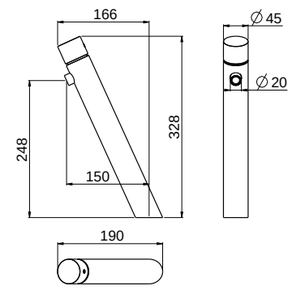
ART. **0-SCL1703-CR** complete article



SCULL

Tall washbasin single-hole mixer

- Handle in brass
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

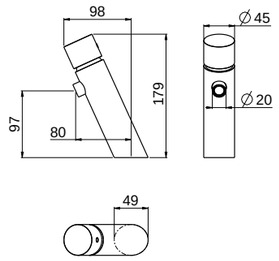
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

WASHBASIN CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ART. **0-SCL0701-CR** complete article



WOOD SCULL
Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Handle in Italian walnut
- Spout center distance 80 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



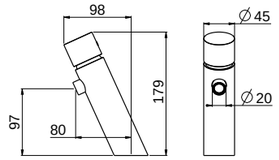
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. **0-SCL0702-CR** complete article



PEARL SCULL
Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Handle in Corian Glacier White
- Spout center distance 80 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



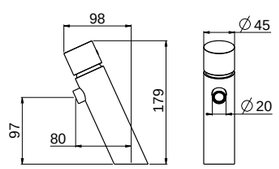
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. **0-SCL0703-CR** complete article



SCULL
Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Handle in brass
- Spout center distance 80 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

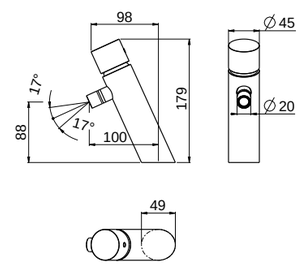
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

BIDET CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ART. **0-SCL3701-CR** complete article



WOOD SCULL
Bidet single-hole mixer
- Handle in Italian walnut
- Spout center distance 100 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



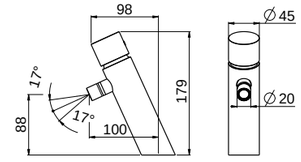
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. **0-SCL3702-CR** complete article



PEARL SCULL
Bidet single-hole mixer
- Handle in Corian Glacier White
- Spout center distance 100 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



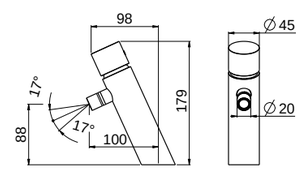
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ART. **0-SCL3703-CR** complete article



SCULL
Bidet single-hole mixer
- Handle in brass
- Spout center distance 100 mm
- Single control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing

ACCESSORIES

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

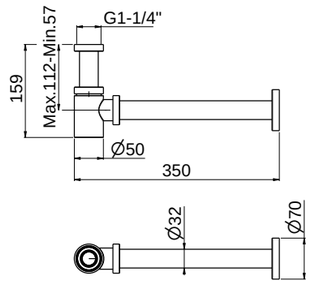
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

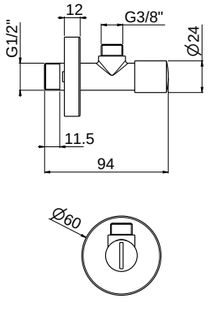
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Scull

SHOWER

42	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 42



Wood Scull Duplex
integrated 2-3 way



Wood Scull Duplex
integrated 4-5-6 way



Pearl Scull Duplex
integrated 2-3 way



Pearl Scull Duplex
integrated 4-5-6 way



Wood Scull Vertical
2-3 way



Wood Scull Vertical
4-5-6 way



Wood Scull Horizontal
2-3 way



Wood Scull Horizontal
4-5-6 way



Pearl Scull Vertical
2-3 way



Pearl Scull Vertical
4-5-6 way



Pearl Scull Horizontal
2-3 way



Pearl Scull Horizontal
4-5-6 way

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL

SCULL

from page 48



Scull shower head



Body jet Tondo



Stick 4

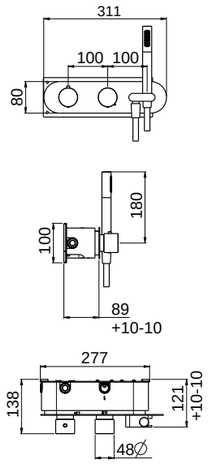
* For other shower solutions, see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

ART. **0-SCL5101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL5102EST-CR** outer part 3-way

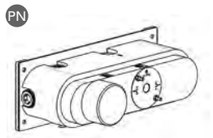


WOOD SCULL
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- 1 jet shower Stick in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

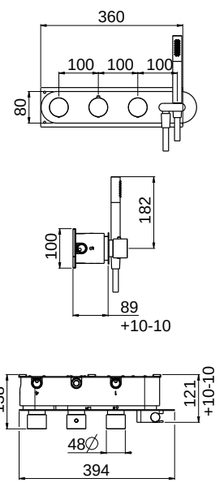
0-SCL5101-CR [2] 2-way
0-SCL5102-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

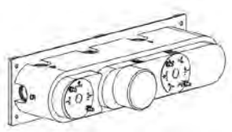
ART. **0-SCL5103EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL5104EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL5105EST-CR** outer part 6-way



WOOD SCULL
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- 1 jet shower Stick in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5102** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

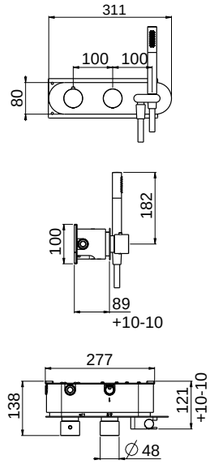
0-SCL5103-CR [2] 4-way
0-SCL5104-CR [2] 5-way
0-SCL5105-CR [2] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. **0-SCL5106EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL5107EST-CR** outer part 3-way

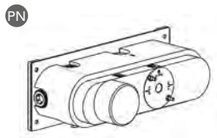


PEARL SCULL
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- 1 jet shower Stick in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

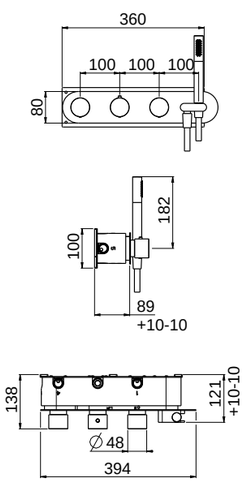
0-SCL5106-CR [2] 2-way
0-SCL5107-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

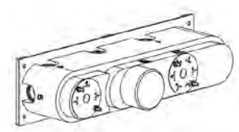
ART. **0-SCL5108EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL5109EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL5110EST-CR** outer part 6-way



PEARL SCULL
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- 1 jet shower Stick in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5102** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

0-SCL5108-CR [2] 4-way
0-SCL5109-CR [2] 5-way
0-SCL5110-CR [2] 6-way

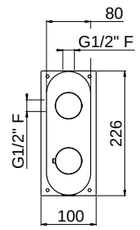
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572)
and connection sequence when ordering.

SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

ART. **0-SCL4101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4102EST-CR** outer part 3-way

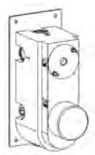


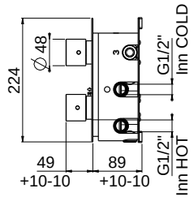
WOOD SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

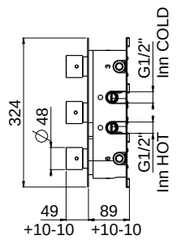
0-SCL4101-CR [2] 2-way
0-SCL4102-CR [2] 3-way

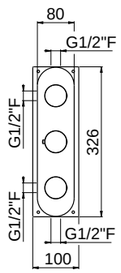
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SCL4103EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4104EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4105EST-CR** outer part 6-way

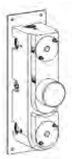


WOOD SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover 3
- Chrome





ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

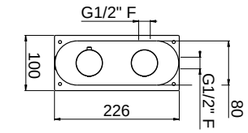
0-SCL4103-CR [2] 4-way
0-SCL4104-CR [2] 5-way
0-SCL4105-CR [2] 6-way

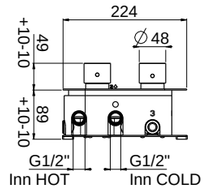
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. **0-SCL4101EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4102EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



WOOD SCULL
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

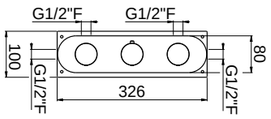
0-SCL4101/O-CR [2] 2-way
0-SCL4102/O-CR [2] 3-way

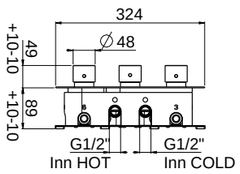
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SCL4103EST/O-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4104EST/O-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4105EST/O-CR** outer part 6-way



WOOD SCULL
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Italian walnut
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

0-SCL4103/O-CR [2] 4-way
0-SCL4104/O-CR [2] 5-way
0-SCL4105/O-CR [2] 6-way

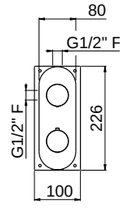
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

SHOWER CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

ART. **0-SCL4106EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4107EST-CR** outer part 3-way

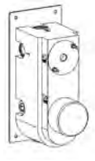


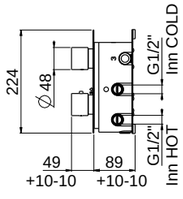
PEARL SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

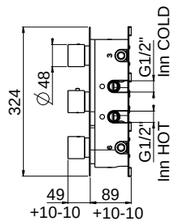
0-SCL4106-CR [2] 2-way
0-SCL4107-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

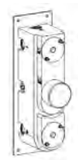
ART. **0-SCL4108EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4109EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4110EST-CR** outer part 6-way

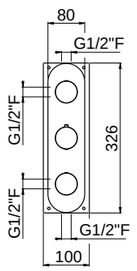


PEARL SCULL
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

0-SCL4108-CR [2] 4-way
0-SCL4109-CR [2] 5-way
0-SCL4110-CR [2] 6-way

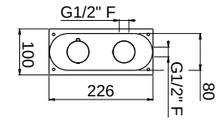
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

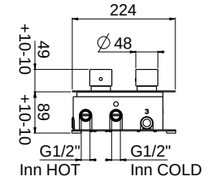
Scull

ART. **0-SCL4106EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-SCL4107EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



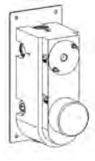
PEARL SCULL
Vertical concealed
shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

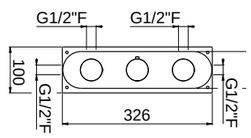
0-SCL4106/O-CR [2] 2-way
0-SCL4107/O-CR [2] 3-way

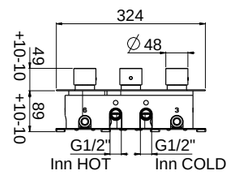
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SCL4108EST/O-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-SCL4109EST/O-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-SCL4110EST/O-CR** outer part 6-way



PEARL SCULL
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Handles in Corian Glacier White
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

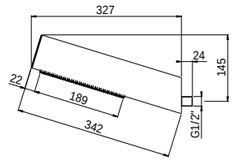
0-SCL4108/O-CR [2] 4-way
0-SCL4109/O-CR [2] 5-way
0-SCL4110/O-CR [2] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Photo matt brushed nickel finishing
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

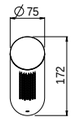
ART. **26859-CR**



SCULL shower head
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 14 l/min
- Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
- Easy-clean system,anti-liming silicon nozzles
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 151 nozzles



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

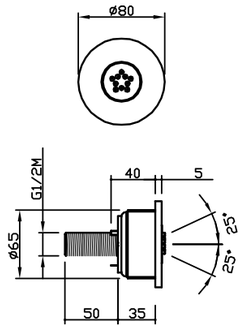
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
For other solutions, see from page 295

ART. **24970-CR**



Body jet Round
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Orientable
- Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
- Concealed installation
- Fitting G1/2"
- Easy-clean system,anti-liming silicon nozzles
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	9
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

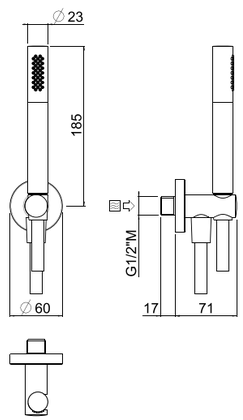
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See details page 564
For other solutions, see from page 367

ART. **66171-CR** brass
ART. **65171-CR** ABS

PN



Duplex Stick 4
- Concealed mount
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable
- Fitting G1/2"
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
For other solutions, see from page 367
PN See legend on page 10



Wall-mounted washbasin spout remote controls with rosaces

Bidet mixer with remote controls

Set shower head OttoMillimetri and arm Spigolo

3-hole tall washbasin mixer

Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex



QTime

QTime

Design **Architect Marco Fumagalli**

A creative gesture can make us travel through time, giving new meanings to the stylistic elements of the past: QTime.

The elementary geometry of the cylinder engraved by a sign of time: the grooves of a Doric column sculpt the material by generating a new classic.

Balance

Expertly balanced lines and basic shapes find application in the body and in the spout for a minimalist style.

Design

Contrasting shapes and geometries merge together in a timeless dialogue, for a story that speaks of well-being, balance and peace.

Classic & Contemporary

Soft but rigorous lines at the same time: classicism becomes contemporary.



QTime

With QTime a new small-scale architectural landscape is born: revisited classic lines create an environment where contrasts live in an interplay of material, surfaces and colours.

WASHBASIN

56 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

59 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

60 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

60 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

61 POP-UP WASTES

61 SIPHONS

61 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

66 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”

69 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4”

BATHTUB

72 BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS

73 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

73 FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN CONTROLS

from page 56



Remote controls with rosaces



Remote controls with plate

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 58



Wall-mounted remote controls



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 59



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WASHBASIN SINGLE-HOLE

from page 59



Single-control mixer



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BIDET WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS

from page 60



Wall-mounted remote controls

BIDET

from page 60



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET SINGLE-HOLE

from page 60



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 61



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon

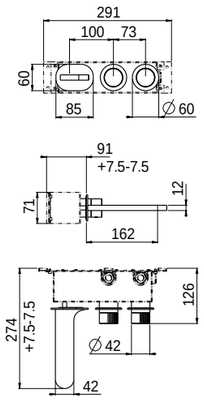


Filter taps

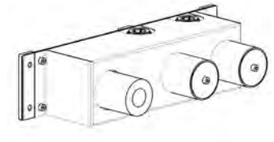
ART. **0-QTM2502EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

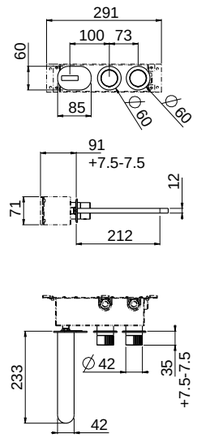
0-QTM2502-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

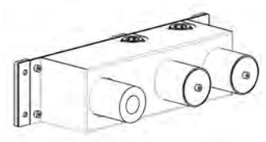
ART. **0-QTM2504EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Spout center distance 212 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



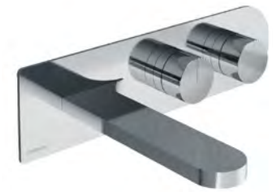
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

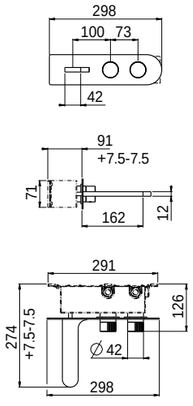
0-QTM2504-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

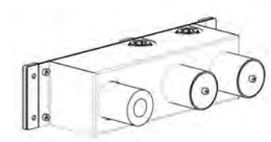
ART. **0-QTM2501EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

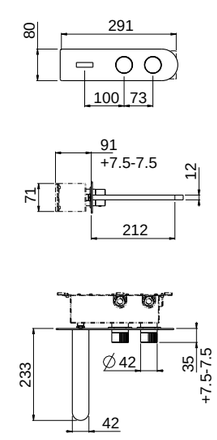
0-QTM2501-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

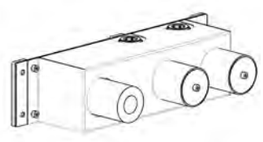
ART. **0-QTM2503EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
- Spout center distance 212 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

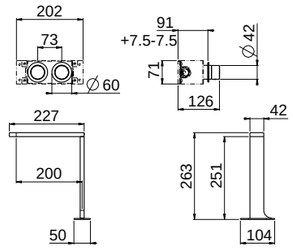
0-QTM2503-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

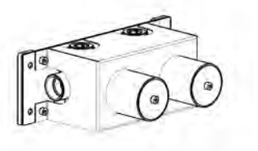
ART. **0-QTM1502EST-CR** outer part



Tall washbasin mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2500** concealed part



0-QTM1502-CR [1]

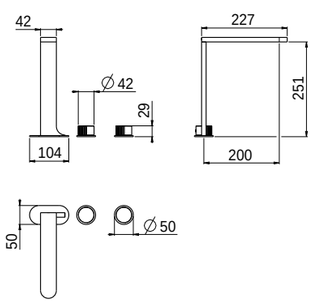
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. **0-QTM1501-CR** complete article



3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



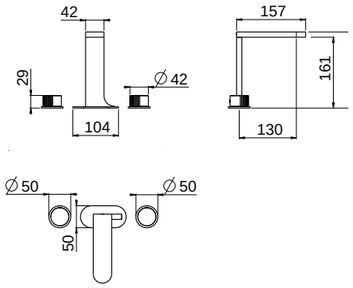
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-QTM0501-CR** complete article



3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 130 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



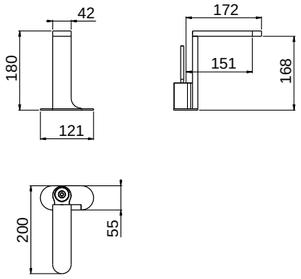
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-QTM0701-CR** complete article



Washbasin 1-tap mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

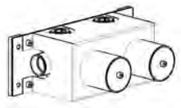
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

QTime

ART. **0-QTM3502EST-CR** outer part

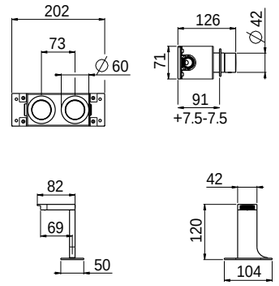


ART. **W2500** concealed part



0-QTM3502-CR [1]

Bidet mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 69 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

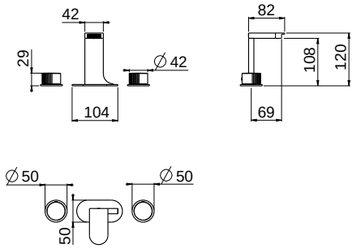
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. **0-QTM3501-CR** complete article



3-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 69 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

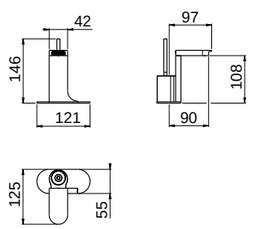
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

BIDET CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE QTime

ART. **0-QTM3701-CR** complete article



Single-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 90 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

QTime

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

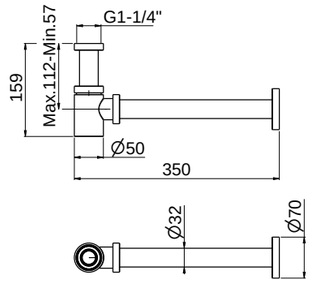
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

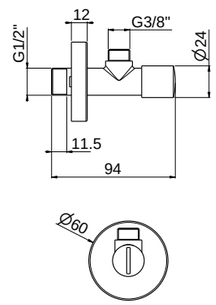
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



QTime

SHOWER

66	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2″
69	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4″

BATHTUB

72	BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
73	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
73	FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

QTime



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 66



Integrated duplex 2-3 way



Integrated duplex 4-5-6 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Simultaneous 2-way openings



Simultaneous 3-way openings

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 69



High flow vertical 2-3-4-5-6 way



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 72



5-hole 2-way



4-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 73



Integrated duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 73



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER



Spigolo



OttoMillimetri



Cascata Minimal Tonda



Stilo 4



Body jet Tondo



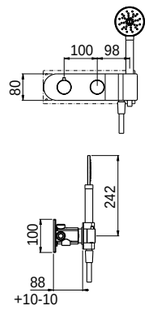
Atomizer Tondo

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

ART. **0-QTM5101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM5102EST-CR** outer part 3-way

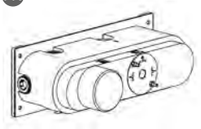


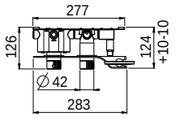
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stilo single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

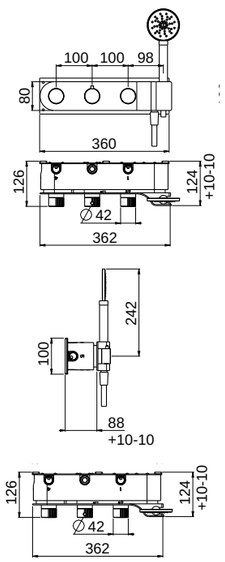
0-QTM5101-CR [2] 2-way
0-QTM5102-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

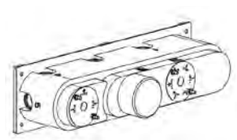
ART. **0-QTM5103EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-QTM5104EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-QTM5105EST-CR** outer part 6-way



Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Stilo single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5102** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

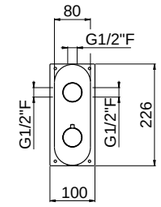
0-QTM5103-CR [2] 4-way
0-QTM5104-CR [2] 5-way
0-QTM5105-CR [2] 6-way

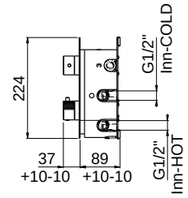
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

ART. **0-QTM4101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



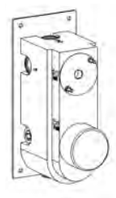
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

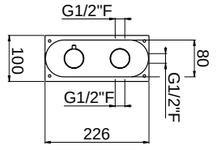
0-QTM4101-CR [2] 2-way
0-QTM4102-CR [2] 3-way

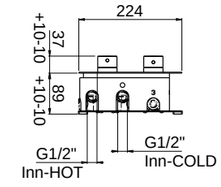
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-QTM4101EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM4102EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



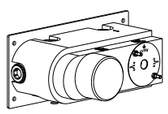
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

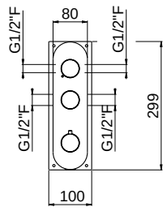
0-QTM4101/O-CR [2] 2-way
0-QTM4102/O-CR [2] 3-way

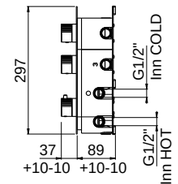
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-QTM4201EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way

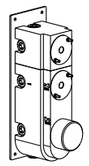


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Outlets G 1/2", ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21028** [2] concealed part 2-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

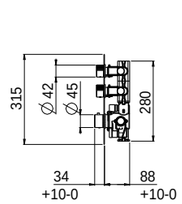
0-QTM4201-CR [3] 2-way

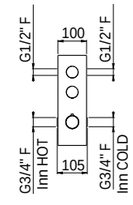
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4201EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

ART. **0-QTM4001EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way

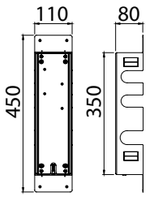


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



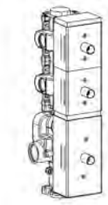


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00020**

ART. **W21029CR** [2] concealed part 2-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

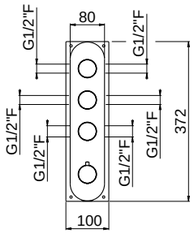
0-QTM4001-CR [3] 2-way

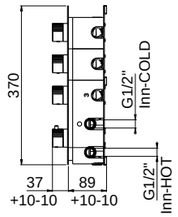
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4001EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531

ART. **0-QTM4202EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way

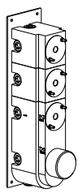


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21038** [2] concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

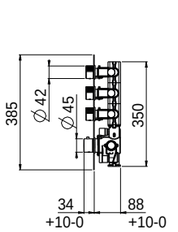
0-QTM4202-CR [3] 3-way

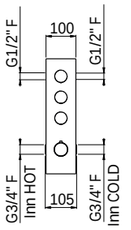
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4202EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

ART. **0-QTM4002EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way

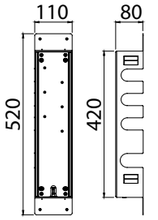


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



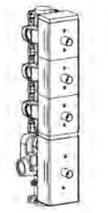


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00030**

ART. **W21039CR** [2] concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

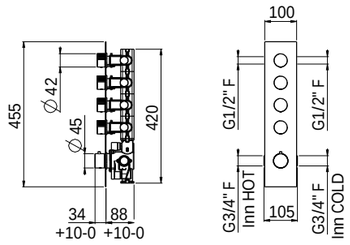
0-QTM4002-CR [3] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4002EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531

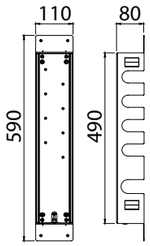
ART. **0-QTM4003EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

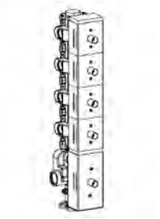


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00040**

ART. **W21049CR** [2] concealed part 4-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

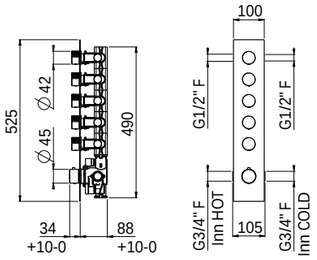
0-QTM4003-CR [3] 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4003EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

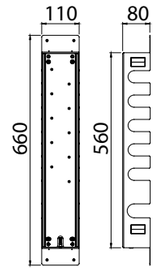
ART. **0-QTM4004EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

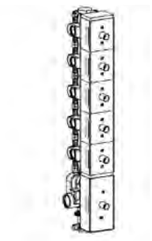


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00050**

ART. **W21059CR** [2] concealed part 5-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

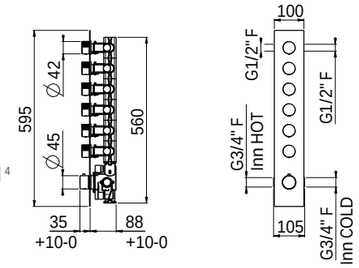
0-QTM4004-CR [3] 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4004EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

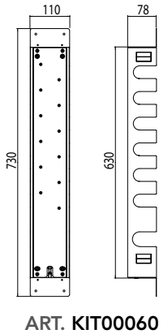
ART. **0-QTM4005EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 G 1/2" outlets, ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

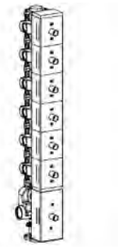


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00060**

ART. **W21069CR** [2] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

0-QTM4005-CR [3] 6-way

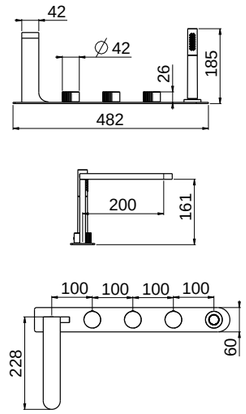
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-QTM4005EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED CERAMIC HEADWORKS - G 1/2"

ART. **0-QTM6501-CR** [1] complete article 2-way



5-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Stick in brass
- NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

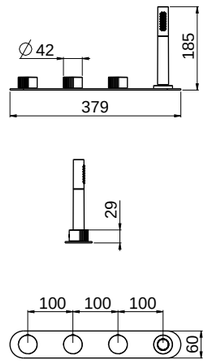
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. **0-QTM6502-CR** [1] complete article 2-way



4-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Stick in brass
- NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Overflow outlet
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

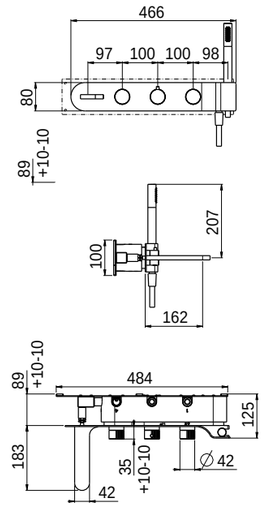
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

BATHTUB - CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

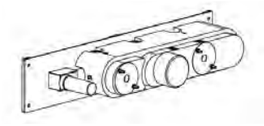
ART. **0-QTM6101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-QTM6102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Stick in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W6100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W6101** [1] concealed part 3-way



0-QTM6101-CR [2]
0-QTM6102-CR [2]

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

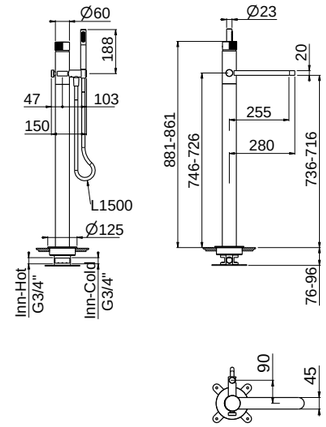
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

BATHTUB - CONCEALED CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

ART. **0-QTM7301EST-CR** outer part



Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
- Spout distance centre 255 mm
- Automatic diverter with stop
- One-jet brass Stick handshower
- PVD flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Chrome



ART. **W7301** concealed part



0-QTM7301-CR [1]

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

OCube

Design **Architect Marco Fumagalli**

A rigorous environment in shape and surface
enriched by a detail: OCube.

Minimalist shapes take the lead in a functional microcosm exploration. The product details are transformed into micro-architectures. The controls together build an urban landscape made up of knobs, spouts and diverters which acquire an almost architectural value through the purity of their shapes.

Precious detail

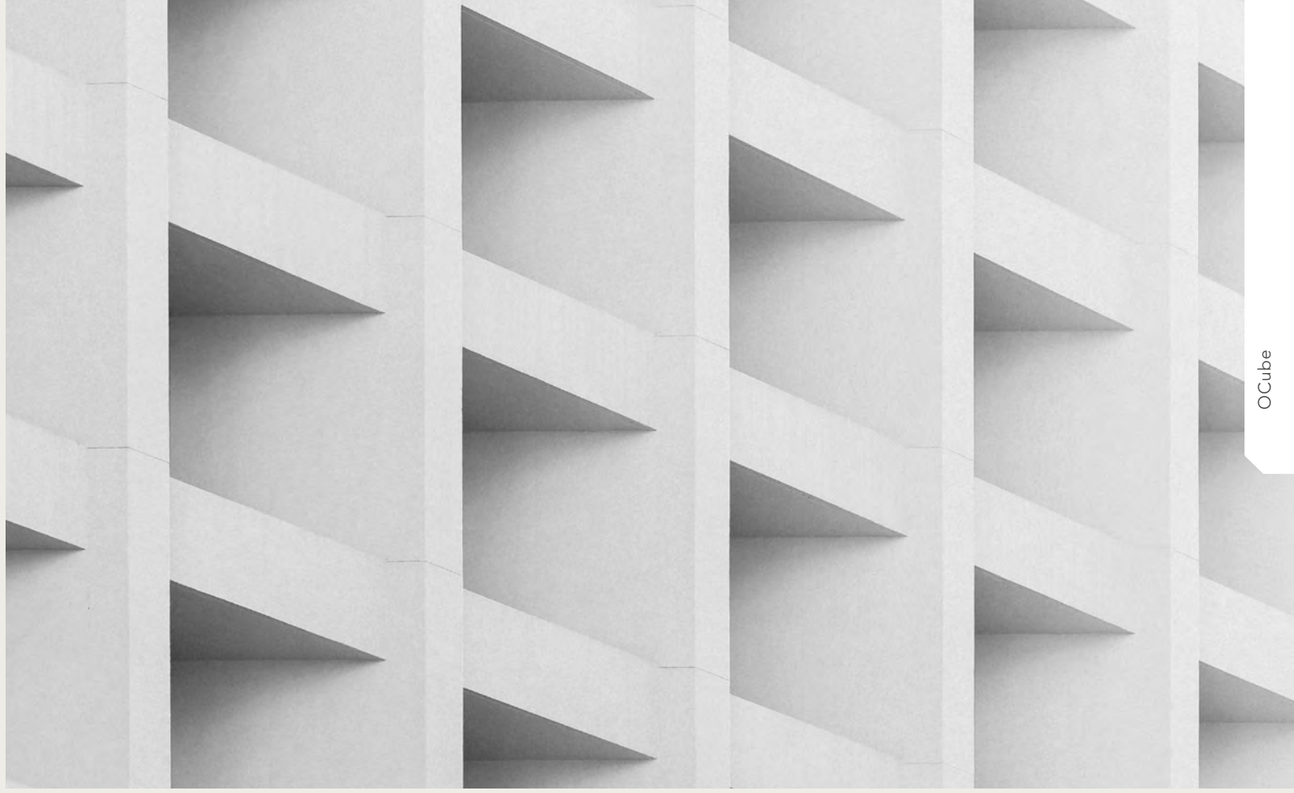
A detail characterizes these pure and regular facades, making OCube unique and immediately recognizable.

Design

Thanks to the finishes, a trick of reflections highlights the clean forms and the study of detail.

Play with contrasts

Game of contrasts, or tone on tone, the choice is free. The study of details and their value can and must make the difference; this is where OCube plays its trump card.



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer remote controls with rosaces

Single-hole bidet mixer

Set shower head OttoMillimetri and arm Extreme

3-hole tall washbasin mixer

Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex





OCube

Rational architecture with its proportions, rules and alignments leads us on this journey: pure and essential shapes that a detail makes distinctive. A rigorous environment in shapes and surfaces can get precious details that can be touched making OCube series unique and immediately recognisable.

WASHBASIN

80 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

83 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

84 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

84 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

85 POP-UP WASTE

85 SIPHONS

85 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

90 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”

93 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4”

BATHTUB

96 BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS

97 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

97 FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CERAMIC HEADWORKS

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN CONTROLS

from page 80



Remote controls with rosaces



Remote controls with plate

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 82



Wall-mounted remote controls



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 83



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN

from page 83



Single-control mixer

OCube

CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BIDET WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS

from page 84



Wall-mounted remote controls

BIDET

from page 84



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE BIDET

from page 84



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 85



Pop-up waste

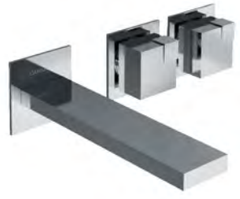


Minimal siphon

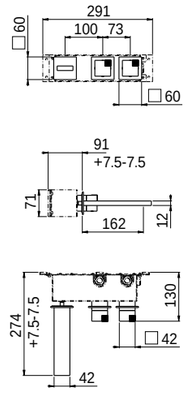


Filter taps

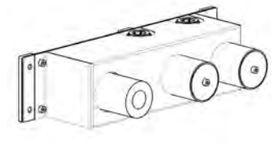
ART. **0-OCB2502EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** Concealed part



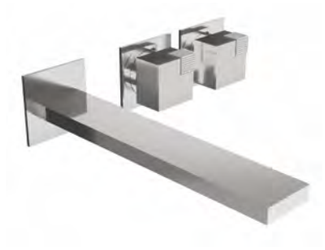
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

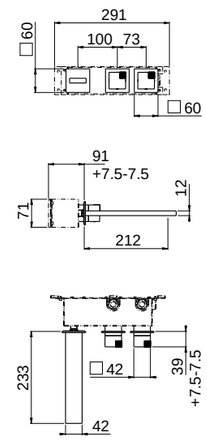
0-OCB2502-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

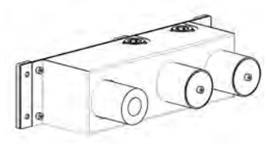
ART. **0-OCB2504EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Spout center distance 212 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** Concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

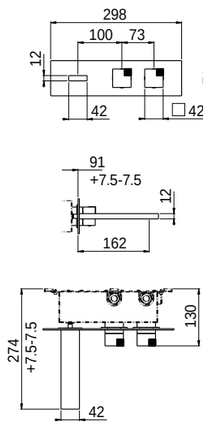
0-OCB2504-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

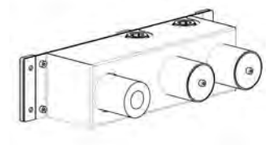
ART. **0-OCB2501EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** Concealed part



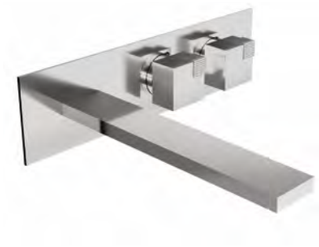
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

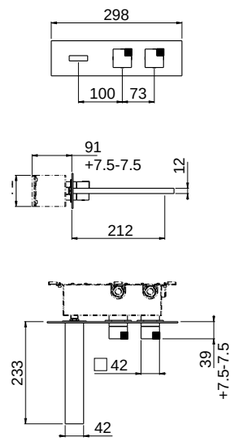
0-OCB2501-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

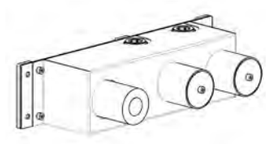
ART. **0-OCB2503EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
- Spout center distance 212 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** Concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

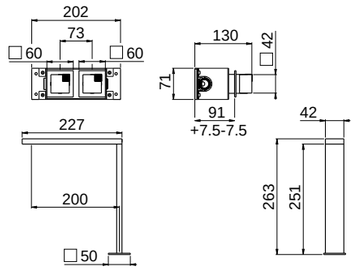
0-OCB2503-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

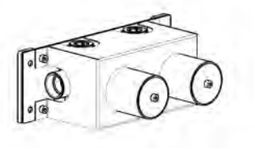
ART. **0-OCB1502EST-CR** outer part



Tall washbasin mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2500** Concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

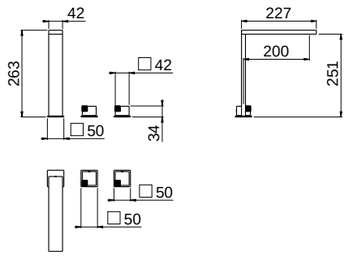
0-OCB1502-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. **0-OCB1501-CR** complete article



3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



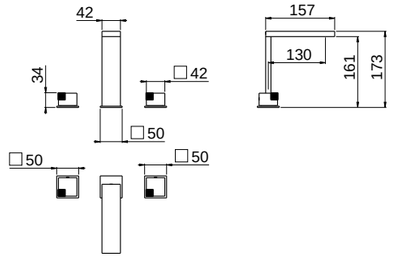
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-OCB0501-CR** complete article



3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 130 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



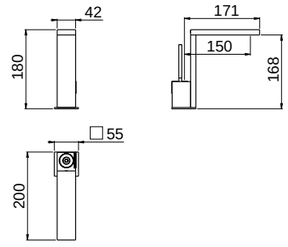
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-OCB0701-CR** complete article



Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



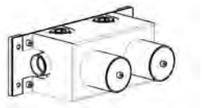
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-OCB3502EST-CR** outer part

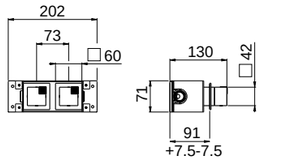


ART. **W2500** Concealed part



0-OCB3502-CR [1]

Bidet mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 69 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



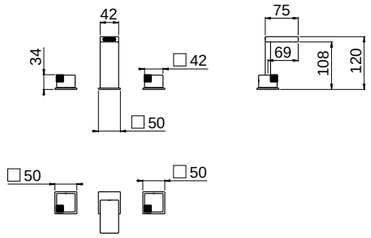
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. **0-OCB3501-CR** complete article



3-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 69 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



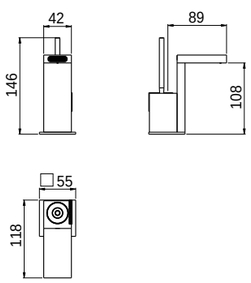
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-OCB3701-CR** complete article



Bidet single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 89 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

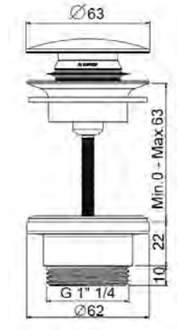
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



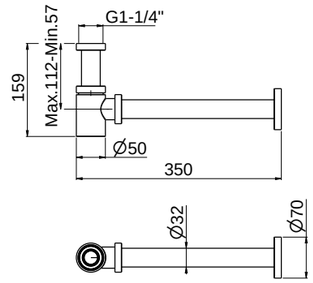
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 12
CLASSIC 11
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



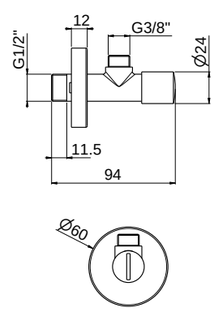
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 11
CLASSIC 10
PVD 10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 6
CLASSIC 6
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



OCube

SHOWER

90	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
93	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

BATHTUB

96	BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
97	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE
97	FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

OCube

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 90



Integrated duplex 2-3 way



Integrated duplex 4-5-6 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Simultaneous 2-way openings



Simultaneous 3-way openings

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 93



High flow vertical 2-3-4-5-6 way

CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 96



5-hole 2-way



4-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 97



Integrated duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 97



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER



Extreme



OttoMillimetri



Cascade Minimal Quadra



Stilo 4



Body jet Quadro



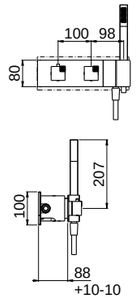
Atomizer Quadro

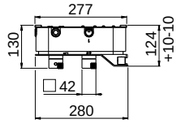
For other solutions see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

ART. **0-OCB5101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB5102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



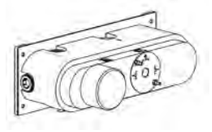
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W5100** [1] Concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] Concealed part 3-way

PN



0-OCB5101-CR [2] 2-way
0-OCB5102-CR [2] 3-way

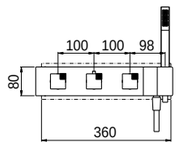
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

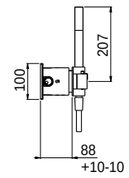
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

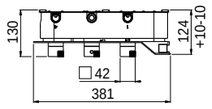
ART. **0-OCB5103EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-OCB5104EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-OCB5105EST-CR** outer part 6-way



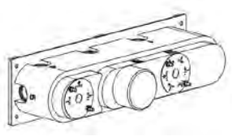
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome







ART. **W5102** [1] Concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] Concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] Concealed part 6-way



0-OCB5103-CR [2] 4-way
0-OCB5104-CR [2] 5-way
0-OCB5105-CR [2] 6-way

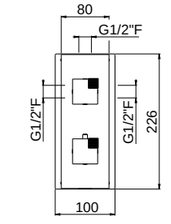
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

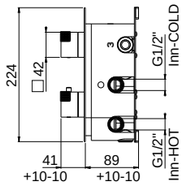
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 358) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB4101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] Concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] Concealed part 3-way

PN



0-OCB4101-CR [2] 2-way
0-OCB4102-CR [2] 3-way

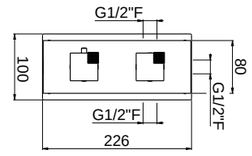
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

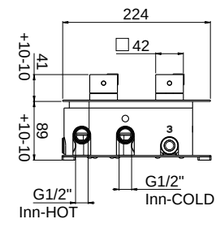
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-OCB4101EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB4102EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



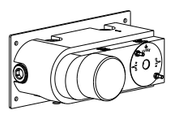
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] Concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] Concealed part 3-way

PN



0-OCB4101/O-CR [2] 2-way
0-OCB4102/O-CR [2] 3-way

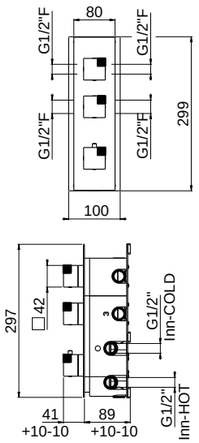
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

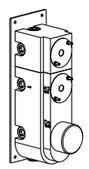
ART. **0-OCB4201EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21028** [2] Concealed part 2-way



0-OCB4201-CR [3] 2-way

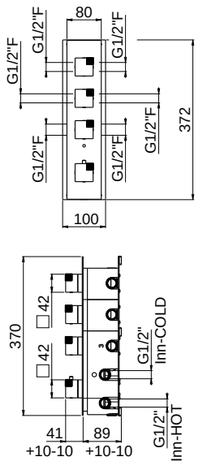
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4201EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
Neutral standard jet serigraph.
For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

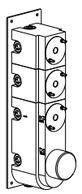
ART. **0-OCB4202EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21038** [2] Concealed part 3-way



0-OCB4202-CR [3] 3-way

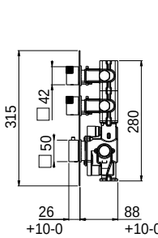
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

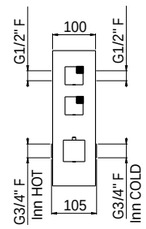
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4202EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet screen printing. For additional screen printing with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB4001EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way

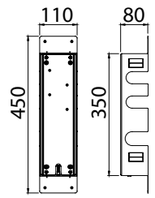


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



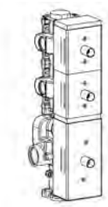


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00020**

ART. **W21029CR** [2] Concealed part 2-way



0-OCB4001-CR [3] 2-way

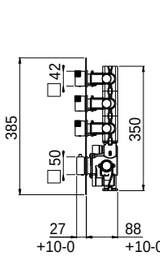
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

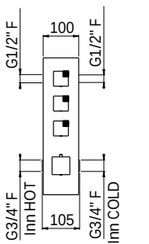
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4001EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB4002EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way

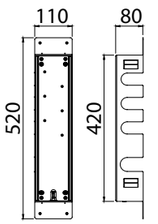


Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



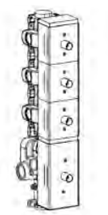


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00030**

ART. **W21039CR** [2] Concealed part 3-way



0-OCB4002-CR [3] 3-way

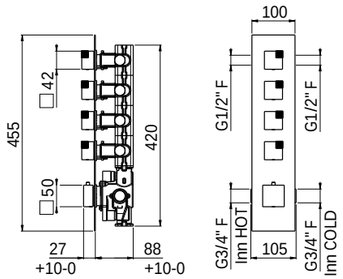
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4002EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

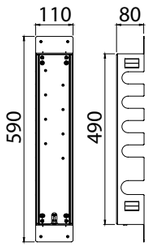
ART. **0-OCB4003EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2",
  ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

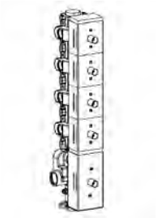


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00040**

ART. **W21049CR** [2] Concealed part 4-way



0-OCB4003-CR [3] 4-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

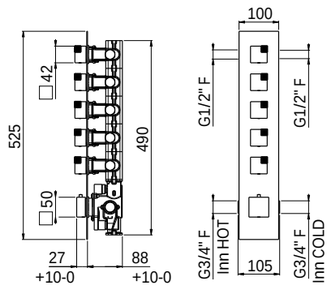
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4003EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

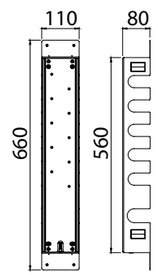
ART. **0-OCB4004EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2",
  ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

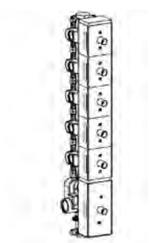


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00050**

ART. **W21059CR** [2] Concealed part 5-way



0-OCB4004-CR [3] 5-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

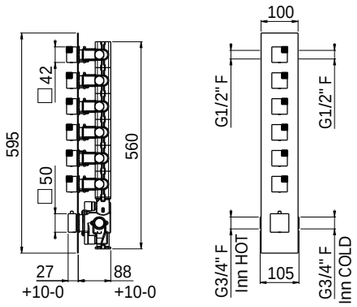
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4004EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

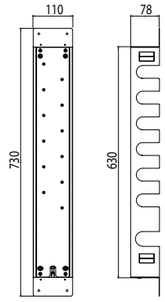
ART. **0-OCB4005EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2",
  ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

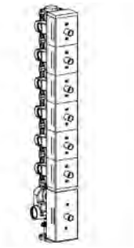


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00060**

ART. **W21069CR** [2] Concealed part 6-way



0-OCB4005-CR [3] 6-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

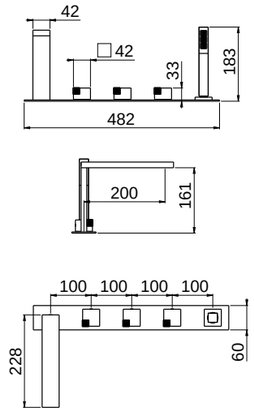
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-OCB4005 EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB6501-CR** [1] complete article 2-way



5-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Square in brass
- NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Chrome



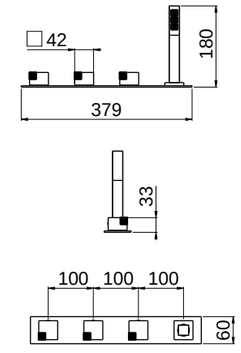
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB6502-CR** [1] complete article 2-way



4-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Square in brass
- NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Overflow outlet
- Chrome



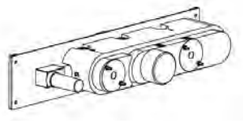
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB6101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-OCB6102EST-CR** outer part 3-way

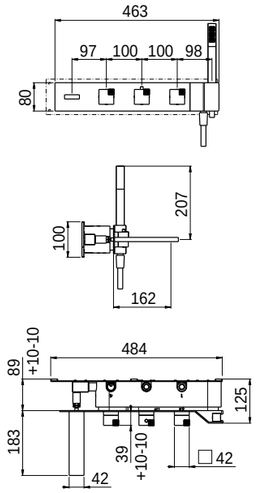


ART. **W6100** [1] Concealed part 2-way
ART. **W6101** [1] Concealed part 3-way



0-OCB6101-CR [2]
0-OCB6102-CR [2]

Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Square in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-OCB7301EST-CR** outer part

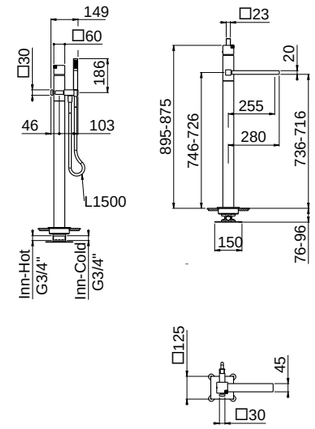


ART. **W7301** Concealed part



0-OCB7301-CR [1]

Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
- Spout distance centre 255 mm
- Automatic diverter with stop
- Square brass shower 1 jet
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

DSide

Design **Architect Marco Fumagalli**

With a simple gesture the shapes become articulated,
taking on a distinctive and recognizable character,
so DSide is born.

Geometric shapes, simple and complex at the same time, are at the root of the structure of minerals.

Architecture captures the forms and the rules, design interprets them.

Distinctive character

The finishes emphasise geometric shapes by highlighting volumes and enhancing details, giving them their own distinctive and recognizable character.

Design

What is defined as minimal design does not necessarily consist of elementary forms. The complexity is generated by a simple variation of the basic geometry, which builds relationships between the sides and the angles that define the volume.

Rules and complexity

Geometry takes on a leading value in the form construction, detail becomes rule. DSide turns the balance upside down, recompose it and raise it to a precious and harmonious whole. The finishes put in evidence the geometric shapes by highlighting the volumes and enhancing the details.



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer with remote controls with plate

3-hole tall washbasin mixer

3-hole bidet mixer

Ceiling-mounted OttoMillimetri shower head

Concealed shower mixer with integrated duplex













DSide

Light, unexpected geometries, dynamic surfaces, everything contributes to the construction of a unique bathroom environment. DSide leads the game with its shapes and its precious details, communicates with the environment by harmonizing and enriching it.

WASHBASIN

104 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

107 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

108 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

108 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

109 POP-UP WASTES

109 SIPHONS

109 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

114 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

117 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

BATHTUB

120 BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS

121 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

121 FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

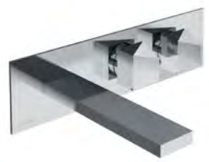
CERAMIC HEADWORKS

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN CONTROLS

from page 104



Remote controls with rosaces



Remote controls with plate

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 106



Wall-mounted remote controls



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 107



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN

from page 107



Single-control mixer

CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BIDET WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLS

from page 108



Wall-mounted remote controls

BIDET

from page 108



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-HOLE BIDET

from page 108



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 109



Pop-up waste

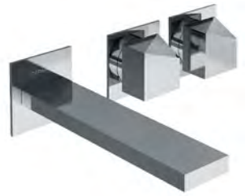


Minimal siphon

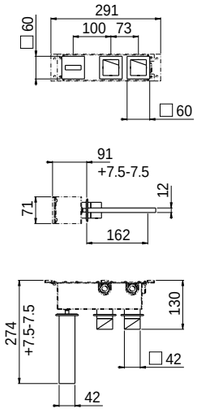


Filter taps

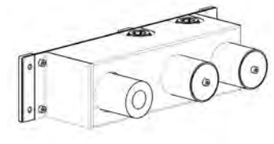
ART. **0-DSD2502EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



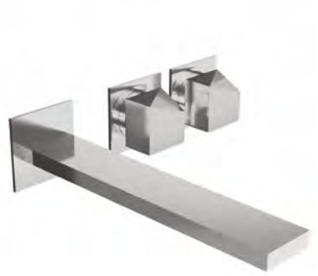
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

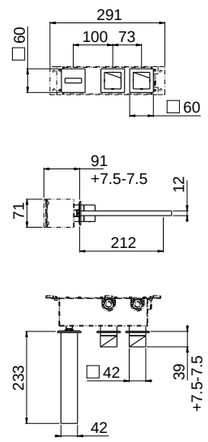
0-DSD2502-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

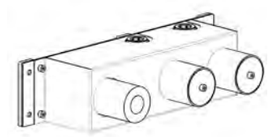
ART. **0-DSD2504EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Spout center distance 212 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



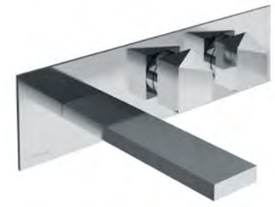
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

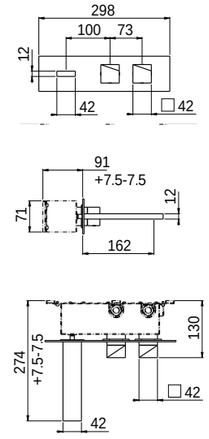
0-DSD2504-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

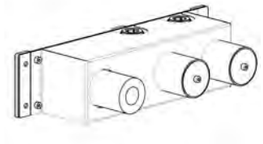
ART. **0-DSD2501EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

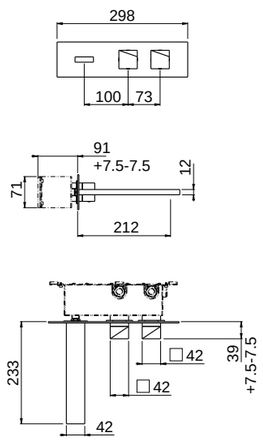
0-DSD2501-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

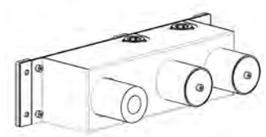
ART. **0-DSD2503EST-CR** outer part



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Wall-mounted remote controls with plate
- Spout center distance 212 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2501** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

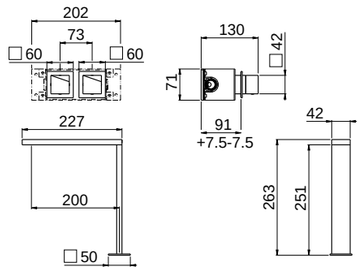
0-DSD2503-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

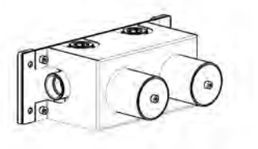
ART. **0-DSD1502EST-CR** outer part



Tall washbasin mixer
wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W2500** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

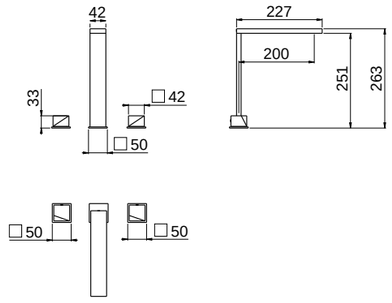
0-DSD1502-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. **0-DSD1501-CR** complete article



3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



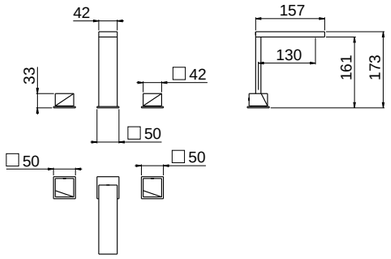
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-DSD0501-CR** complete article



3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 130 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



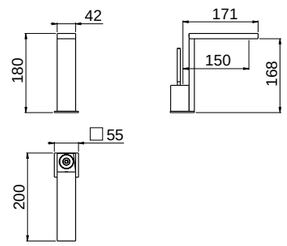
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-DSD0701-CR** complete article



Washbasin single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



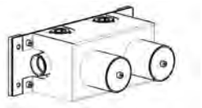
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-DSD3502EST-CR** outer part

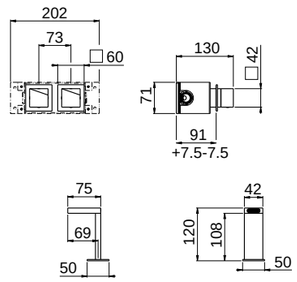


ART. **W2500** concealed part



0-DSD3502-CR [1]

Bidet mixer wall-mounted remote controls
- Spout center distance 69 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hose
- Without drain
- Concealed with protective cover [2]
- Chrome



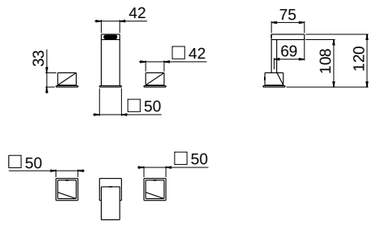
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
2 See details page 532

ART. **0-DSD3501-CR** complete article



3-hole bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 69 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



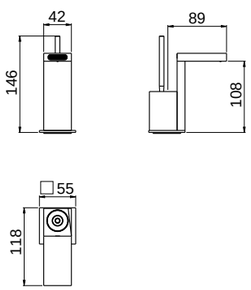
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-DSD3701-CR** complete article



Bidet single-hole mixer
- Spout center distance 89 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



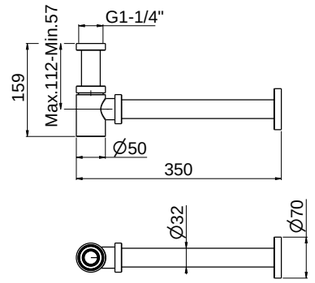
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 12
CLASSIC 11
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



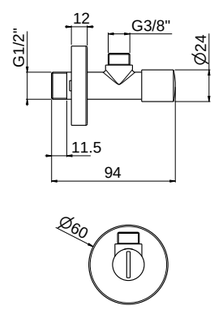
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 11
CLASSIC 10
PVD 10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**

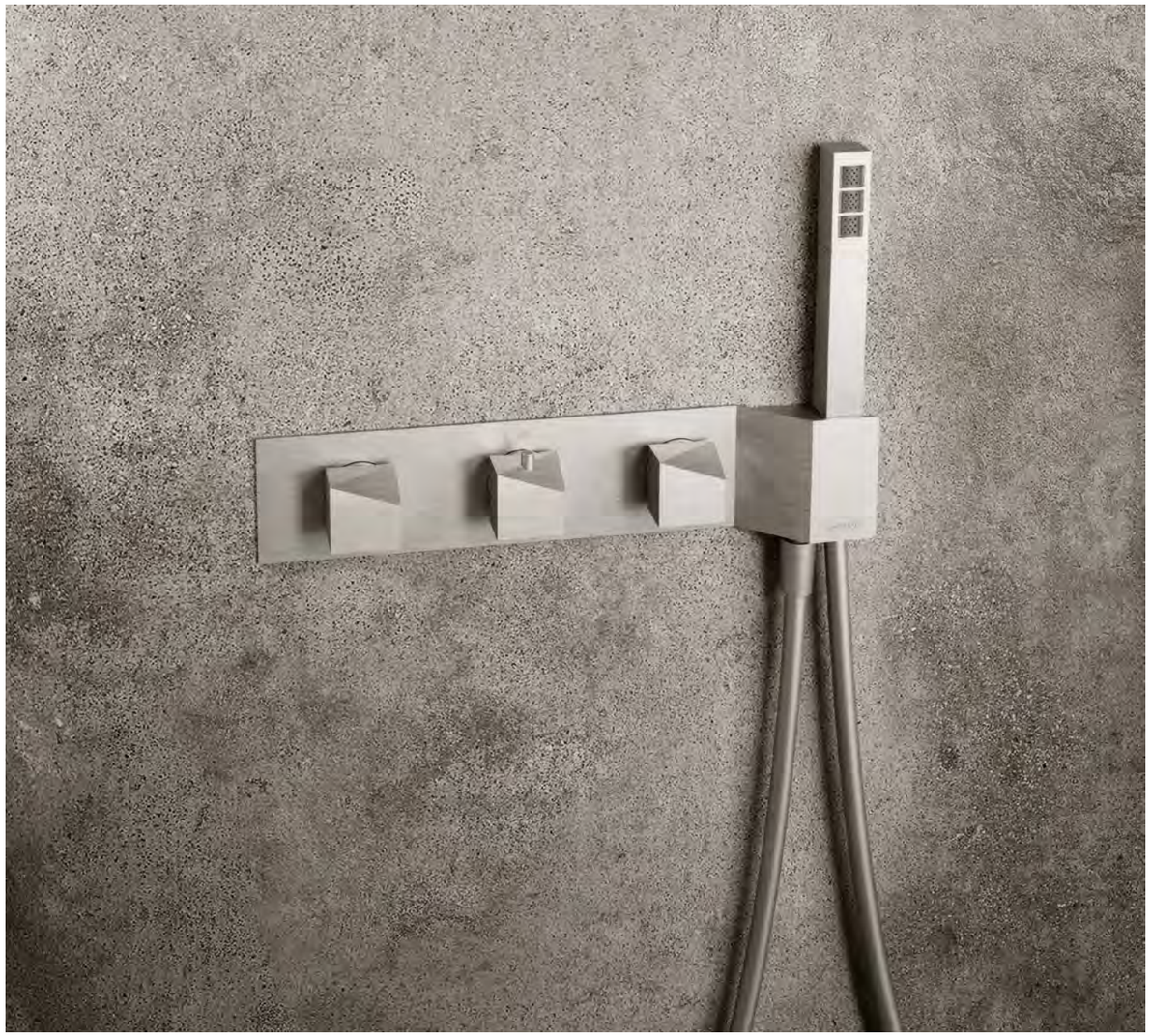


Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 6
CLASSIC 6
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



DSide

SHOWER

114 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2″

117 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4″

BATHTUB

120 BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS

121 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

121 FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

DSide

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 114



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way



Integrated Duplex 4-5-6 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Simultaneous 2-way openings



Simultaneous 3-way openings

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 117

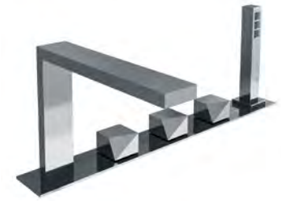


High flow vertical 2-3-4-5-6 way

CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 120



5-hole 2-way



4-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 121



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 121



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL



Ceiling installation kit



OttoMillimetri



Cascade Minimal Quadra



Stilo 4



Body Jet Quadro



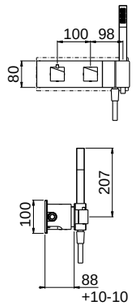
Atomizer Quadro

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 173 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367

ART. **0-DSD5101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD5102EST-CR** outer part 3-way

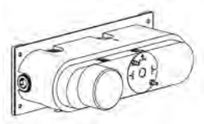


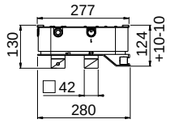
Integrated duplex
concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

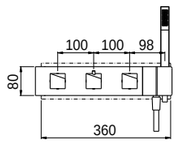
0-DSD5101-CR [2] 2-way
0-DSD5102-CR [2] 3-way

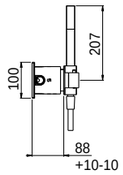
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-DSD5103EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **0-DSD5104EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **0-DSD5105EST-CR** outer part 6-way

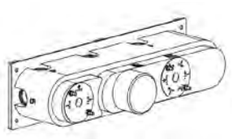


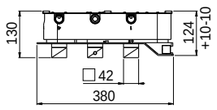
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W5102** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

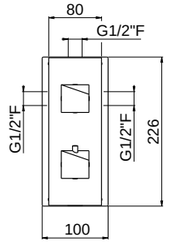
0-DSD5103-CR [2] 4-way
0-DSD5104-CR [2] 5-way
0-DSD5105-CR [2] 6-way

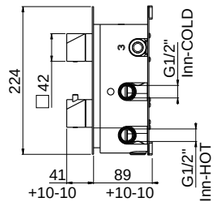
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering.

ART. **0-DSD4101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



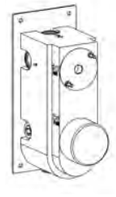
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

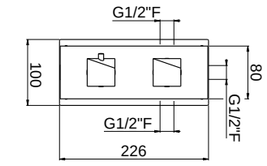
0-DSD4101-CR [2] 2-way
0-DSD4102-CR [2] 3-way

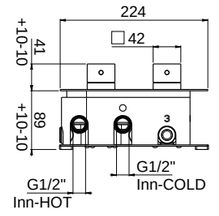
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-DSD4101EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD4102EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



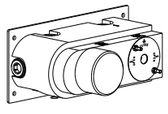
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

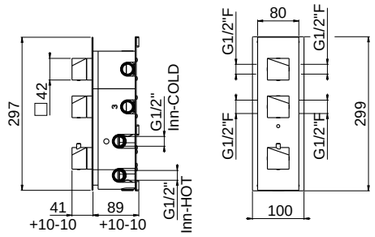
0-DSD4101/O-CR [2] 2-way
0-DSD4102/O-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.
PN See legend on page 10

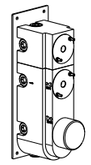
ART. **0-DSD4201EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21028** [2] concealed part 2-way



0-DSD4201-CR [3] 2-way

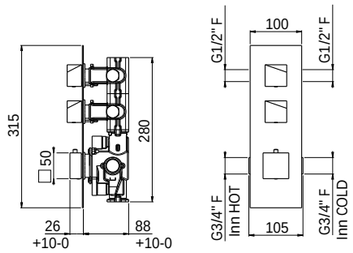
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4201EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

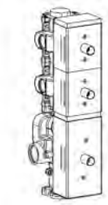
ART. **0-DSD4001EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



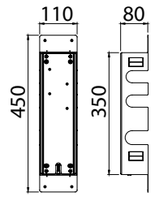
ART. **W21029CR** [2] concealed part 2-way



0-DSD4001-CR [3] 2-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

Mounting kit



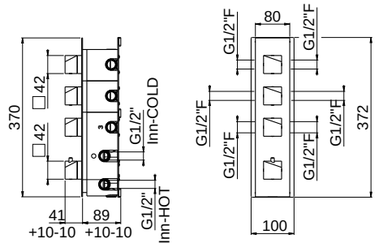
ART. **KIT00020**

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4001EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

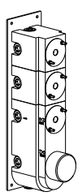
ART. **0-DSD4202EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21038** [2] concealed part 3-way



0-DSD4202-CR [3] 3-way

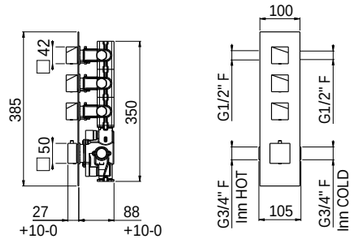
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4202EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

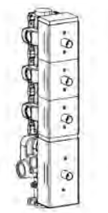
ART. **0-DSD4002EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



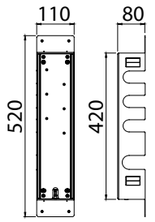
ART. **W21039CR** [2] concealed part 3-way



0-DSD4002-CR [3] 3-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

Mounting kit



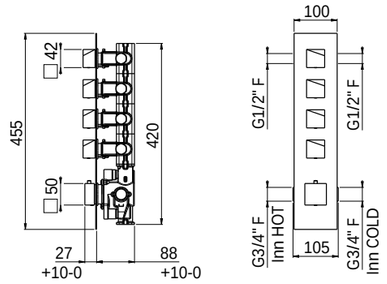
ART. **KIT00030**

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4002EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

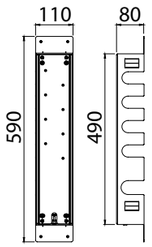
ART. **0-DSD4003EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

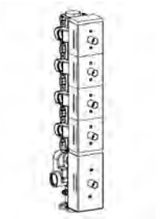


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00040**

ART. **W21049CR** [2] concealed part 4-way



0-DSD4003-CR [3] 4-way

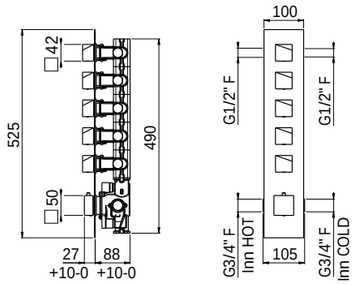
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4003EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

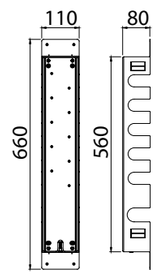
ART. **0-DSD4004EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

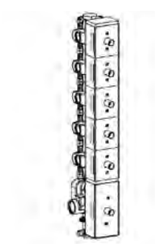


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00050**

ART. **W21059CR** [2] concealed part 5-way



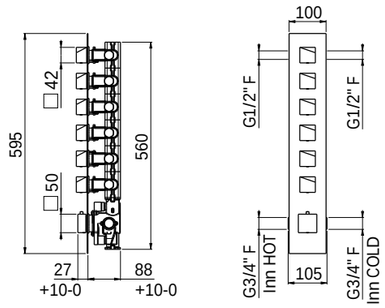
0-DSD4004-CR [3] 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4004EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

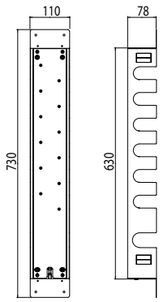
ART. **0-DSD4005EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

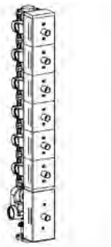


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00060**

ART. **W21069CR** [2] concealed part 6-way



0-DSD4005-CR [3] 6-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

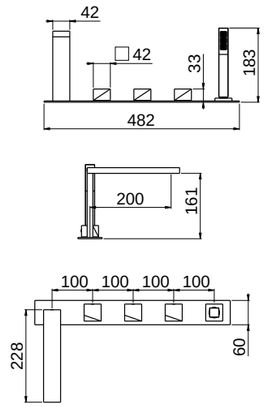
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation, order outer part 0-DSD4005 EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering.

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED CERAMIC HEADWORKS - G 1/2"

ART. **0-DSD6501-CR** [1] complete article 2-way



5-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Square in brass
- NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

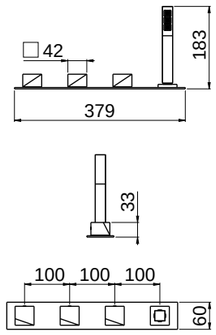
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED CERAMIC HEADWORKS - G 1/2"

ART. **0-DSD6502-CR** [1] complete article 2-way



4-hole bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Square in brass
- NYLON flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Overflow outlet
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

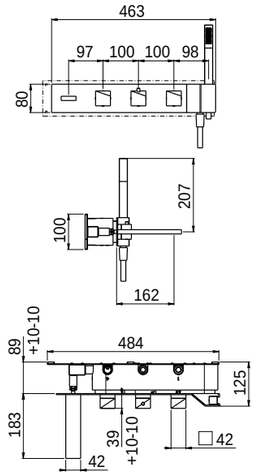
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

BATHTUB - CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

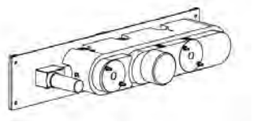
ART. **0-DSD6101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-DSD6102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance 162 mm
- Ceramic headworks 90°
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Single-function shower Square in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W6100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W6101** [1] concealed part 3-way



0-DSD6101-CR [2]
0-DSD6102-CR [2]

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

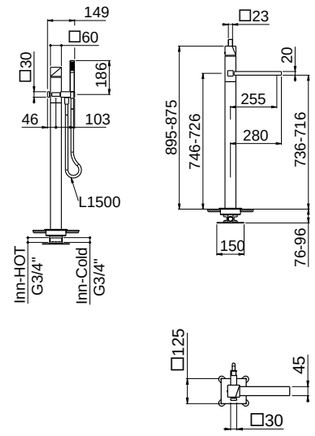
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts table page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

BATHTUB - CONCEALED CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

ART. **0-DSD7301EST-CR** outer part



Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
- Spout distance center 255 mm
- Automatic diverter with stop
- Square brass shower 1-jet
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Chrome



ART. **W7301** concealed part



0-DSD7301-CR [1]

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

Still-Oh

Still-Oh is the result of a complex
alchemy between forms and functions.

The collection reinterprets a traditional product of the company, the STILO shower head, which with STILL-OH is revisited in a modern key and enriched to become a complete serie with faucets and showers, while maintaining its distinctive touch.

Iconic identities

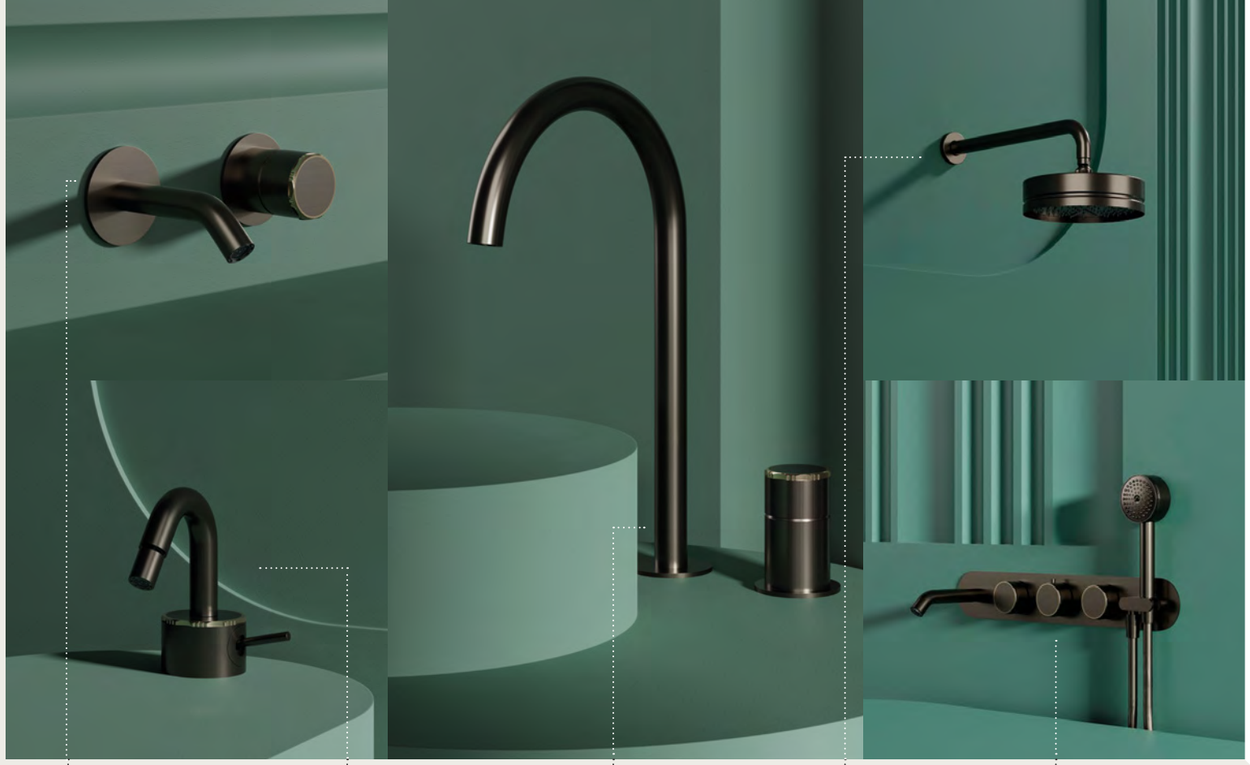
The sinuous and comfortable lines of the spouts meet the solid volumes of the controls, enriched by a precious and elegant detail, to generate a contemporary and exclusive design.

Alchemy and style

Still-Oh is the perfect alchemy between forms and functions. The collection characterises the bathroom with an original and precious style: unique, elegant and functional elements merge together.

Significant details

A precious detail that gives a simple and clean line a unique personality. Still-Oh was created to decorate a functional bathroom with a strong yet refined character.



Wall-mounted mixer

Single-hole bidet mixer

2-hole tall washbasin mixer

Set shower head Still-Oh and arm Tondo S

Concealed thermostatic bathtub shower mixer





Still-Oh

Still-Oh is the result of a complex synergy between functionality and design.

The carefully studied ergonomics, as well as aesthetics and the brilliance of a detail, are essential ingredients that contribute to the definition of a timeless identity.

WASHBASIN

128 CERAMIC HEADWORKS

129 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

131 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

132 POP-UP WASTES

132 MINIMAL SIPHON

132 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

136 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2″

BATHTUB

136 DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS

137 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2″

137 FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4″



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 128



3-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 128



3-hole

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 129



2-hole

WASHBASIN

from page 129



2-hole



WALL-MOUNTED SINGLE-CONTROL WASHBASIN

from page 130



Wall-mounted remote controls

SINGLE-CONTROL WASHBASIN

from page 131



Single-control mixer

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SINGLE-CONTROL BIDET

from page 131



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - MINIMAL SIPHON - FILTER TAPS

from page 132



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon

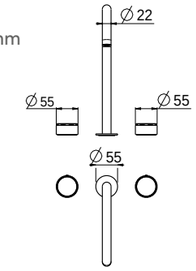


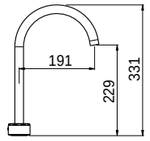
Filter taps

ART. **0-STL1501-CR** complete article



3-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 191 mm
- Ceramic headworks
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





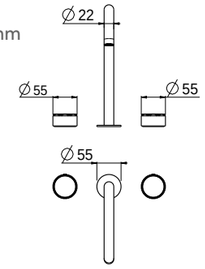
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

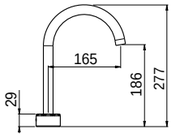
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-STL0501-CR** complete article



3-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 165 mm
- Ceramic headworks
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain





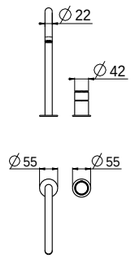
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

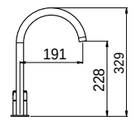
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-STL1702-CR** complete article



2-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 191 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





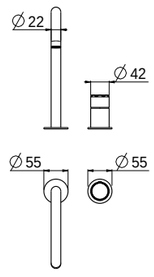
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

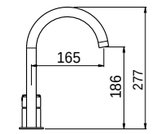
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-STL0702-CR** complete article



2-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 165 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





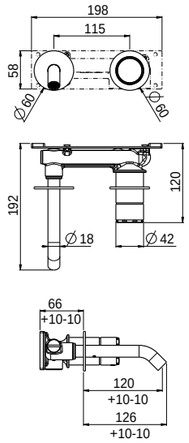
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-STL2701EST-CR** outer part

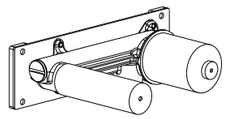


Wall-mounted single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Without drain
- Chrome



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

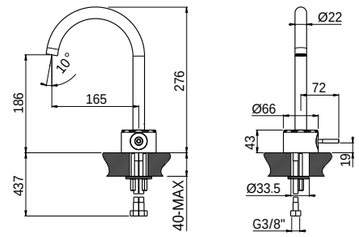
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

0-STL2701-CR [1]

ART. **0-STL0701-CR** complete article



Single-hole washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 165 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

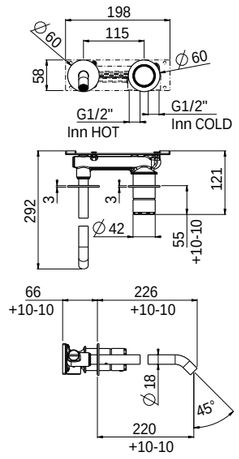
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-STL2702EST-CR** outer part

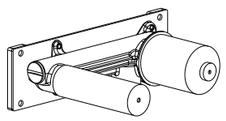


Wall-mounted single-control washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote controls with rosaces
- Without drain
- Chrome



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

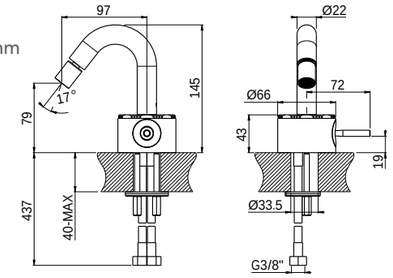
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

0-STL2702-CR [1]

ART. **0-STL3701-CR** complete article



Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 97 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drai



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

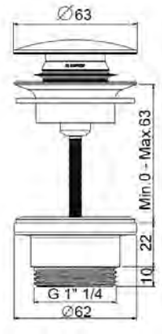
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 12
CLASSIC 11
PVD 2

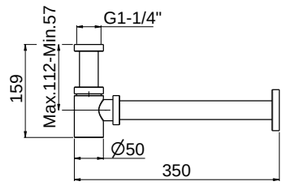
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

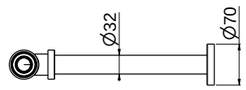
Still-Oh

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome





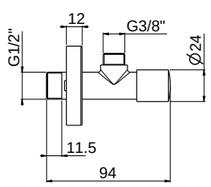
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 11
CLASSIC 10
PVD 10

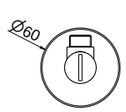
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 6
CLASSIC 6
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Still-Oh

SHOWER

136 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

136 DECK-MOUNTED - CERAMIC HEADWORKS
137 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
137 FLOOR - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"



THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 136



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL

from page 138



Shower arm



Shower head



Duplex

For other solutions see Shower head section from page 295 and Optional & Wellness section from page 367



CERAMIC HEADWORKS

BATHTUB DECK-MOUNTED

from page 136



5-hole 2-way

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 137



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4”

from page 137

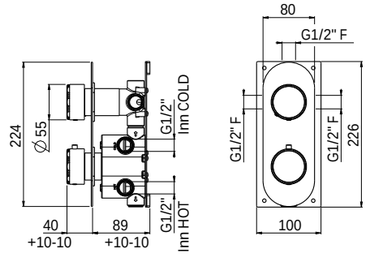


Freestanding tub column

ART. **0-STL4101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-STL4102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Vertical or horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



0-STL4101-CR [2] 2-way
0-STL4102-CR [2] 3-way

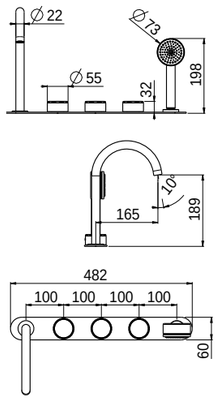
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-STL6501-CR** complete article



Bathtub deck-mounted mixer
- Spout center distance mm 165
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Ceramic headwork 90°
- Still-Oh brass shower 1 jet
- Nylon flexible hose grey 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Connection flexible hoses
- Chrome



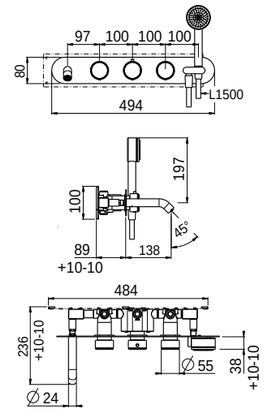
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering

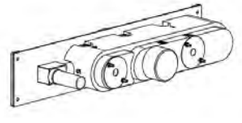
ART. **0-STL6101EST-CR** outer part 2-way



Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout center distance mm 138 thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 1 outlet closure
- Still-Oh brass shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W6100** [1] concealed part 2-way



0-STL6101-CR [2]

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See flow rate and spare parts tables page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-STL7301EST-CR** outer part

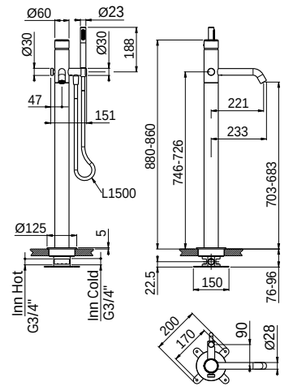


ART. **W7301** concealed part



0-STL7301-CR [1]

Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
- Spout distance center 221 mm
- Automatic diverter with stop
- Stick brass shower 1 jet
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Chrome



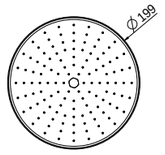
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

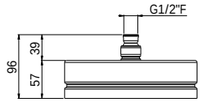
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. **23220-CR**



Still-Oh shower head
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 126 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	3
PVD	2

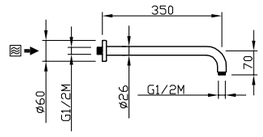


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
For shower arm combination see from page 342
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20026C35-CR**



Shower arm Tondo XL
- Brass
- ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2”
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

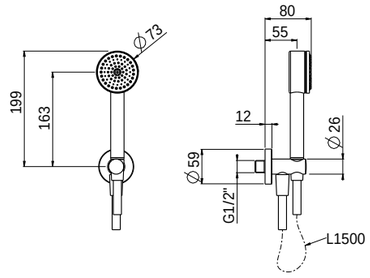
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
For shower heads combination see from page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. **65290-CR**



Duplex Still-Oh
- Anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

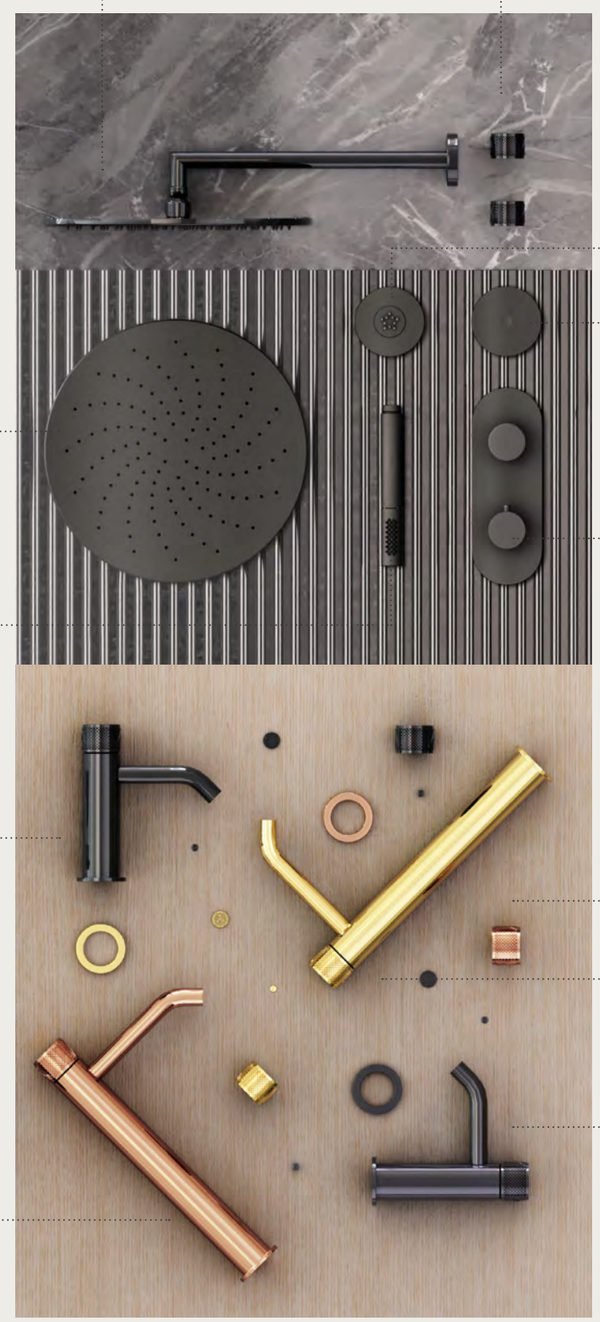
Race

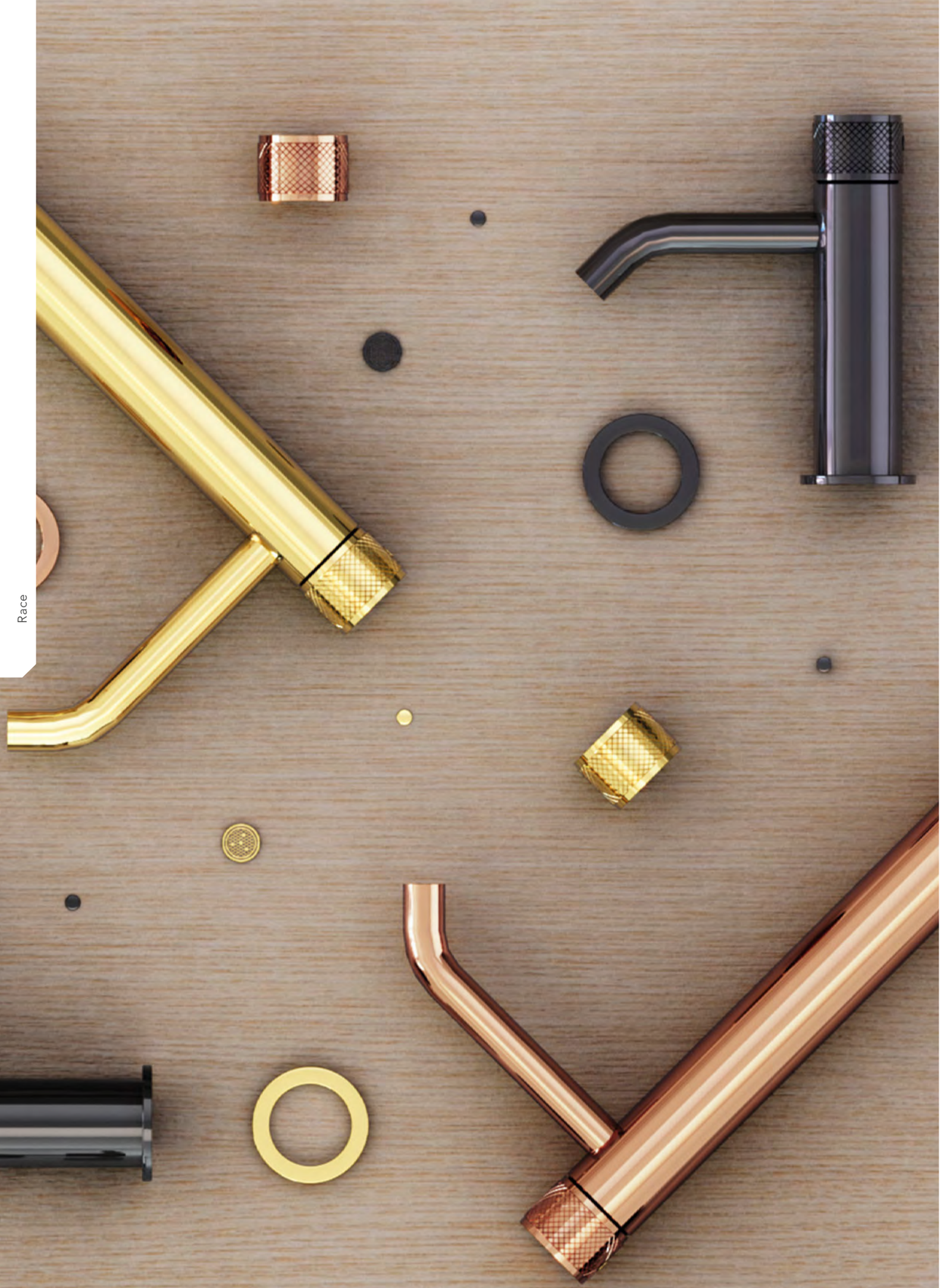
Simplicity that becomes refinement,
a sign that becomes precious: Race.

Sobriety, practicality, functionality but also style, elegance, class: the weave impressed on the metal sculpts the identity of a dynamic, contemporary collection and a style that becomes iconic.

A unique sign

A distinctive sign to give the bathroom an even stronger dentity, making each project unique and strongly identifiable.





Race

Research, study, harmonious proportions, pure shapes, minimalism: all these elements come together to define a collection in perfect balance between simplicity and elegance.

WASHBASIN

146 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

149 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

150 POP-UP WASTES
150 MINIMAL SIPHON
150 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

154 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
157 CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
159 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND SINGLE-CONTROLS

from page 146



Wall-mounted
remote controls



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 148



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 148



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN AND BIDET GRAPHIC INDEX Race

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

from page 149



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - MINIMAL SIPHON - FILTER TAPS

from page 150



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon

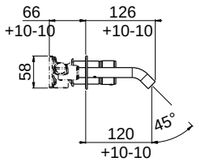


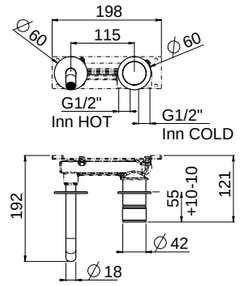
Filter taps

ART. **0-RCE2700EST-CR** outer part



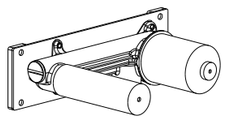
Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Chrome





ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

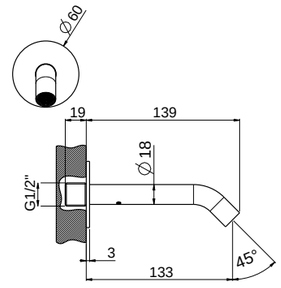
0-RCE2700-CR [1]

ART. **0-ITD2900-CR** center distance 133 mm
ART. **0-ITD2901-CR** center distance 233 mm

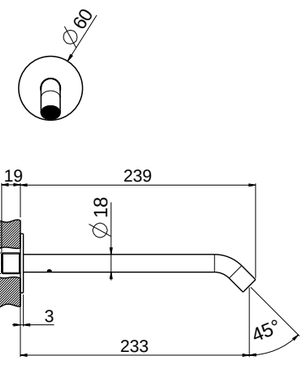




Wall-mounted washbasin/ bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 133 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



Wall-mounted washbasin/ bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 233 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

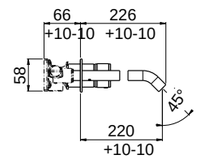
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

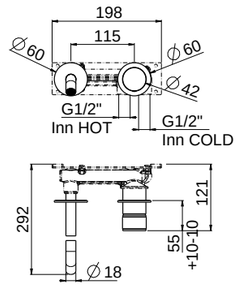
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-RCE2701EST-CR** outer part



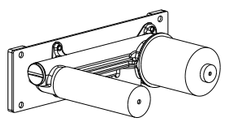
Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Chrome





ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

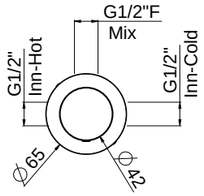
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

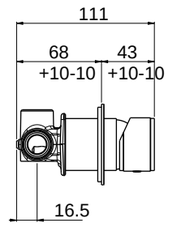
0-RCE2701-CR [1]

ART. **0-RCE4700EST-CR** [3] outer part 1-way



- 1-way single-control mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Chrome





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

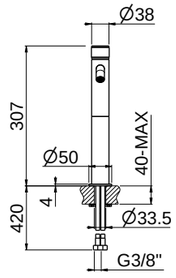
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with rectangular plate Art. O-RCE4702EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

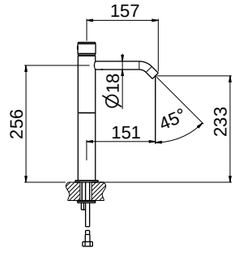
0-RCE4700-CR [2]

ART. **0-RCE1701-CR** standard
ART. **0-RCE1702-CR** energy saving system [1]



Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 151 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

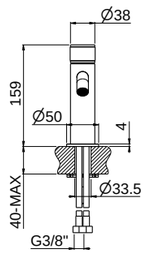
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

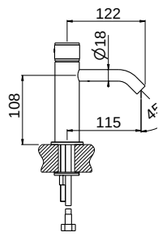
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534

ART. **0-RCE0701-CR** standard
ART. **0-RCE0702-CR** energy saving system [1]



Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 115 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

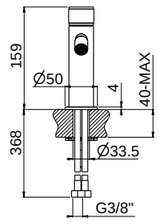
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

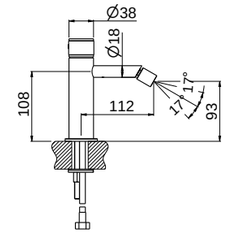
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534

ART. **0-RCE3701-CR** standard
ART. **0-RCE3702-CR** energy saving system [1]



Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 112 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

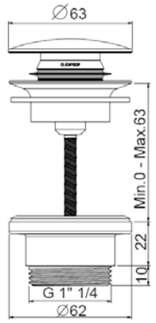
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



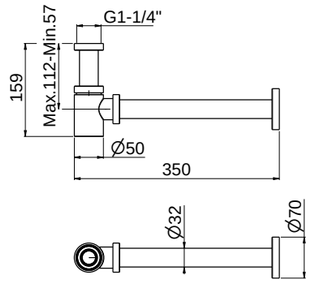
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 12
CLASSIC 11
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



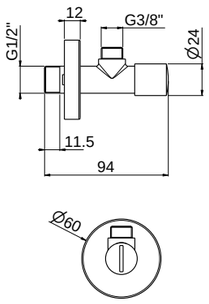
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 11
CLASSIC 10
PVD 10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**

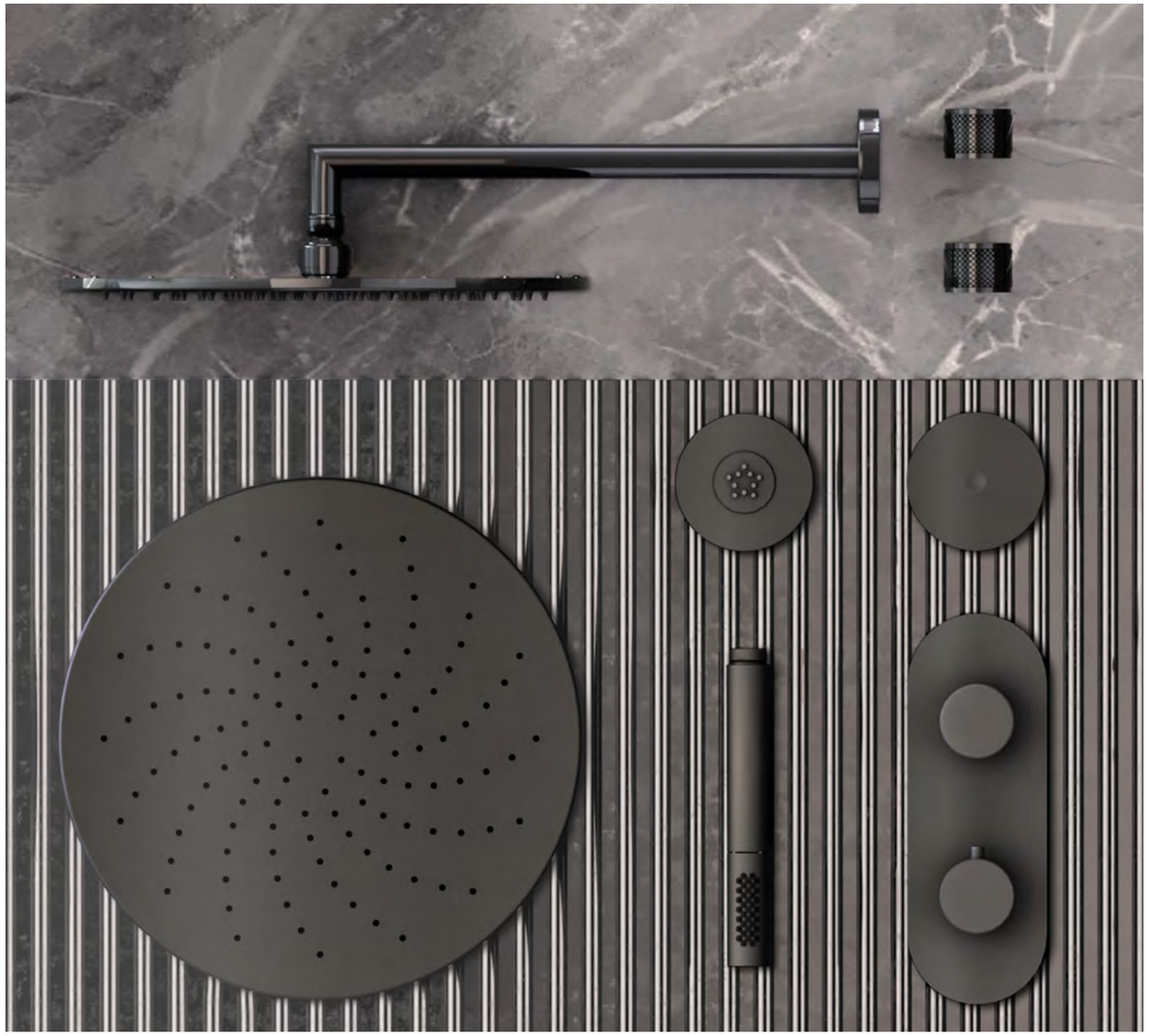


Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 6
CLASSIC 6
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Race

SHOWER

154	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
157	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
159	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 154



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way



Pocket 2-3-way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way



Single-control handles 2-3 way

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 157



Integrated Duplex 2-3 way



Vertical 2-3 way



Horizontal 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 159



Single-control mixer
Integrated duplex 2-way



Single-control mixer
Integrated duplex 1-way



2-way single-control mixer

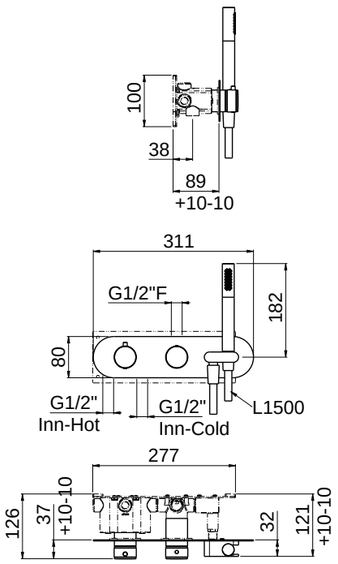


1-way single-control mixer

ART. **0-RCE5101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE5102EST-CR** outer part 3-way

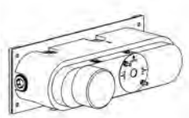


Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick brass shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included
- Chrome



ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

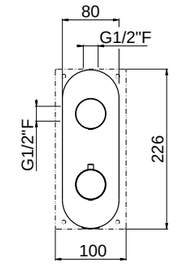
0-RCE5101-CR [2]
0-RCE5102-CR [2]

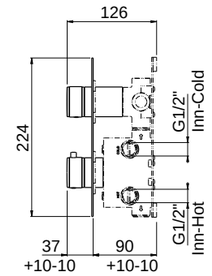
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-RCE4101EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4102EST-CR** outer part 3-way



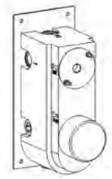
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

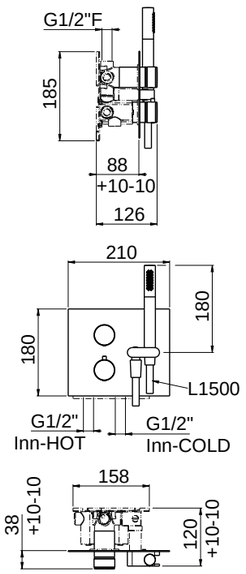
0-RCE4101-CR [2]
0-RCE4102-CR [2]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-RCE5112EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE5113EST-CR** outer part 3-way

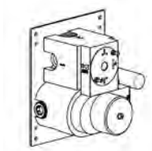


POCKET concealed shower mixer integrated duplex
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick brass shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5105** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5106** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

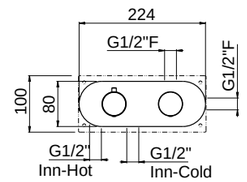
0-RCE5112-CR [2]
0-RCE5113-CR [2]

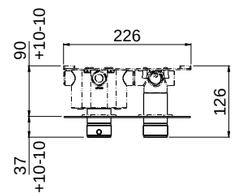
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-RCE4101EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4102EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



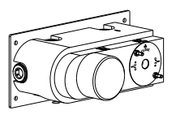
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

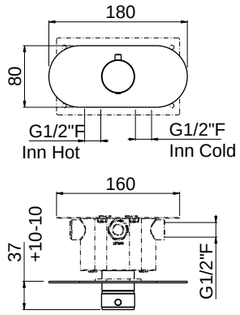
0-RCE4101/O-CR [2]
0-RCE4102/O-CR [2]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

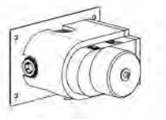
ART. **0-RCE4103EST-CR** outer part



Concealed shower mixer thermostatic only
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21800CR** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

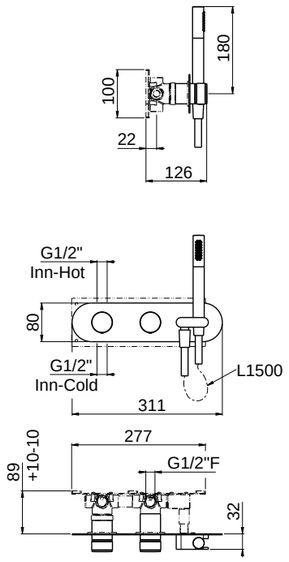
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and combine 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the uilities that need to be connected
2 See details page 537

0-RCE4103-CR [1]

ART. **0-RCE5301EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE5302EST-CR** outer part 3-way

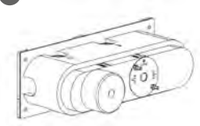


Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick brass shower 1 jet [1]
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21529CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21539CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

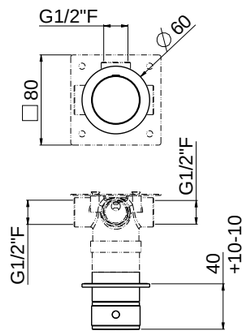
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE5301-CR [2]
0-RCE5302-CR [2]

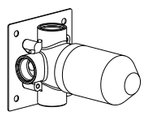
ART. **0-RCE4801EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4802EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Diverter tap with stop
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21801CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21802CR** [1] concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

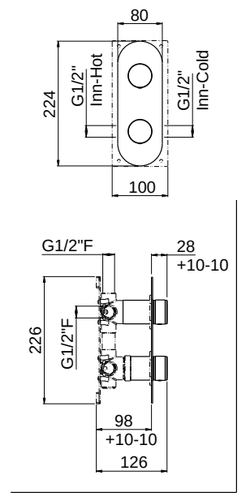
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800CR
2 See details page 537
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

0-RCE4801-CR [2]
0-RCE4802-CR [2]

ART. **0-RCE4301EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4302EST-CR** outer part 3-way

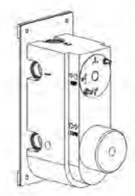


Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

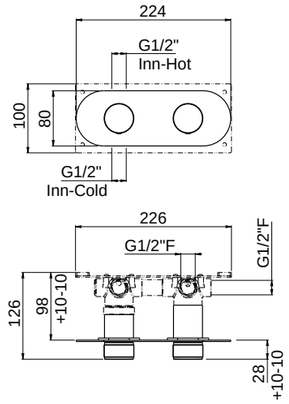
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

0-RCE4301-CR [2]
0-RCE4302-CR [2]

ART. **0-RCE4301EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-RCE4302EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way

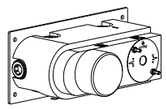


Horizontal concealed shower mix
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

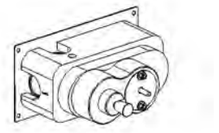
0-RCE4301/O-CR [2]
0-RCE4302/O-CR [2]

ART. **0-RCE5704EST-CR** brass shower outer part
ART. **0-RCE5703EST-CR** ABS shower outer part



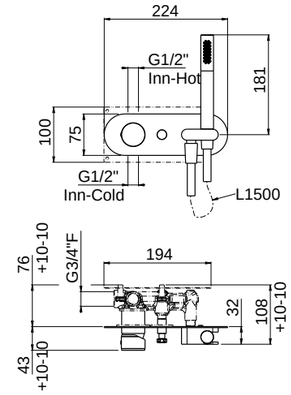
ART. **W5701** [1] concealed part

PN



0-RCE5704-CR [2]
0-RCE5703-CR [2]

2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Stick brass/ABS shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

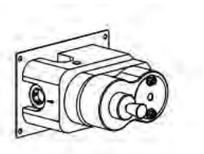
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-RCE5701EST-CR** brass shower outer part
ART. **0-RCE5702EST-CR** ABS shower outer part

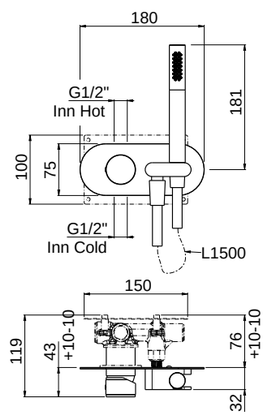


ART. **W5700** [1] concealed part



0-RCE5701-CR [2]
0-RCE5702-CR [2]

1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Stick brass/ABS shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower head mount
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

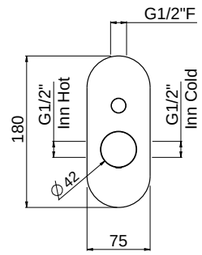
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

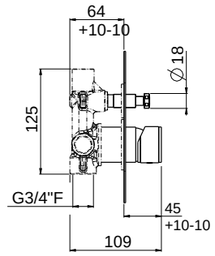
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

ART. **0-RCE4701EST-CR** outer part 2-way



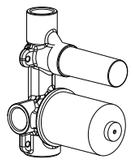
2-way single-control
concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome





ART. **W4701** [1] concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

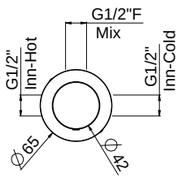
0-RCE4701-CR [2]

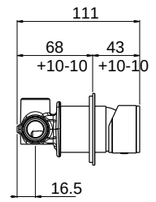
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-RCE4700EST-CR** [3] outer part 1-way



1-way single-control
concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- Chrome





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-RCE4700-CR [2]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with rectangular plate Art. 0-RCE4702EST-CR same price.
PN See legend on page 10

Navis316

Design, functionality and steel-proof resistance:
Navis316.

Noble and recyclable, stainless steel is the main protagonist of the Navis316 collection, produced with the specific AISI316L alloy.

Noble material

The Stainless steel AISI316L is synonymous with performance, hygiene, strength and ease of care.

Stailess steel design

The purity of stialess steel enhances design: aesthetics is expressed by subtraction of elements to highlight its functional component and versatility.



Navis316

Essential design and functionality, combined with sustainability and eco-friendliness, are at the centre of the design of Navis316: the simple, clean geometries of the line enhance the natural elegance of steel, creating a collection capable of interpreting trends and exploiting the multiple properties of the stainless steel AISI316L.

WASHBASIN

168 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

171 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

172 POP-UP WASTES
172 SIPHONS
172 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

176 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
177 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

178 MIXING CARTRIDGE WITH INTEGRATED DIVERTER

SHOWER

179 COMPLETE SET SHOWER ARM AND SHOWER HEAD
179 DUPLEX
180 SHOWERS

KITCHEN

180 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

181

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND SINGLE-CONTROLS

from page 168



Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 170



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 170



Single-control mixer

Navis316

WASHBASIN AND BIDET GRAPHIC INDEX Navis316

WASHBASIN COLUMN

from page 171



Freestanding washbasin column

BIDET

from page 171



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

from page 172



Pop-up wastes



Minimal siphon



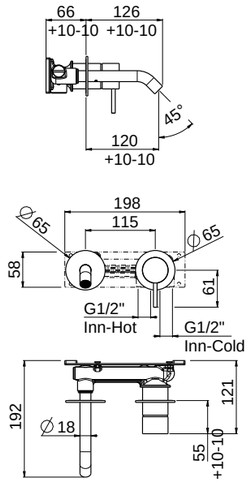
Filter taps

Navis316

ART. **0-NVS2700EST-316** outer part

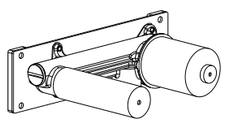


Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2″
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



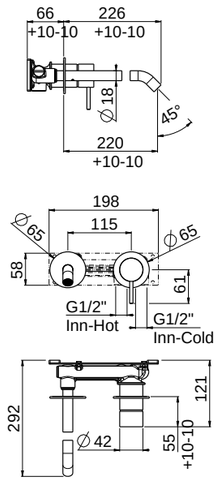
0-NVS2700-316 [1]

1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-NVS2701EST-316** outer part

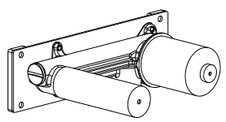


Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2″
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



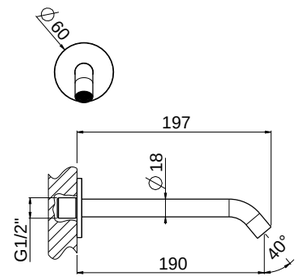
0-NVS2701-316 [1]

1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-NVS2900-316** center distance 190 mm
ART. **0-NVS2901-316** center distance 258 mm

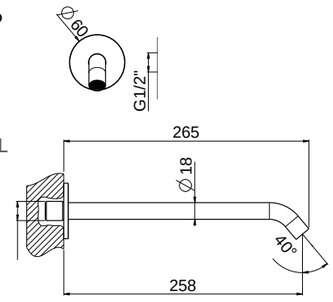


Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 190 mm
- Inlets G 1/2″
- To pair with mixer
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L





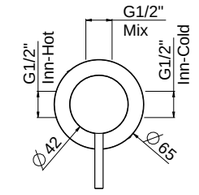
Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 258 mm
- Inlets G 1/2″
- To pair with mixer
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

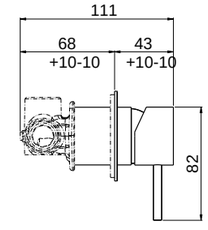


ART. **0-NVS4700EST-316** outer part



1-way single-control mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2″
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part

PN



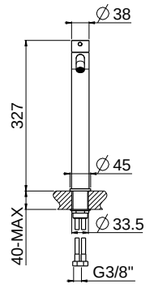
0-NVS4700-316 [2]

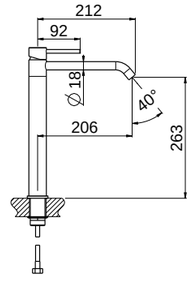
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-NVS1701-316** complete article



Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 206 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L





ART. **0-NVS7301EST-316** outer part

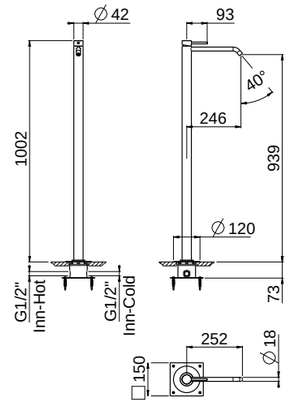


ART. **W7302** concealed part



0-NVS7301-316 [1]

Freestanding washbasin column
- Spout center distance 246 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

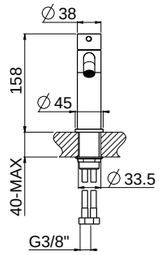


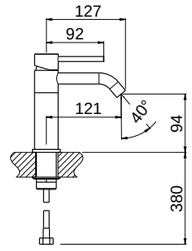
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. **0-NVS0701-316** complete article



Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 121 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



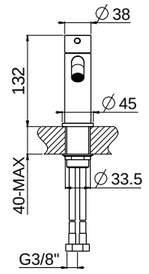


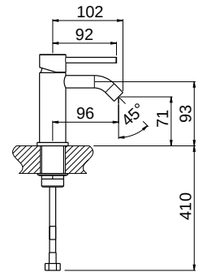
Navis316

ART. **0-NVS3701-316** complete article



Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 96 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



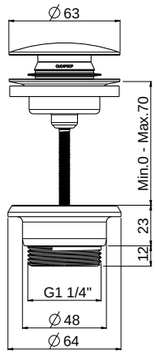


ART. **70320X**

PN



Bidet mixer
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brushed stainless steel AISI 304
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow

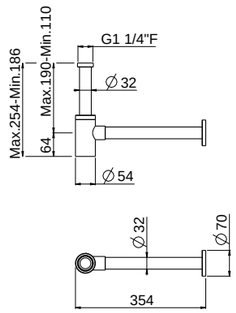


PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400X**



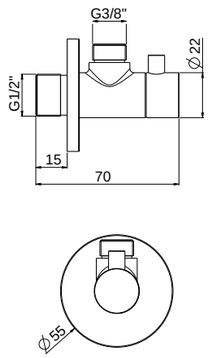
Siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brushed stainless steel AISI 304

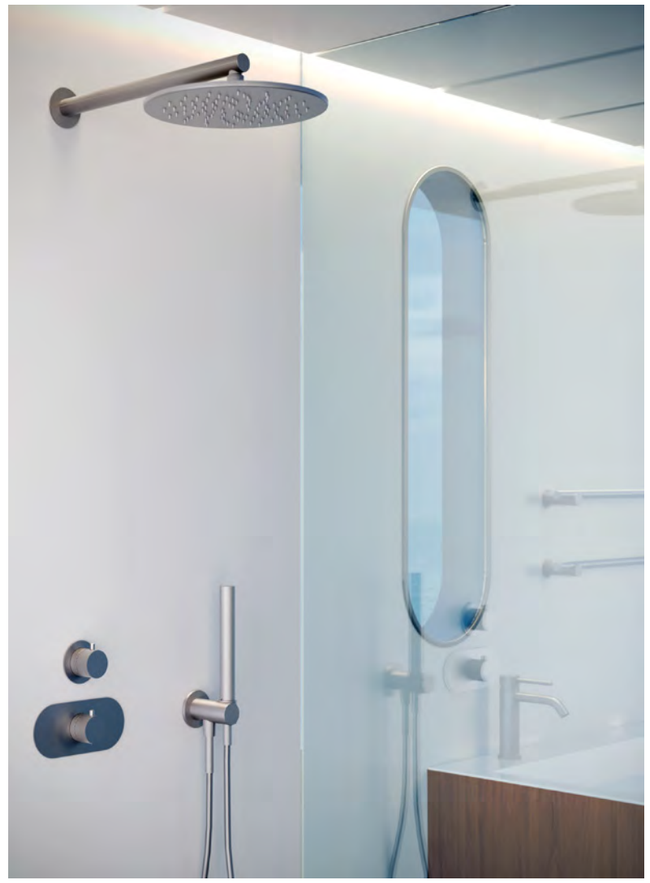


ART. **70600X**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brushed stainless steel AISI 304





Navis316

SHOWER

176 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
177 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

178 MIXING CARTRIDGE WITH INTEGRATED DIVERTER

SHOWER

179 COMPLETE SET SHOWER ARM AND SHOWER HEAD
179 DUPLEX
180 SHOWERS

KITCHEN

180 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

181

Navis316

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

SHOWER CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 176



Single-control 2-3 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

SHOWER CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 177



2-way single-control mixer



1-way single-control mixer

MIXING CARTRIDGE WITH INTEGRATED DIVERTER

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 178



Freestanding tub column

COMPLETE SHOWER PROPOSAL

SHOWER

from page 179



Complete set shower arm and shower head



Duplex



Shower

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

KITCHEN

from page 180



Kitchen mixer

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

BATHROOM ACCESSOIRES

from page 181

Toilet brush holder



Wall-mounted toilet brush holder



Towel bar



Toilet Paper Holder



Robe Hook

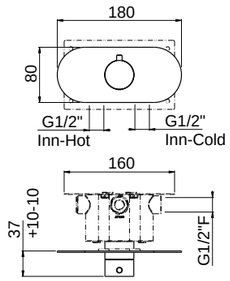


Shelf

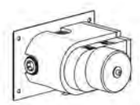
ART. **0-NVS4101EST-316** outer part

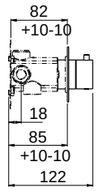


Concealed shower mixer thermostatic only
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way [2]
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **W21800CR** concealed part





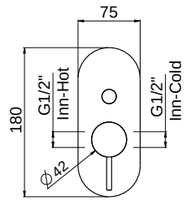
0-NVS4101-316 [1]

Order outer part number + concealed part number and combine 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the uilities that need to be connected.
2 See details page 537

ART. **0-NVS4701EST-316** outer part

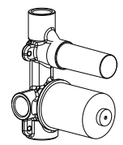


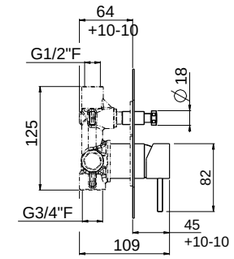
2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **W4701** [1] concealed part

PN





0-NVS4701-316 [2]

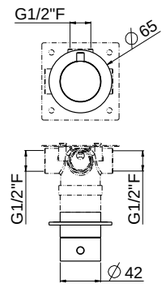
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

Navis316

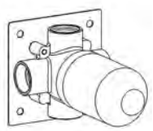
ART. **0-NVS4801EST-316** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-NVS4802EST-316** outer part 3-way

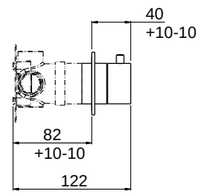


Diverter tap with stop
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2 "
- No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately [2]
- Easy-grip kit included [3]
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **W21801CR** concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21802CR** concealed part 3-way





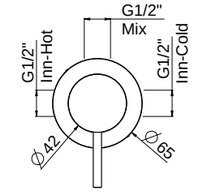
0-NVS4801-316 [1]
0-NVS4802-316 [1]

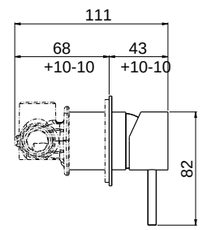
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800CR
2 See details page pag. 537
3 See details page pag. 533

ART. **0-NVS4700EST-316** outer part



1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part

PN



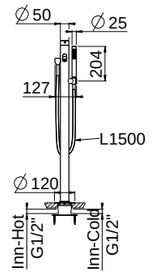
0-NVS4700-316 [2]

1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-NVS7302EST-316** outer part

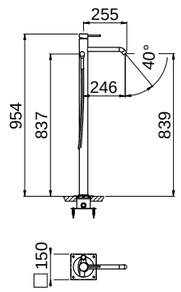


Freestanding tub colum
- Spout distance center 246 mm
- Mixing cartridge with integrated diverter
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Stainless steel shower 1-jet
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **W7302** concealed part





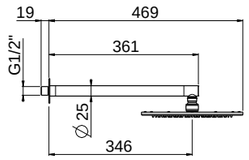
0-NVS7302-316 [1]

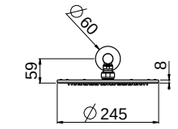
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. **26112C35-316** complete article



Complete set shower arm and shower head
- Shower head OttoMillimetri Ø 250
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flat 7,5mm thickness
- Minimum flow 6/l min
- Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316 shower arm
- Ø 25
- Center distance 35 cm
- Fitting G 1/2"



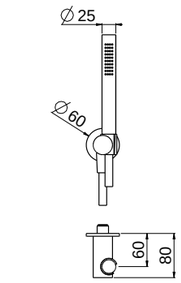


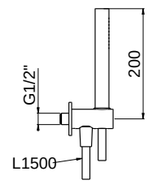


ART. **66184-316** complete article



Duplex
- Anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brushed stainless steel shower, 1 jet
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2"
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



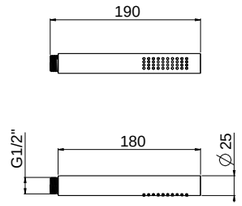




ART. **99002-316** complete article



Shower
- 1 jet shower
- Anti-liming
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L

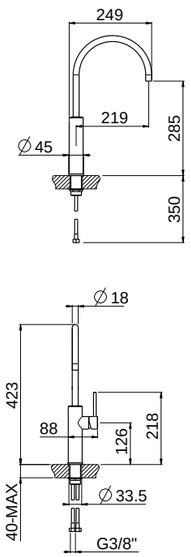




ART. **0-NVS9701-316** complete article



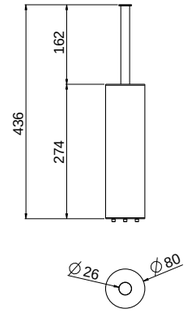
KITCHEN mixer with swivel spout
- Spout center distance 219 mm
- Conventional cartridge energy saving system
- Swivel spout 360°
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **99000-316**



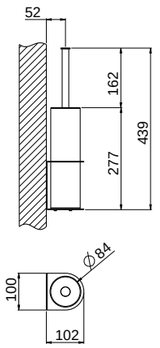
Toilet Brush Holder
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **99001-316**



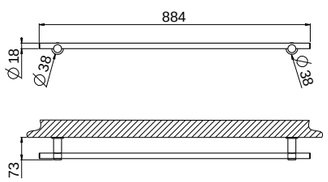
Wall-mounted toilet brush holder
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **99005-316** 884 mm
ART. **99004-316** 684 mm
ART. **99003-316** 484 mm



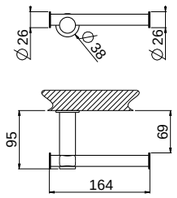
Towel Bar
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **99006-316**



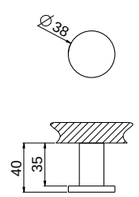
Toilet Paper Holder
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **99007-316**



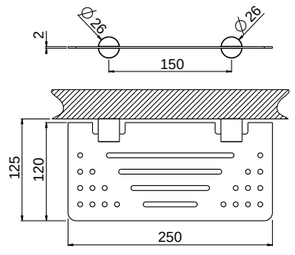
Robe Hook
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



ART. **99008-316**



Shelf
- 250x120 cm
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



IlTondo

Pastel colours, material and form come together, giving birth to IlTondo.

The circle, symbol of harmony, balance and lack of oppositions, recalls the cyclic nature of life.

Distinctive texture

A new, unique and personal bathroom concept that makes colour and embossed texture its hallmarks.

Lines and proportions

The simplicity of the lines and perfectly balanced proportions of the products meet the vibrant power of pastel shades, generating a new and unmistakable style.

Material and colour

Minimalist shapes in which colours exalt material texture and dialogue with the environment.



Wall-mounted washbasin mixer

Single-hole washbasin mixer

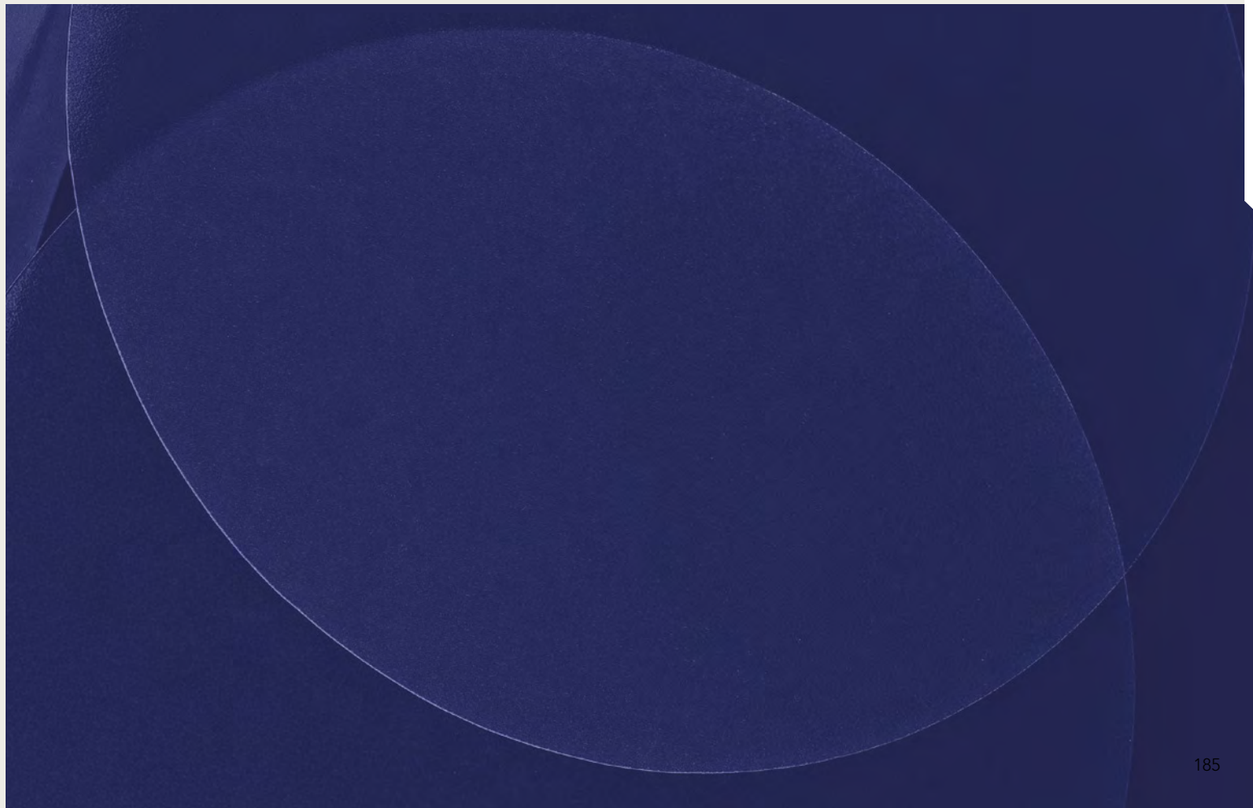
Standard version or energy saving system

Embossed texture RAL colours on request

Single-hole tall washbasin mixer

Wall-mounted shower head

Freestanding tub column





IlTondo

Pastel colours, material and form come together giving life to ILTONDO, a new concept of unique and personal bathroom forniture, which makes colour and embossed texture its hallmarks.
The simplicity of lines and perfectly balanced proportions meet the vibrant strength of pastel colours, generating an unmistakable new style.

WASHBASIN

190 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

193 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

194 POP-UP WASTES
194 SIPHONS
194 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

198 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”
206 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4”
209 CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”
212 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”

BATHTUB

214 CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”
214 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4”

SHOWER HEADS

215

IlTondo

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND SINGLE-CONTROLS

from page 190



Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 192



Single-control mixer

SINGLE-HOLE WASHBASIN

from page 192



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN AND BIDET GRAPHIC INDEX IlTondo

BIDET

from page 193



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTES - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 194



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon



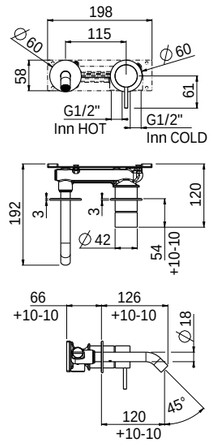
Filter taps

ART. **0-ITD2701EST-CR** outer part

PN

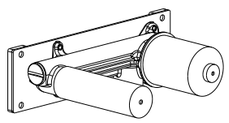


Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 120 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Chrome



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

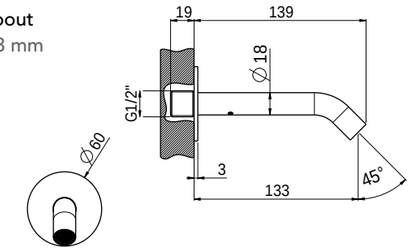
0-ITD2701-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

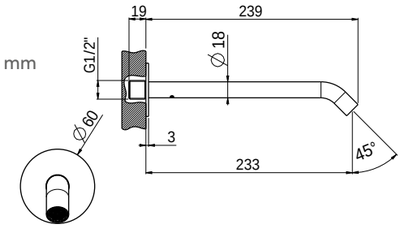
ART. **0-ITD2900-CR** center distance 133 mm
ART. **0-ITD2901-CR** center distance 233 mm



Wall-mounted washbasin spout
- Spout center distance 133 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



Wall-mounted
washbasin spout XL
- Spout center distance 233 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

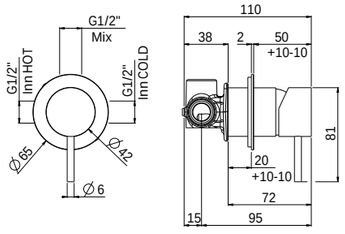
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART.**0-ITD4704EST-CR** [3] outer part 1-way

PN

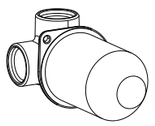


1-way single-control concealed
shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- Chromeo



ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way

PN



0-ITD4704-CR [2] 1-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

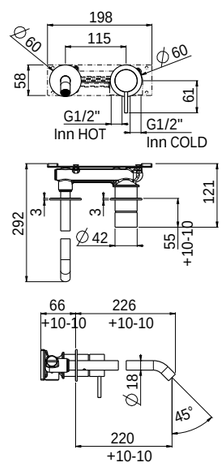
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with square plate Art. 0-ITD4707EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-ITD2702EST-CR** outer part

PN

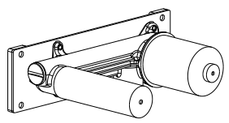


Wall-mounted washbasin XL
- Spout center distance 220 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Without drain
- Chrome



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

0-ITD2702-CR [1]

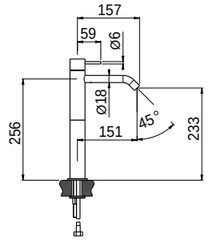
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

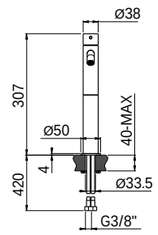
ART. **0-ITD1701-CR** standard
ART. **0-ITD1702-CR** energy saving system[1]

PN



Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 151 mm
- Conventional Cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

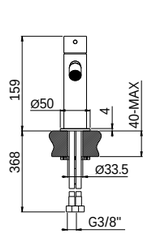
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534
PN See legend on page 10

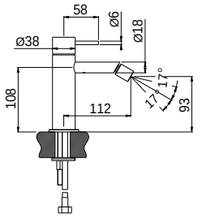
ART. **0-ITD3701-CR** standard
ART. **0-ITD3702-CR** energy saving system[1]

PN



Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 112 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

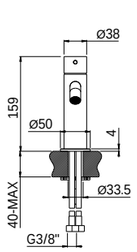
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534
PN See legend on page 10

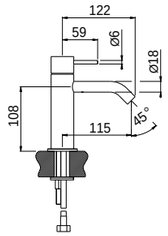
ART. **0-ITD0701-CR** standard
ART. **0-ITD0702-CR** energy saving system [1]

PN



Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 115 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 534
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



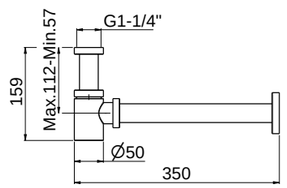
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 12
CLASSIC 11
PVD 2

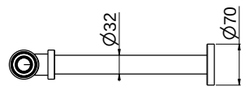
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome





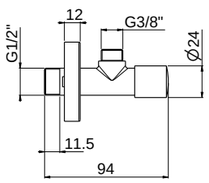
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 11
CLASSIC 10
PVD 10

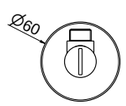
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 6
CLASSIC 6
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



IlTondo

SHOWER

198	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
206	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
209	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
212	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

BATHTUB

214	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
214	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"

SHOWER HEADS

215

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 198



Integrated duplex
2-3 way



Integrated duplex
4-5-6 way



Pocket
2-3 way



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way



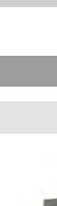
Single-control
handles 2-3 way



Single-control
handles 4-5-6 way











Simultaneous openings
2-way 3-way 4-way 5-way 6-way

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 206











High flow rate
2-way 3-way 4-way 5-way 6-way

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 209



Integrated duplex
2-3 way



Integrated duplex
4-5-6 way



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 212

NEW



Single-control mixer
Integrated duplex
2-way

NEW



Single-control mixer
Integrated duplex
1-way

NEW



2-way single-control
mixer

NEW



1-way single-control
mixer

BATHTUB

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 214



Concealed thermostatic
bathtub mixer

FLOOR INLETS G 3/4

from page 214



Freestanding tub column

SHOWER HEADS

SHOWER HEADS

from page 215



ILTONDO
Wall-mounted
shower heads



ILTONDO 20



ILTONDO 15



ILTONDO 10

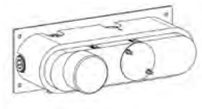
ART. **21828EST/A-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21838EST/A-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



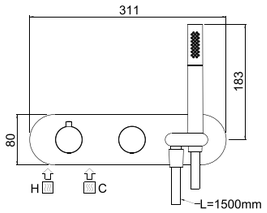
ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

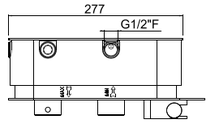
PN

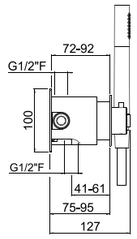


21828/A-CR [2] 2-way
21838/A-CR [2] 3-way

Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome







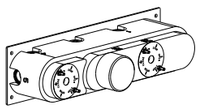
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21848EST/A-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21858EST/A-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21868EST/A-CR** outer part 6-way

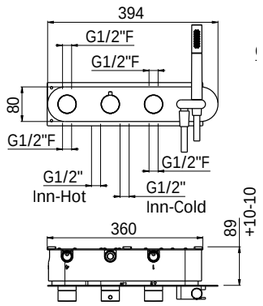


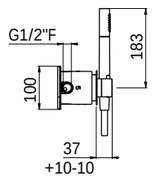
ART. **W5102** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] concealed part 6-way



21848/A-CR [2] 4-way
21858/A-CR [2] 5-way
21868/A-CR [2] 6-way

Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

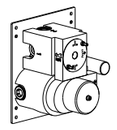
ART. **0-ITD5112EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **0-ITD5113EST-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



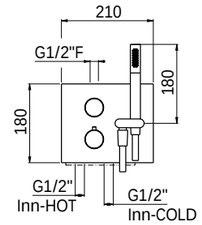
ART. **W5105** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5106** [1] concealed part 3-way

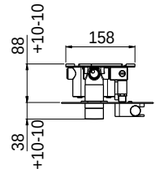
PN

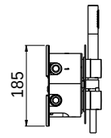


0-ITD5112-CR [2] 2-way
0-ITD5113-CR [2] 3-way

Concealed shower mixer
POCKET integrated duplex
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome







AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

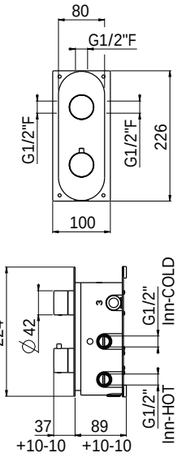
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21228EST/A-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21238EST/A-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



21228/A-CR [2] 2-way
21238/A-CR [2] 3-way

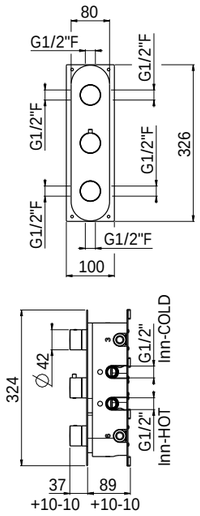
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

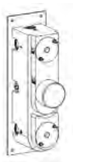
ART. **21248EST/A-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21258EST/A-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21268EST/A-CR** outer part 6-way



Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



21248/A-CR [2] 4-way
21258/A-CR [2] 5-way
21268/A-CR [2] 6-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

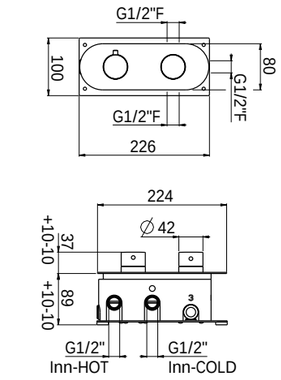
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21228EST/AO-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21238EST/AO-CR** outer part 3-way

PN

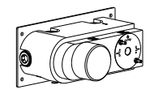


Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



21228/AO-CR [2] 2-way
21238/AO-CR [2] 3-way

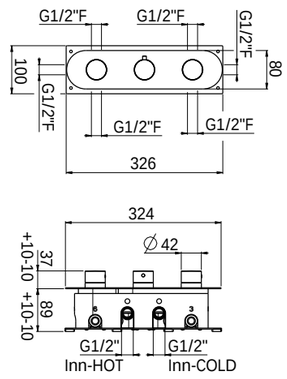
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

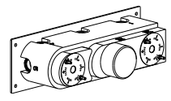
ART. **21248EST/AO-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21258EST/AO-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21268EST/AO-CR** outer part 6-way



Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



21248/AO-CR [2] 4-way
21258/AO-CR [2] 5-way
21268/AO-CR [2] 6-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

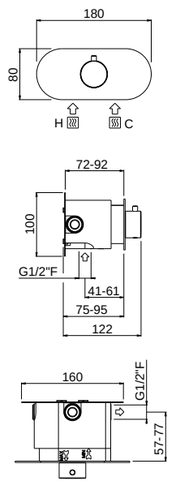
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21809EST-CR** outer part

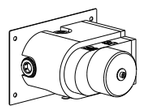


Concealed shower mixer thermostatic only

- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21800CR** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

21809-CR [1]

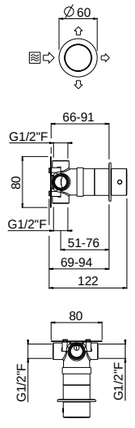
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities to be connected
2 See details page 537

ART. **21808EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21807EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Diverter tap with stop

- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately [2]
- Easy-grip kit included [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21801CR** concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21802CR** concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

21808-CR [1] 2-way
21807-CR [1] 3-way

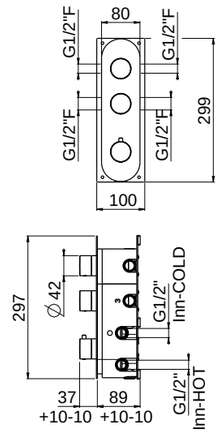
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800
2 See details page 537
3 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21027EST/A-CR** [1] outer part 2-way

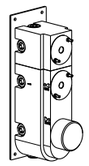


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



ART. **W21028** [2] concealed part 2-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21027/A-CR [3] 2-way

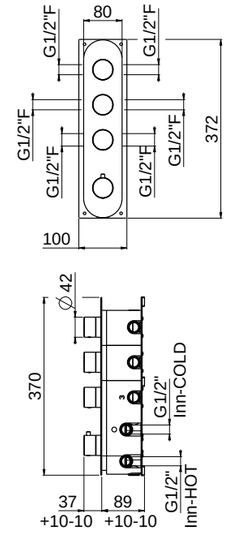
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21027EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21037EST/A-CR** [1] outer part 3-way

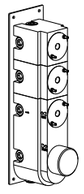


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings

- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



ART. **W21038** [2] concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

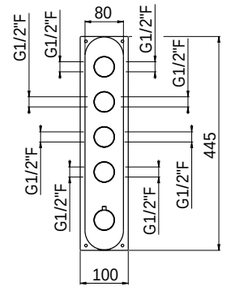
21037/A-CR [3] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21037EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

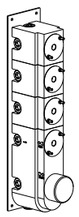
ART. **21047EST/A-CR** [1] outer part 4-way

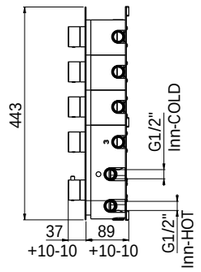


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



ART. **W21048** [2] concealed part 4-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

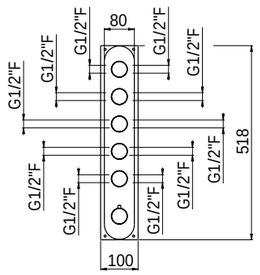
21047/A-CR [3] 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21047EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

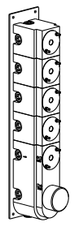
ART. **21057EST/A-CR** [1] outer part 5-way

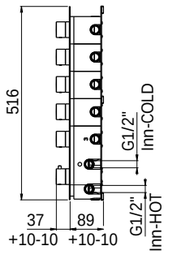


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



ART. **W21058** [2] concealed part 5-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21057/A-CR [3] 5-way

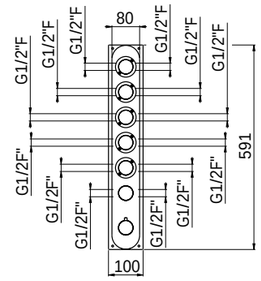
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21057EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

SHOWER - CONCEALED THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2" IlTondo

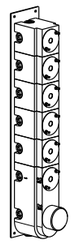
ART. **21067EST/A-CR** [1] outer part 6-way

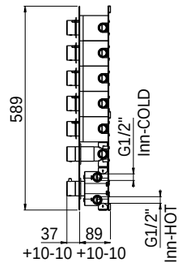


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



ART. **W21068** [2] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

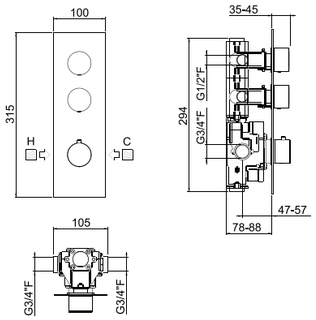
21067/A-CR [3] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21067EST/AO-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

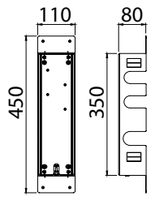
ART. **21029EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome

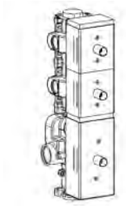


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00020**

ART. **W21029CR** [2] concealed part 2-way



21029-CR [3] 2-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

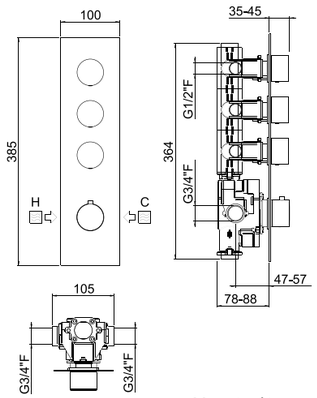
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21029EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

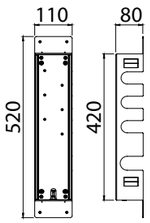
ART. **21039EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome

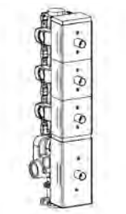


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00030**

ART. **W21039CR** [2] concealed part 3-way



21039-CR [3] 3-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

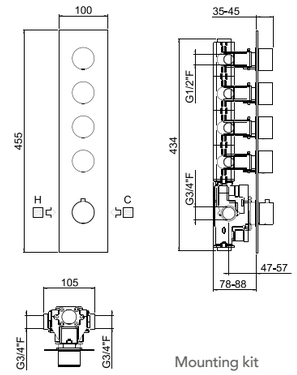
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21039EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

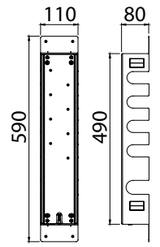
ART. **21049EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome

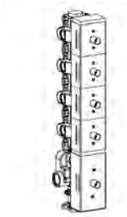


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00040**

ART. **W21049CR** [2] concealed part 4-way



21049-CR [3] 4-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

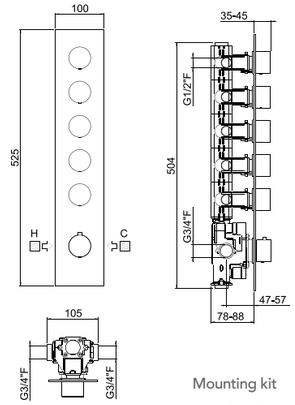
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21049EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

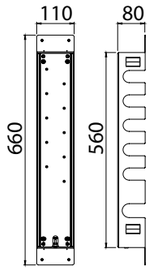
ART. **21059EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome

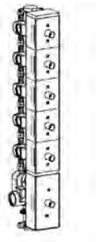


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00050**

ART. **W21059CR** [2] concealed part 5-way



21059-CR [3] 5-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

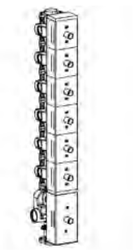
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue \
1 For horizontal installation order 21059EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21069EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way

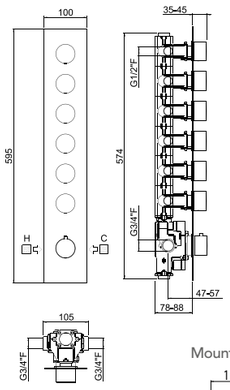


ART. **W21069CR** [2] concealed part 6-way

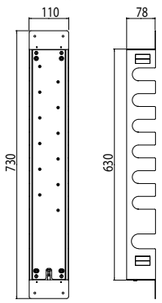


21069-CR [3] 6-way

Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00060**

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21069EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

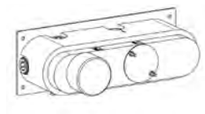
ART. **21528EST/A-CR** [3] outer part 2-way
ART. **21538EST/A-CR** [3] outer part 3-way

PN



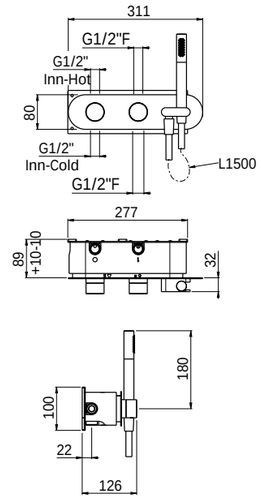
ART. **W21529CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21539CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



21528/A-CR [2] 2-way
21538/A-CR [2] 3-way

Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

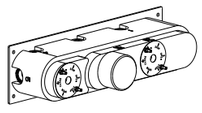
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21948EST/A-CR** [3] outer part 4-way
ART. **21958EST/A-CR** [3] outer part 5-way
ART. **21968EST/A-CR** [3] outer part 6-way

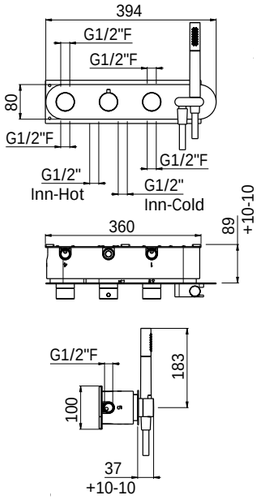


ART. **W21949CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21959CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21969CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



21948/A-CR [2] 4-way
21958/A-CR [2] 5-way
21968/A-CR [2] 6-way

Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

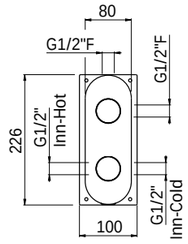
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

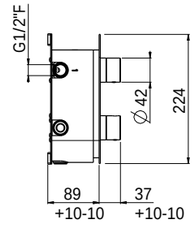
ART. **21428EST/A-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21438EST/A-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



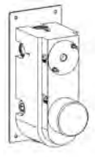
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

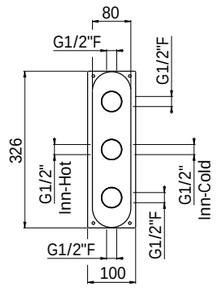
21428/A-CR [2] 2-way
21438/A-CR [2] 3-way

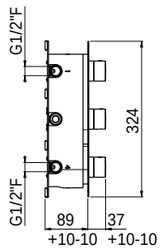
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21348EST/A-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21358EST/A-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21368EST/A-CR** outer part 6-way

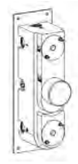


Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21341CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21348/A-CR [2] 4-way
21358/A-CR [2] 5-way
21368/A-CR [2] 6-way

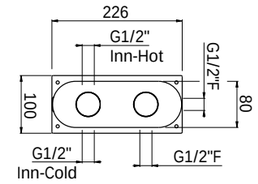
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

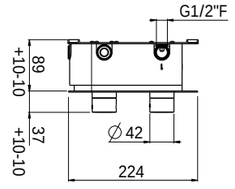
ART. **21428EST/AO-CR** outer part 2-way\
ART. **21438EST/AO-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



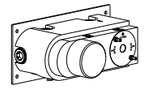
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

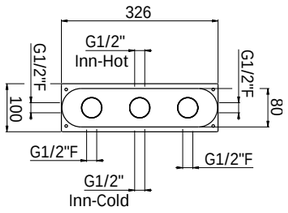
21428/AO-CR [2] 2-way
21438/AO-CR [2] 3-way

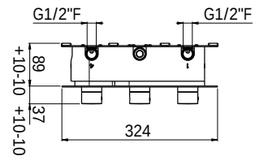
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21348EST/AO-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21358EST/AO-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21368EST/AO-CR** outer part 6-way

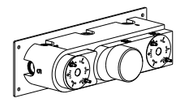


Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Easy-grip kit included [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21341CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21348/AO-CR [2] 4-way
21358/AO-CR [2] 5-way
21368/AO-CR [2] 6-way

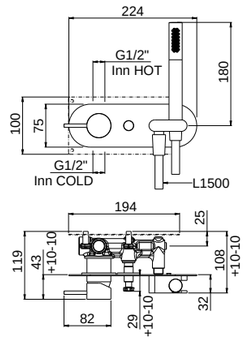
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
4 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-ITD5705EST-CR** brass shower outer part
ART. **0-ITD5706EST-CR** ABS shower outer part

PN



2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Stick single-function shower in brass/ABS
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W5701** [1] concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

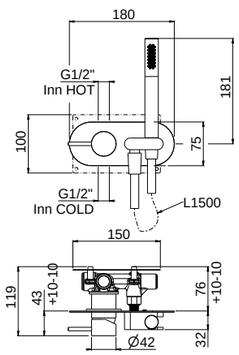
0-ITD5705-CR [2] brass shower
0-ITD5706-CR [2] ABS shower

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

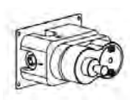
ART. **0-ITD5707EST-CR** brass shower outer part
ART. **0-ITD5708EST-CR** ABS shower outer part



1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Stick single-function shower in brass/ABS
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5700** [1] concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

0-ITD5707-CR [2] brass shower
0-ITD5708-CR [2] ABS shower

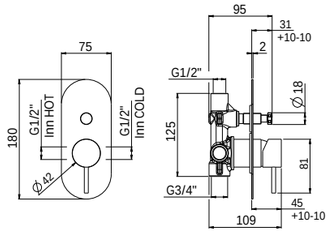
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

ART. **0-ITD4705EST-CR** [4] outer part 2-way

PN

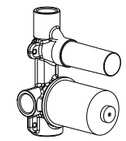


2-way single control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome



ART. **W4701** [1] concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-ITD4705-CR [2] 2-way

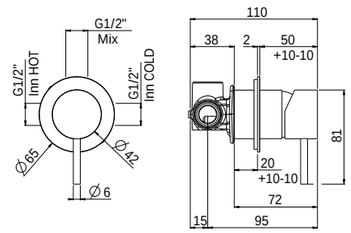
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 Also available with square plate Art. 0-ITD4706EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-ITD4704EST-CR** [3] outer part 1-way

PN

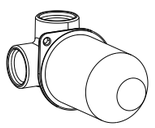


1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- Chrome



ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

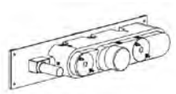
0-ITD4704-CR [2] 1-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with square plate Art. 0-ITD4707EST-CR same price
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-ITD6101EST-CR** outer part

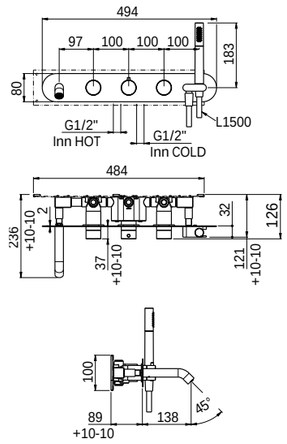


ART. **W6100** [1] concealed part



0-ITD6101-CR [2] 2-way

Concealed bathtub mixer
- Concealed bathtub mixer
- Spout distance center 138 mm
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

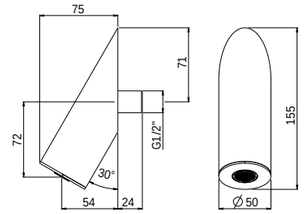
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 571
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **26883X** complete article



ILTONDO
WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ €

See installation heights page 558

ART.**0-ITD7301EST-CR** outer part

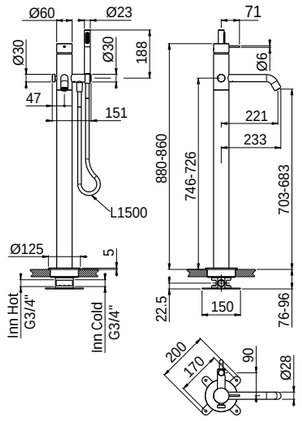


ART. **W7301** concealed part



0-ITD7301-CR [1]

Freestanding tub column
- Conventional cartridge
- Spout center distance 221 mm
- Automatic diverter with stop
- Stick 1 jet shower in brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

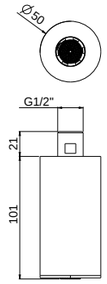
MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number

ART. **26880X** complete article



ILTONDO 10
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 100 mm ø50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



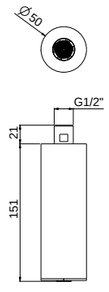
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

See installation heights page 558-559

ART. **26881X** complete article



LTONDO 15
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 150 mm ø50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2”
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

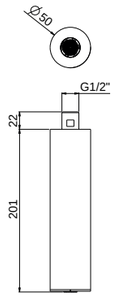
ECO

See installation heights page 558-559

ART. **26882X** complete article



ILTONDO 20
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 200 ø mm 50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2”
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

ECO

See installation heights page 558-559

IlQuadro

Perfect proportions, rigorous shapes, refined lines:
IlQuadro, synonymous with equilibrium.

Minimalist and modern style resulting from a well-balanced interplay of geometries.

A simple gesture

Turning an everyday gesture
into an elegant ritual.



IlQuadro



IlQuadro

The square shape, with its geometric balance, evokes solidity, stability and protection. While its rounded shape evokes dynamism, serenity and completeness. In IlQuadro collection, two geometries merge into a perfect balance of contrasts to enhance functionality and elegance.

WASHBASIN

224	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

228	CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

229	BASIN WASTES
229	SIPHONS
229	FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

234	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
241	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
244	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
247	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

IlQuadro



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUTS AND CONTROLS

from page 224



Wall-mounted spout



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 226



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 226



Single-control mixer



Single-control mixer

BIDET

from page 228



Single-control mixer



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN AND BIDET GRAPHIC INDEX IlQuadro



ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS

from page 229



Pop-up waste



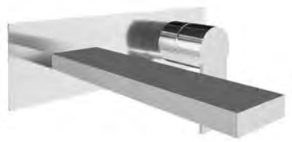
Minimal siphon



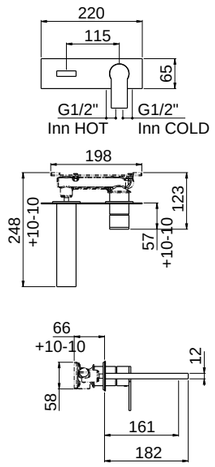
Filter taps

ART. **0-IQD2702EST-CR** outer part

PN

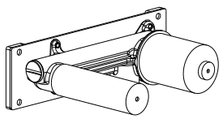


Wall-mounted washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 161 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2″
- Without drain
- Chrome



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



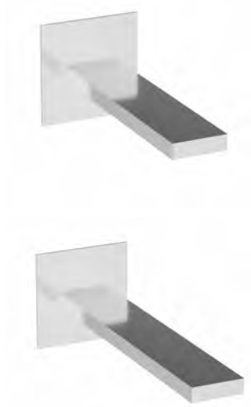
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

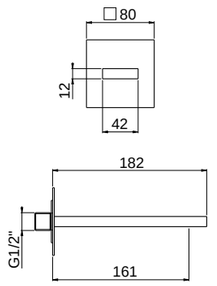
0-IQD2702-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

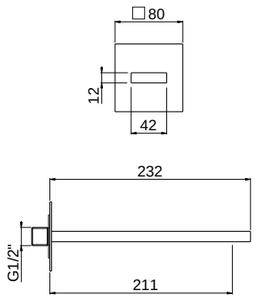
ART. **28110-CR** spout center distance 161 mm
ART. **28111-CR** spout center distance 211 mm



Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 161 mm
- Inlet G″ 1/2
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
- Inlets G 1/2″
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



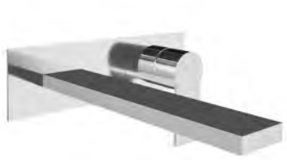
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

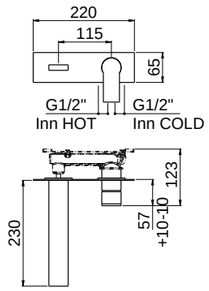
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-IQD2703EST-CR** outer part

PN

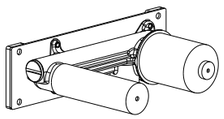


Wall-mounted washbasin mixer XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2″
- Without drain
- Chrome



ART. **W2502** concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

0-IQD2703-CR [1]

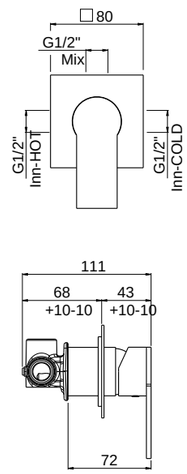
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD4702EST-CR** outer part

PN



1-way single-control mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2″
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Chrome



ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-IQD4702-CR [2]

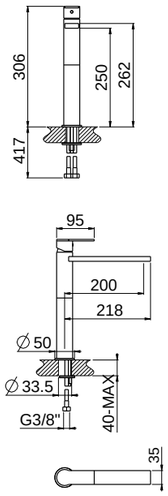
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD1701-CR** complete article

PN



Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 200 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

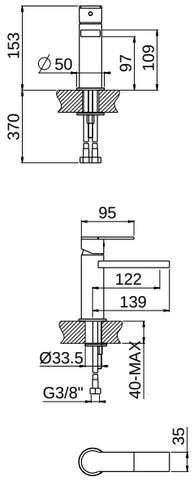
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD0702-CR** complete article

PN



Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 122 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

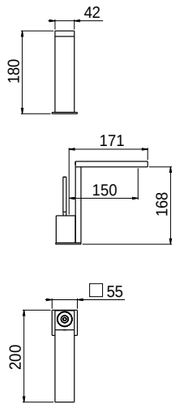
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

IlQuadro

ART. **0-IQD0701-CR** complete article



Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout center distance 150 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

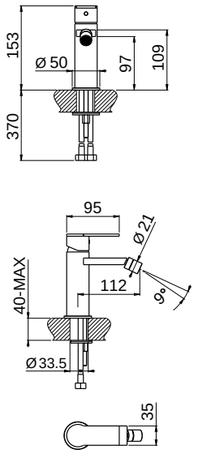
IlQuadro

ART. **0-IQD3702-CR** complete article

PN



Bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 112 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

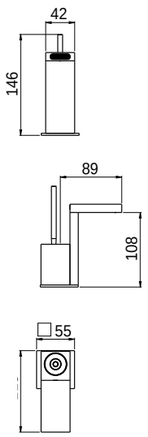
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD3701-CR** complete article



Single-control bidet mixer
- Spout center distance 89 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection flexible hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

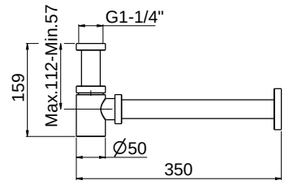
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

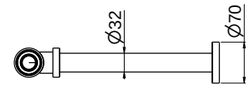
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

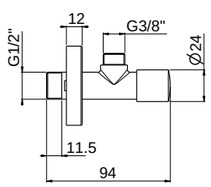
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

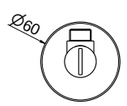
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

IlQuadro
IlQuadro



IlQuadro

SHOWER

234	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”
241	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4”
244	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”
247	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”

IlQuadro

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 234



Integrated duplex
2-3 way



Integrated duplex
4-5-6 way



Single-control
2-3 way



Single-control
4-5-6 way



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way



Simultaneous openings
2-way



3-way



4-way



5-way



6-way

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4”

from page 241



High flow rate
2-way



3-way



4-way



5-way



6-way

SHOWER GRAPHIC INDEX IlQuadro

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 244



Integrated duplex
2-3 way



Integrated duplex
4-5-6 way



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 247



Single-control
Integrated duplex
2-way



Single-control
Integrated duplex
2-way



Single-control
Integrated duplex
1-way



2-way
single-control mixer



2-way
single-control mixer



1-way
single-control mixer



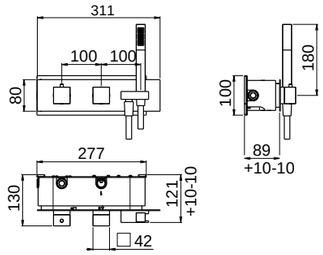
1-way
single-control mixer

ART. **21821EST-CR** [3] outer part 2-way
ART. **21831EST-CR** [3] outer part 3-way

PN

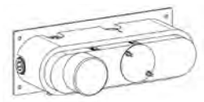


Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W5100** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W5101** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

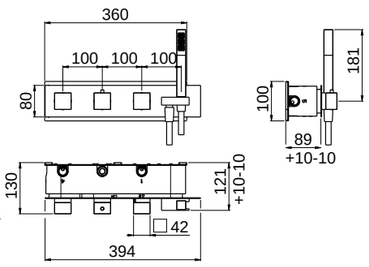
21821-CR [2] 2-way
21831-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

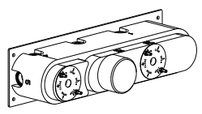
ART. **21841EST-CR** [3] outer part 4-way
ART. **21851EST-CR** [3] outer part 5-way
ART. **21861EST-CR** [3] outer part 6-way



Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W5102** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W5103** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W5104** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

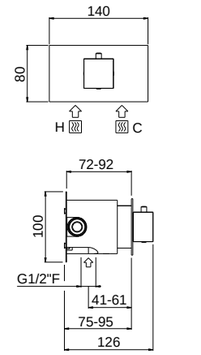
21841-CR [2] 4-way
21851-CR [2] 5-way
21861-CR [2] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

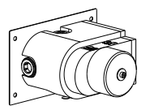
ART. **21800EST-CR** outer part



Concealed shower mixer thermostatic only
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9-way [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21800CR** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

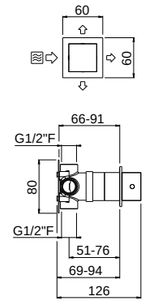
21800-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities to be connected.
2 See details page 537

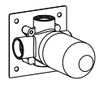
ART. **21801EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21802EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Diverter tap with stop
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21801CR** concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21802CR** concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

21801-CR [1] 2-way
21802-CR [1] 3-way

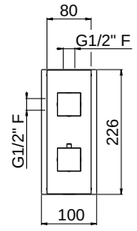
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800
2 See details page 537
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21221EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21231EST-CR** outer part 3-way

PN

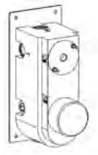


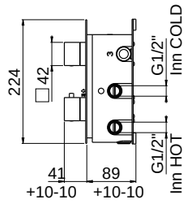
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

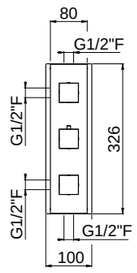
21221-CR [2] 2-way
21231-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

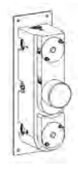
ART. **21241EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21251EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21261EST-CR** outer part 6-way

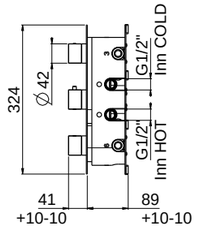


Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21241-CR [2] 4-way
21251-CR [2] 5-way
21261-CR [2] 6-way

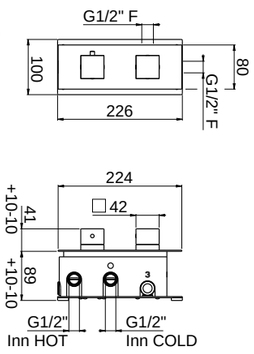
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21221EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21231EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way

PN

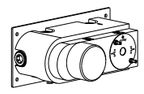


Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

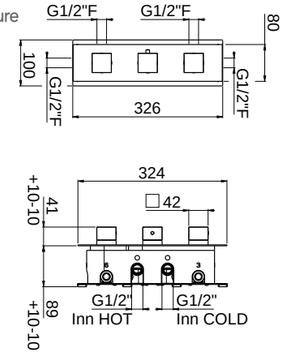
21221/O-CR [2] 2-way
21231/O-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

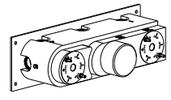
ART. **21241EST/O-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21251EST/O-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21261EST/O-CR** outer part 6-way



Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

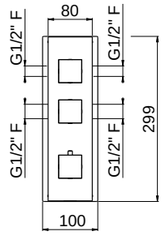
21241-CR [2] 4-way
21251-CR [2] 5-way
21261-CR [2] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

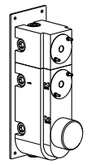
ART. **21022EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way

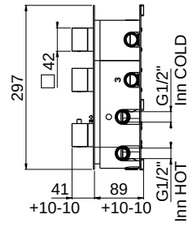


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21028** [2] concealed part 2-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

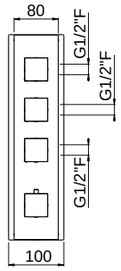
21022-CR [3] 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21022EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

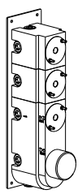
ART. **21032EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way

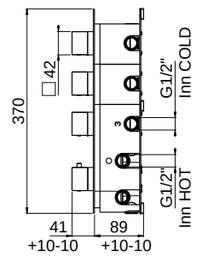


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21038** [2] concealed part 3-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

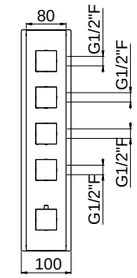
21032-CR [3] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21032EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

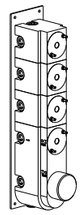
ART. **21042EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way

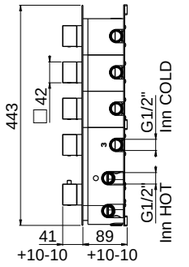


Concealed shower mixer simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21048** [2] concealed part 4-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

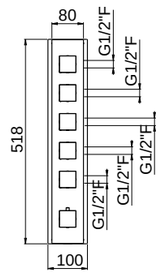
21042-CR [3] 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21042EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

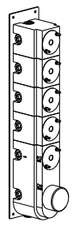
ART. **21052EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way

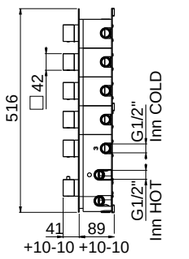


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21058** [2] concealed part 5-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21052-CR [3] 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21052EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

IlQuadro

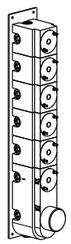
ART. **21062EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way

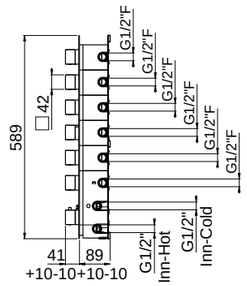


Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21068** [2] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

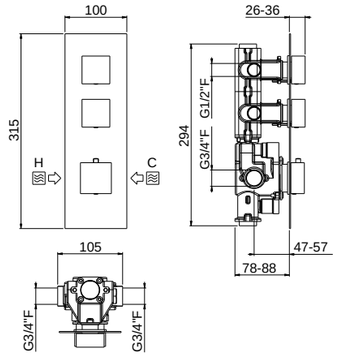
21062-CR [3] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21062EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

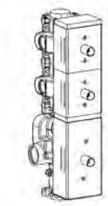
ART. **21020EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



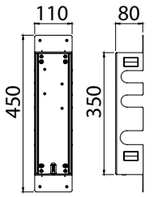
Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21029CR** [2] concealed part 2-way



Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00020**

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

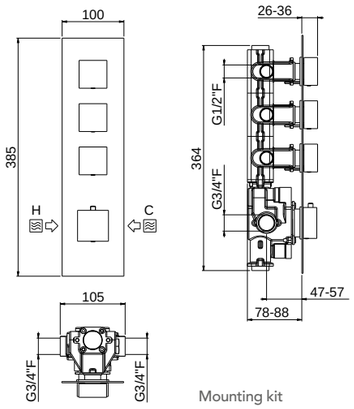
21020-CR [3] 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21020EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

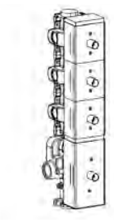
ART. **21030EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



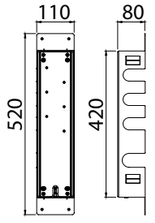
Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21039CR** [2] concealed part 3-way



Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00030**

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

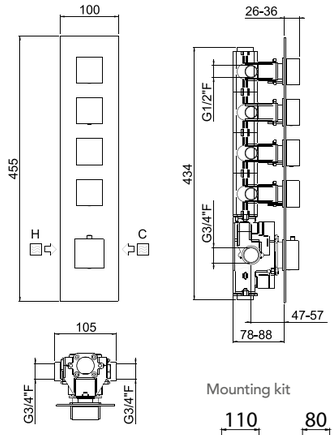
21030-CR [3] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21030EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

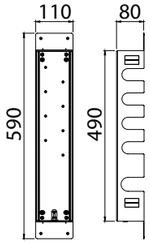
ART. **21040EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

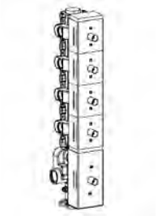


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00040**

ART. **W21049CR** [2] concealed part 4-way



21040-CR [3] 4-way

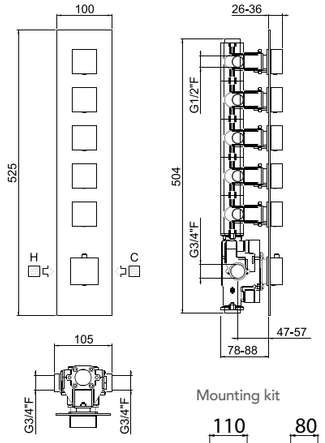
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21040EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

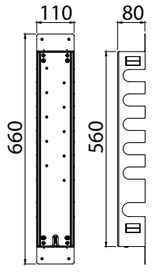
ART. **21050EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

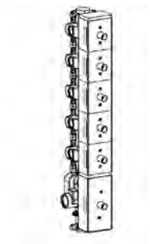


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00050**

ART. **W21059CR** [2] concealed part 5-way



21050-CR [3] 5-way

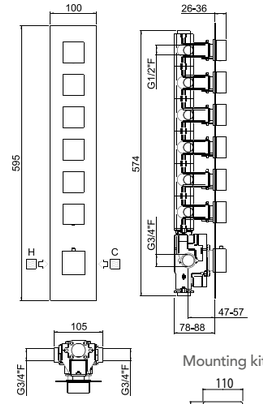
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21050EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

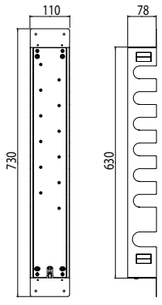
ART. **21060EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

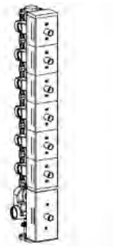


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00060**

ART. **W21069CR** [2] concealed part 6-way



21060-CR [3] 6-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

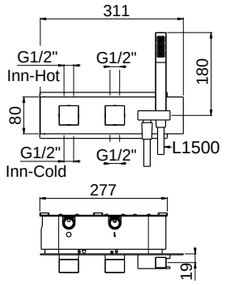
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21060EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

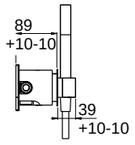
ART. **21521EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21531EST-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



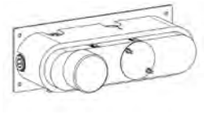
Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21529CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21539CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

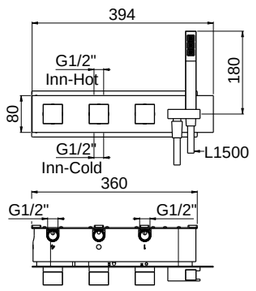
21521-CR [2] 2-way
21531-CR [2] 3-way

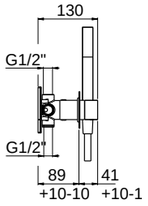
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21941EST-CR** [3] outer part 4-way
ART. **21951EST-CR** [3] outer part 5-way
ART. **21961EST-CR** [3] outer part 6-way

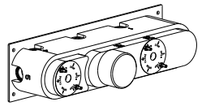


Integrated duplex concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Square single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome





ART. **W21949CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21959CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21969CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

21941-CR [2] 4-way
21951-CR [2] 5-way
21961-CR [2] 6-way

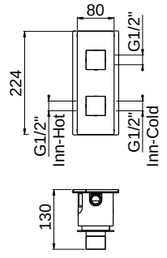
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21421EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21431EST-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



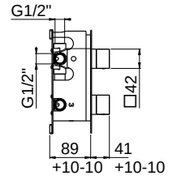
Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

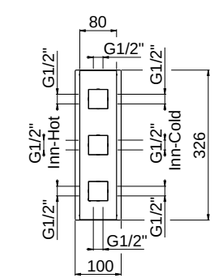
21421-CR [2] 2-way
21431-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21341EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21351EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21361EST-CR** outer part 6-way

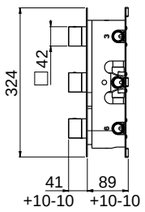


Vertical concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21341CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** [1] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21341-CR [2] 4-way
21351-CR [2] 5-way
21361-CR [2] 6-way

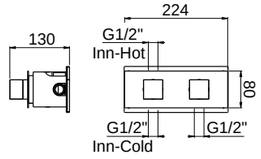
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

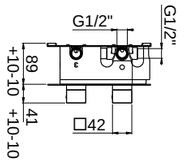
ART. **21421EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21431EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way

PN



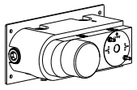
Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

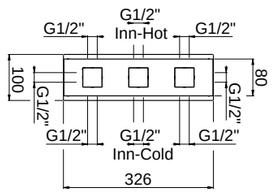
21421/O-CR [2] 2-way
21431/O-CR [2] 3-way

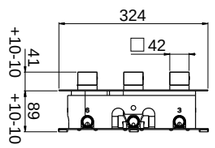
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21341EST/O-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21351EST/O-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21361EST/O-CR** outer part 6-way

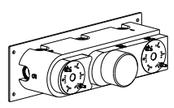


Horizontal concealed shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21341CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

21341/O-CR [2] 4-way
21351/O-CR [2] 5-way
21361/O-CR [2] 6-way

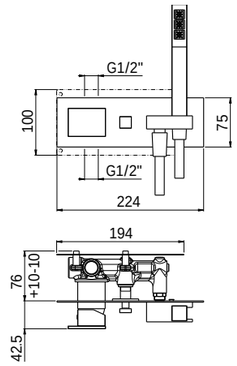
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-IQD5704EST-CR** brass shower outer part 2-way
ART. **0-IQD5703EST-CR** ABS shower outer part 2-way

PN



2-way single control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Square single-function shower in brass/ABS
- Wall outlet with shower head mount
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W5701** [1] concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

0-IQD5704-CR [2] brass shower 2-way
0-IQD5703-CR [2] ABS shower 2-way

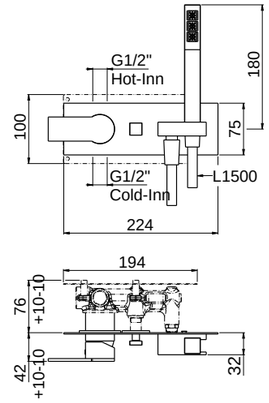
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD5707EST-CR** brass shower outer part 2-way
ART. **0-IQD5708EST-CR** ABS shower outer part 2-way

PN



2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [2]
- Square brass/ABS shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5701** [1] concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

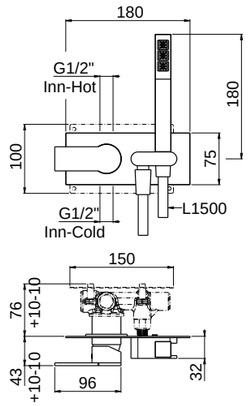
0-IQD5707-CR [2] brass shower 2-way
0-IQD5708-CR [2] ABS shower 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
4 See details page 530
PN See legend on page 10

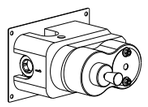
ART. **0-IQD5705EST-CR** brass shower outer part 1-way
ART. **0-IQD5706EST-CR** ABS shower outer part 1-way



1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Square brass/ABS shower 1 jet
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W5700** [1] concealed part 1-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	5

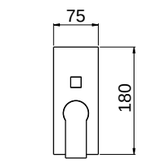
0-IQD5705-CR [2] brass shower 1-way
0-IQD5706-CR [2] ABS shower 1-way

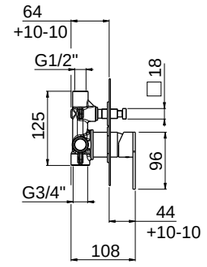
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530

ART. **0-IQD4703EST-CR** outer part 2-way
PN

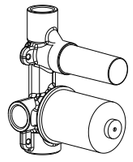


2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [2]
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome





ART. **W4701** [1] concealed part 2-way
PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

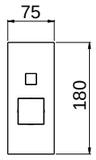
0-IQD4703-CR [2] 2-way

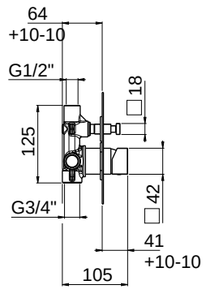
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD4701EST-CR** outer part 2-way
PN

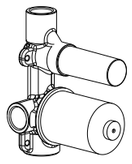


Concealed single-control shower mixer 2-way
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome





ART. **W4701** [1] concealed part 2-way
PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

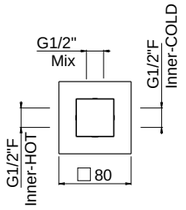
0-IQD4701-CR [2] 2-way

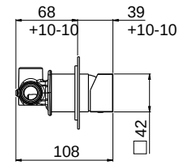
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-IQD4700EST-CR** outer part 1-way
PN



1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way
PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-IQD4700-CR [2] 1-way

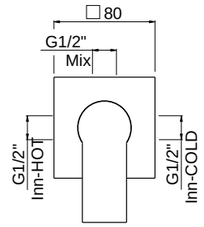
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

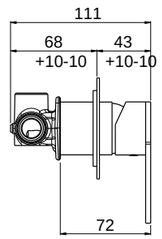
ART. **0-IQD4702EST-CR** outer part 1-way

PN



1-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Wall-mounted remote control
- Chrome





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-IQD4702-CR [2] 1-way \

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

MySpring

Soft lines with a strong, modern feature:
MySpring

Spring, symbol of the harmony of the universe and of life reborn, inspires MySpring collection where the study of form meets the search for comfort.

Perfect combination

The study and enhancement of materials are the starting and finishing point of this collection where volumes become vibrant to show themselves in their integral beauty and lines become sharp and decisive in a combination of dynamism and shapes.



- Single-hole tall washbasin mixer
- Single-hole washbasin mixer
- 2-way single-control concealed shower mixer
- Set shower head Stick and arm Spigolo
- Sliding rail kit Kalamita Black Moon





MySpring

Soft but strong and modern lines. MySpring is the perfect combination of freshness, personality and harmony, designed to blend in and dialogue with every type of bathroom environment.

WASHBASIN

258 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

260 CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

ACCESSORIES

261 POP-UP WASTE

261 SIPHONS

261 FILTER TAPS

SHOWER

265 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN SPOUT AND CONTROLS

from page 258



Wall-mounted spout



1-way single-control mixer

TALL WASHBASIN

from page 259



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN

from page 259



Single-control mixer

WASHBASIN AND BIDET GRAPHIC INDEX MySpring



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

BIDET

from page 260



Single-control mixer

ACCESSORIES

POP-UP WASTE - SIPHON - FILTER TAPS

from page 261



Pop-up waste



Minimal siphon



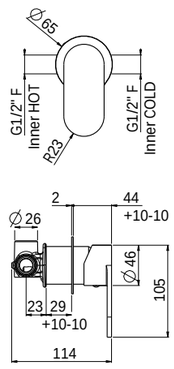
Filter taps

ART. **0-SPZ2700EST-CR** outer part 1-way

PN



Single-control mixer
1 outlet
- Wall-mounted remote control
- To pair with wall-mounted spout
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome



ART. **W4700** Concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-SPZ2700-CR [1] 1-way

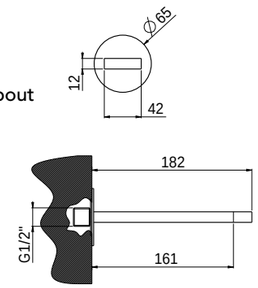
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SPZ2900-CR** centre distance 161 mm
ART. **0-SPZ2901-CR** centre distance 211 mm

PN

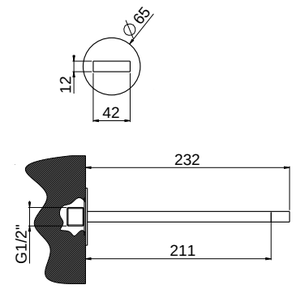


Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout centre distance 161 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome





Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout centre distance 211 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

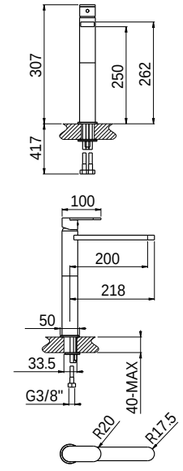
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SPZ1701-CR** complete article

PN



Single-control tall washbasin mixer
- Spout centre distance 200 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

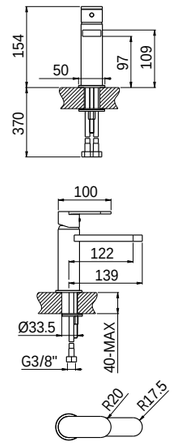
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SPZ0701-CR** complete article

PN



Single-control washbasin mixer
- Spout centre distance 122 mm
- Conventional cartridge
- Connection hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

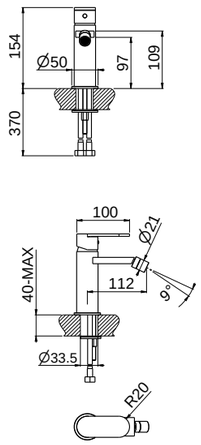
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-SPZ3701-CR** complete article

PN



Bidet mixer
- Spout centre distance 124 mm
- Single-control mixer
- Connection hoses
- Without drain
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 4

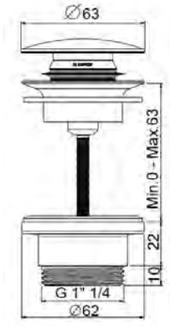
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



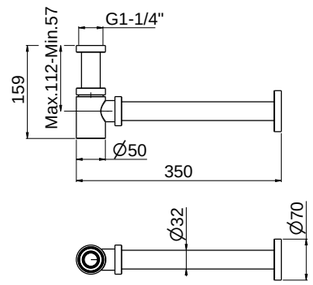
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 12
CLASSIC 11
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



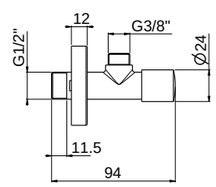
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 11
CLASSIC 10
PVD 10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 6
CLASSIC 6
PVD 5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



MySpring

SHOWER

265 CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2”

MySpring



CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2”

from page 265



2-way single-control mixer



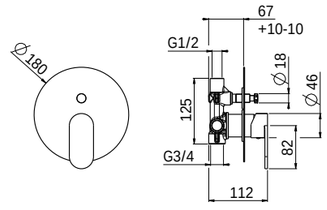
1-way single-control mixer

ART. **0-SPZ4701EST-CR** outer part 2-way

PN

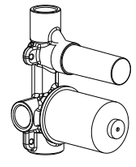


Concealed single-control shower mixer 2-way
- Conventional cartridge
- 2 outlets
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Inlets G 1/2”
- Chrome



ART. **W4701** [1] Concealed part 2-way

PN



0-SPZ4701-CR [2] 2-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

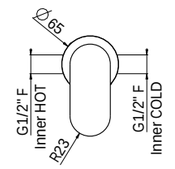
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See heights, installation, tables page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

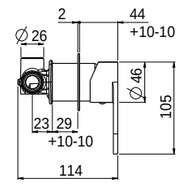
ART. **0-SPZ2700EST-CR** outer part 1-way

PN



Concealed single-control shower mixer 1-way
- Conventional cartridge
- 1 outlet
- Inlets G 1/2”
- Chrome





ART. **W4700** Concealed part 1-way

PN



0-SPZ2700-CR [1] 1-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part
PN See legend on page 10

Colonial

An emotion, which like art, becomes tangible.
Sensations, reflections and lines, this is how Colonial was born.

Tradition coexists with modernity without sacrificing its most iconic essence.

Classic contemporary

Furnishing the bathroom with a classic style does not mean looking to the past without modernizing: the Colonial line reinterprets the past with a modern eye, enhancing its most representative elements in a contemporary way.





Wall-mounted waterfall Colonial

Vertical concealed shower mixer

Body-jet

Duplex Colonial with brass shower with white resin handle

Set shower head Colonial and arm uncino

Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings

Sliding rail kit Colonial with brass shower with white resin handle





Colonial

The essential nature of classical shapes blends with the most modern minimalism in a perfect mix that finds its balance in the boundary between contrasts and oppositions.

With the Colonial collection, tradition coexists with modernity without sacrificing its most iconic essence.

SHOWER

272	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
278	CONCEALED - THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE - G 3/4"
281	CONCEALED - MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"
283	CONCEALED - CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE - G 1/2"

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 272



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way



Single-control handles
2-3 way



Single-control handles
4-5-6 way











Simultaneous openings
2-way 3-way 4-way 5-way 6-way

CONCEALED INLETS G 3/4"

from page 278











High flow rate
2-way 3-way 4-way 5-way 6-way

MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 281



Vertical
2-3 way



Vertical
4-5-6 way



Horizontal
2-3 way



Horizontal
4-5-6 way

CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE

CONCEALED INLETS G 1/2"

from page 283



2-way single-control mixer

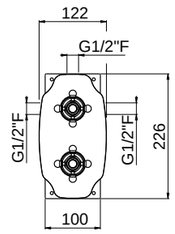


1-way single-control mixer

ART. **21225EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21235EST-CR** outer part 3-way



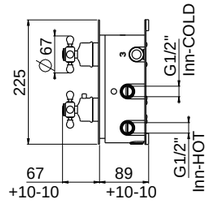
Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

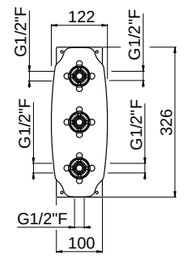
21225-CR [2] 2-way
21235-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

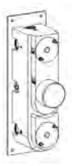
ART. **21245EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21255EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21265EST-CR** outer part 6-way

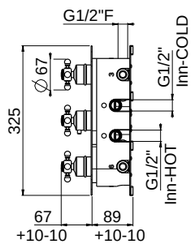


Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

21245-CR [2] 4-way
21255-CR [2] 5-way
21265-CR [2] 6-way

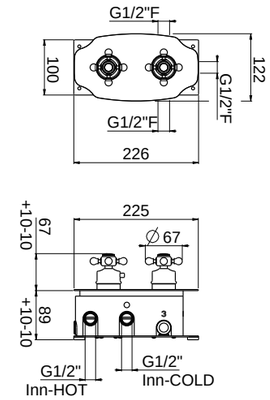
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons
specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

Colonial

ART. **21225EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21235EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way

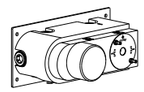


Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21221CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21231CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

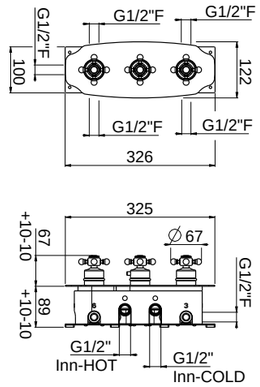
21225/O-CR [2] 2-way
21235/O-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

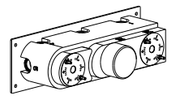
ART. **21245EST/O-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21255EST/O-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21265EST/O-CR** outer part 6-way



Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21241CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21251CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21261CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

21245/O-CR [2] 4-way
21255/O-CR [2] 5-way
21265/O-CR [2] 6-way

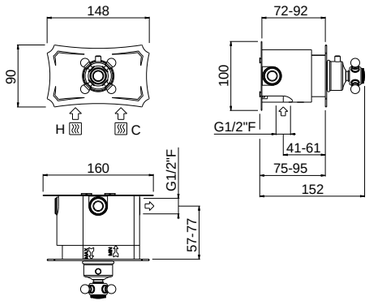
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

Colonial

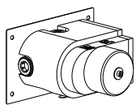
ART. **21804EST-CR** parte esterna



Concealed shower
mixer only thermostatic
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No diverter tap with closure to be ordered separately
- Up to a maximum of 3 diverter taps can be connected with 2 or 3 outlet closure, for a maximum of 9 ways [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21800CR** concealed part



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 13
CLASSIC 12
PVD 11

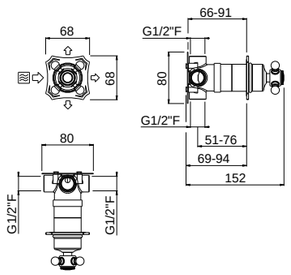
21804-CR [1]

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match 1, 2 or 3 diverter taps with 2 or 3 outlet closure depending on the utilities to be connected.
2 See details page 537

ART. **21805EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21806EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Diverter tap with stop
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- No thermostatic mixer to be ordered separately [2]
- Chrome



ART. **W21801CR** concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21802CR** concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 13
CLASSIC 12
PVD 11

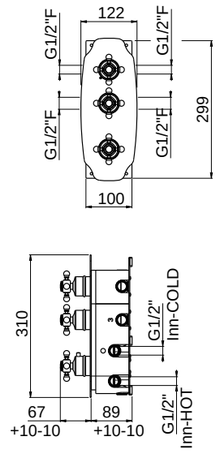
21805-CR [1] 2-way
21806-CR [1] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Order outer part number + concealed part number and match thermostatic mixer art. W21800
2 See details page 537
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

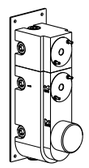
ART. **21025EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21028** [2] concealed part 2-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

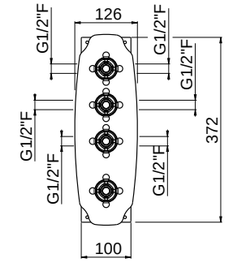
21025-CR [3] 2-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21025EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

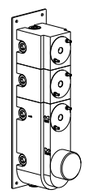
ART. **21035EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



Concealed shower mixer with simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome

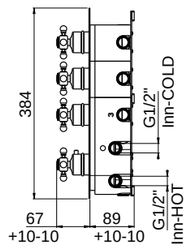


ART. **W21038** [2] concealed part 3-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

21035-CR [3] 3-way

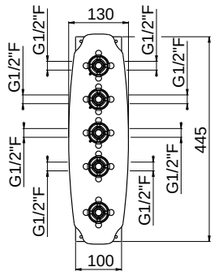


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21035EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

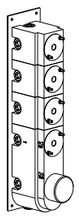
ART. **21045EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way

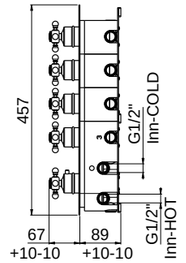


Concealed shower mixer
simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2",
  ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21048** [2] concealed part 4-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

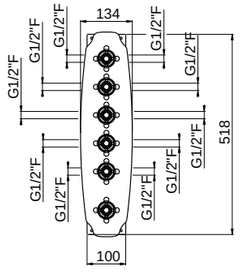
21045-CR [3] 4-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21045EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

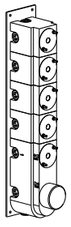
ART. **21055EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way

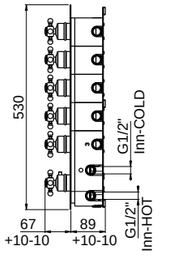


Concealed shower mixer
simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2",
  ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21058** [2] concealed part 5-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

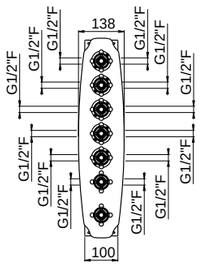
21055-CR [3] 5-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21055EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

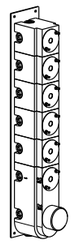
ART. **21065EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way

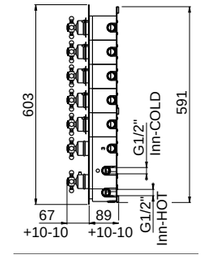


Concealed shower mixer
simultaneous openings
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2",
  ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Chrome



ART. **W21068** [2] concealed part 6-way





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

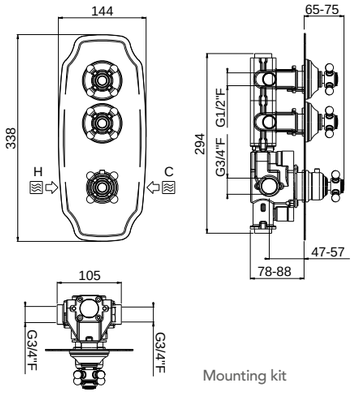
21065-CR [3] 6-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21065EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 567
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons,
specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

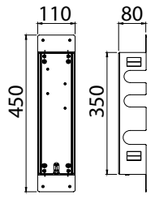
ART. **21024EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 2 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

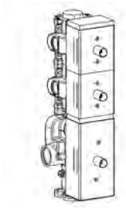


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00020**

ART. **W21029CR** [2] concealed part 2-way



21024-CR [3] 2-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

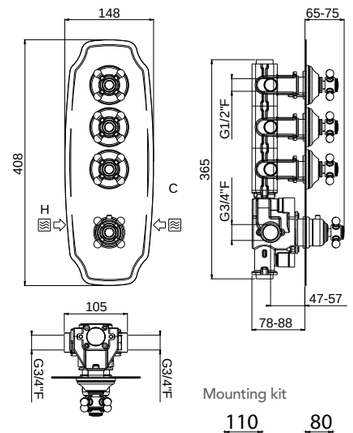
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21024EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

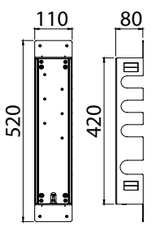
ART. **21034EST-CR** [1] outer part 3-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 3 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

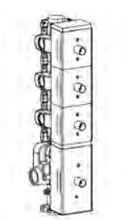


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00030**

ART. **W21039CR** [2] concealed part 3-way



21034-CR [3] 3-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

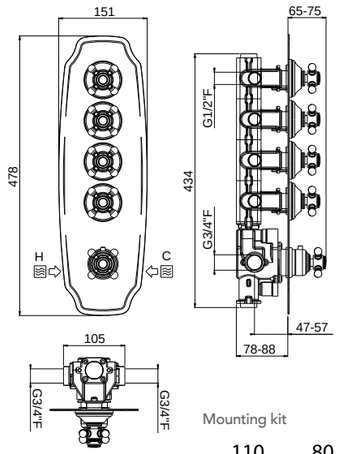
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge,
see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21034EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

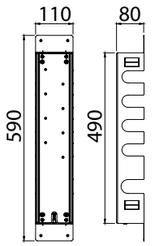
ART. **21044EST-CR** [1] outer part 4-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 4 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

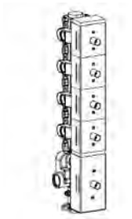


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00040**

ART. **W21049CR** [2] concealed part 4-way



21044-CR [3] 4-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

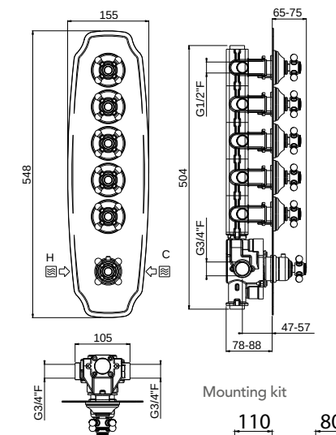
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge,
see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21044EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

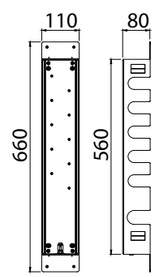
ART. **21054EST-CR** [1] outer part 5-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 5 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

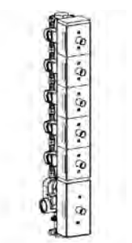


Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00050**

ART. **W21059CR** [2] concealed part 5-way



21054-CR [3] 5-way

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

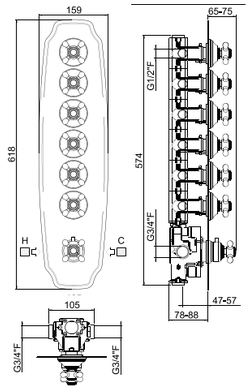
MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge,
see table on the inside of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21054EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 568
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

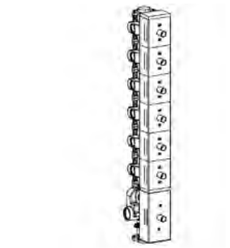
ART. **21064EST-CR** [1] outer part 6-way



Concealed high flow rate shower mixer
- Thermostatic cartridge
- 6 outlets G 1/2", ceramic headworks 90°
- Inlets G 3/4"
- Optional mounting kit, recommended [4]
- Chrome

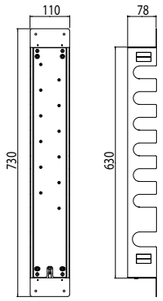


ART. **W21069CR** [2] concealed part 6-way



21064-CR [3] 6-way

Mounting kit



ART. **KIT00060**

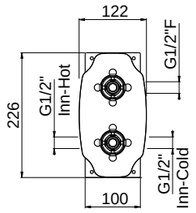
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 For horizontal installation order 21064EST/O-CR
2 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
3 Order outer part number + concealed part number
4 See details page 531
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21425EST-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21435EST-CR** outer part 3-way



Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome

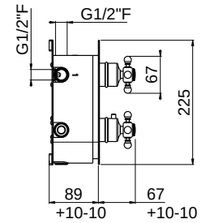


ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



21425-CR [2] 2-way
21435-CR [2] 3-way



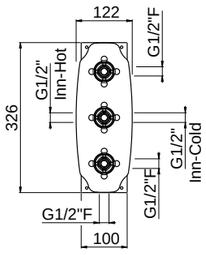
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21345EST-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21355EST-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21365EST-CR** outer part 6-way



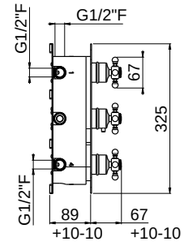
Concealed vertical shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome



ART. **W21341CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



21345-CR [2] 4-way
21355-CR [2] 5-way
21365-CR [2] 6-way



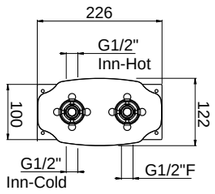
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 1

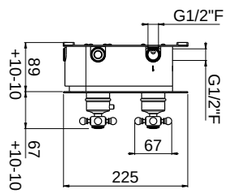
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **21425EST/O-CR** outer part 2-way
ART. **21435EST/O-CR** outer part 3-way



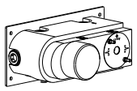
Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21421CR** [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. **W21431CR** [1] concealed part 3-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

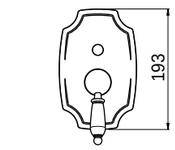
21425/O-CR [2] 2-way
21435/O-CR [2] 3-way

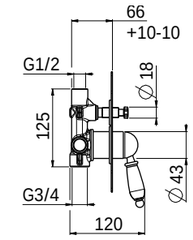
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-CLN4701EST-CR** [1] outer part 2-way



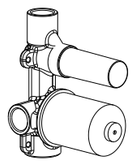
Concealed single-control shower mixer 2-way
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop [3]
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome





ART. **W4701** [1] concealed part 2-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

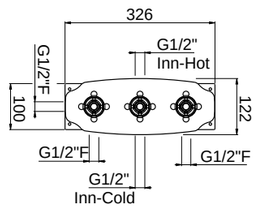
0-CLN4701-CR [2] 2-way

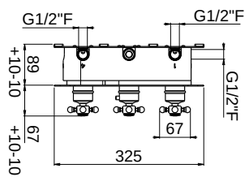
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 536
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **21345EST/O-CR** outer part 4-way
ART. **21355EST/O-CR** outer part 5-way
ART. **21365EST/O-CR** outer part 6-way

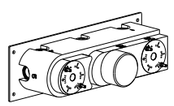


Concealed horizontal shower mixer
- Mechanical cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 4, 5 or 6 outlet closure
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [3]
- Chrome





ART. **W21341CR** [1] concealed part 4-way
ART. **W21351CR** [1] concealed part 5-way
ART. **W21361CR** [1] concealed part 6-way



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	5
CLASSIC	5
PVD	1

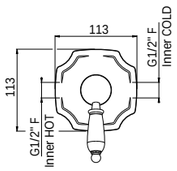
21345/O-CR [2] 4-way
21355/O-CR [2] 5-way
21365/O-CR [2] 6-way

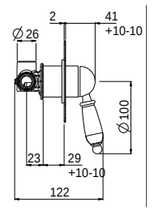
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 569
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 See details page 530
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 573) and connection sequence when ordering

ART. **0-CLN4700EST-CR** outer part 1-way



Concealed single-control shower mixer 1-way
- Conventional cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Chrome





ART. **W4700** [1] concealed part 1-way

PN



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

0-CLN4700-CR [2] 1-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 570
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number



Miscellaneous Items

286 SHUT-OFF

291 EXTERNAL MIXERS

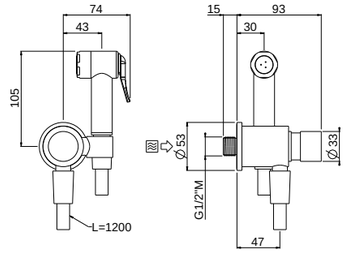
292 WASHBASIN/BATHTUB SPOUTS

ART. **19151/C-100-CR** complete item





Timed Mini
- Exposed temporized tap [1]
- Single tap
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



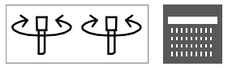
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

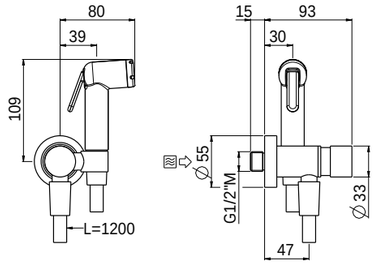
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

ART. **19166/C-100-CR** complete item





Timed Light
- Exposed temporized tap [1]
- Single tap
- ABS push lever shower
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



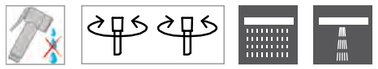
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

1 See details page 538

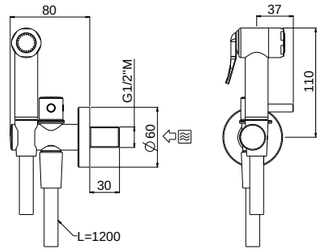
ART. **19100/C-100-CR** complete item

PN





Mini with safety stop system
- Exposed tap with safety stop system [1]
- Single tap
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

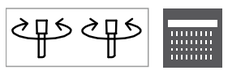
MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538
PN See legend on page 10

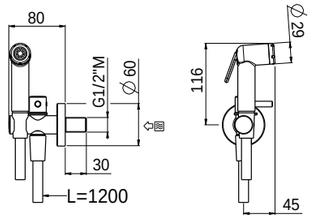
ART. **19125/C-100-CR** complete item

PN





Light with safety stop system
- External tap with safety stop system [1]
- Single tap
- ABS shower button
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



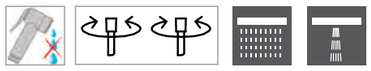
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

1 See details page 538
PN See legend on page 10

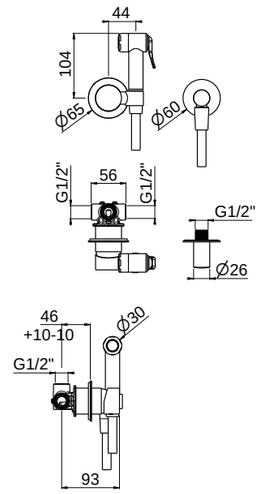
ART. **0-ITD8700-CR** complete item

PN





IlTondo Single-control mixer Easy
- Concealed single-control mixer with shower holder and safety stop system [1]
- Wall outlet
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538
PN See legend on page 10

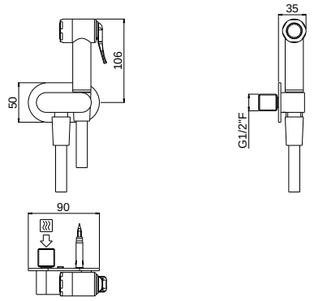
ART. **19619/C-100-CR** holder with wall outlet and shower lever
ART. **W4700** concealed part 1-way + ART. **0-ITD4704EST-CR** outer part 1-way





7700CR complete set

IlTondo Single-control mixer SET
Set consisting of:
- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer
- Wall outlet with support and safety stop system [1]
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

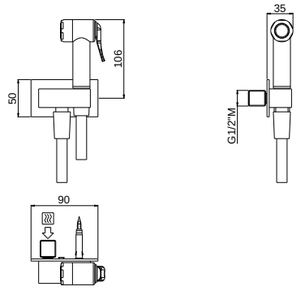
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

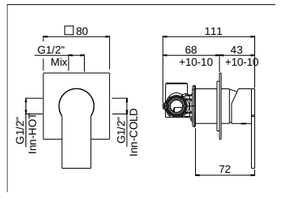
ART. 19610/C-100-CR holder with wall outlet and shower lever
ART. W4700 concealed part 1-way + **ART. 0-IQD4702EST-CR** outer part 1-way



IlQuadro Single-control mixer SET
Set consisting of:
- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer
- Wall outlet with holder and safety stop system [1]
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 13
CLASSIC 12
PVD 11





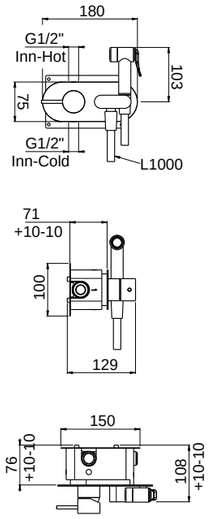
6700CR complete set

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

ART. 19119/C-100-CR complete item



IlTondo Single-control mixer
- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system [1]
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 7
PVD 4

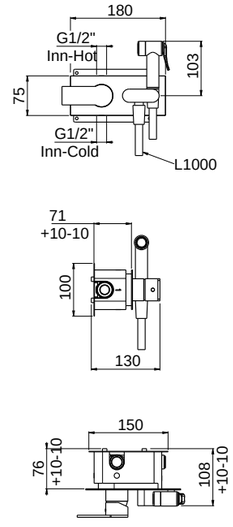


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Note: finished component in concealed part
1 See details page 538

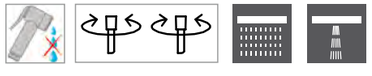
ART. 19110/C-100-CR complete item



IlQuadro Single-control mixer
- Single-control concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system [1]
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 7
PVD 4

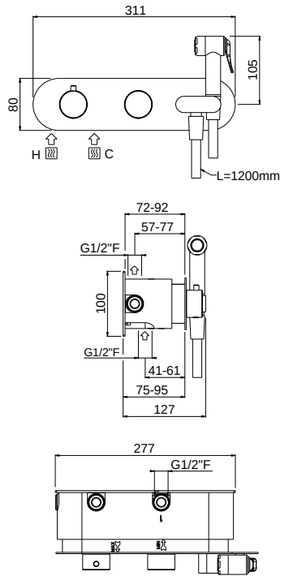


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Note: finished component in concealed part
1 See details page 538

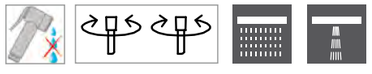
ART. 19819/C-100-CR complete item



IlTondo Thermostatic
- Thermostatic concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system [1]
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 7
PVD 4



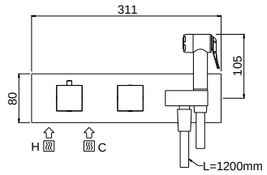
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

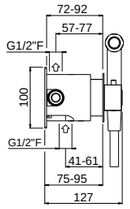
Mixed tap set

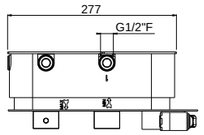
ART. **19810/C-100-CR** complete item



IlQuadro Thermostatic
- Thermostatic concealed 1-way mixer with holder and safety stop system [1]
- Brass push lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- PVC flexible hose 100 cm
- Chrome

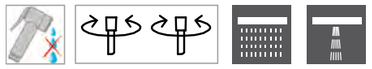






AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	7
PVD	4

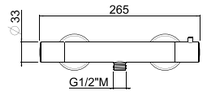


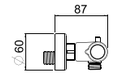
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 538

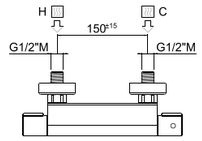
ART. **21505-CR** Thermostatic brass handles
ART. **21500-CR** Thermostatic ABS handles



RIGOLETTO
- Exposed tap
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge [1]
- Brass or ABS handles
- 1 outlet
- Chrome







AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

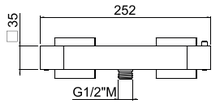
1 Note: the external mixer can be changed from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa by simply changing the cartridge. See details page 539

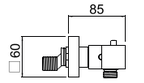
ART. **21515-CR** Mechanical brass handles
ART. **21510-CR** Mechanical ABS handles

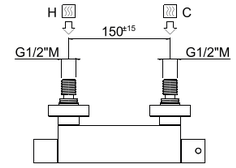
ART. **21550-CR** Thermostatic
ART. **21560-CR** Mechanical



EXTREME
- Exposed tap
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge [1]
- 1 outlet
- Chrome







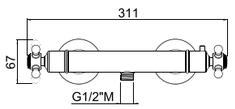
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

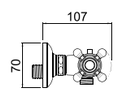
1 Note: the external mixer can be changed from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa by simply changing the cartridge. See details page 539

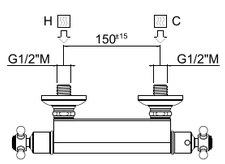
ART. **21522-CR** Thermostatic
ART. **21532-CR** Mechanical



RIGOLETTO COLONIAL
- Exposed tap
- Thermostatic or mechanical cartridge [1]
- 1 outlet
- Chrome







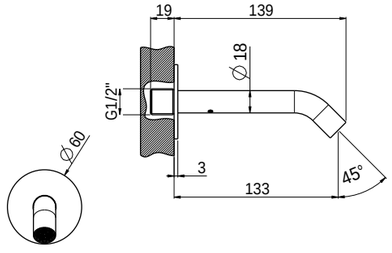
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

1 Note: the external mixer can be changed from thermostatic to mechanical and vice versa by simply changing the cartridge. See details page 539

ART. **0-ITD2900-CR** center distance 133 mm
ART. **0-ITD2901-CR** center distance 233 mm

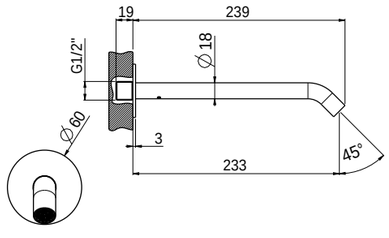


Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 133 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome





Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 233 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

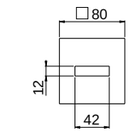
MODERN	13
CLASSIC	12
PVD	11

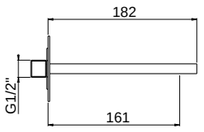
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

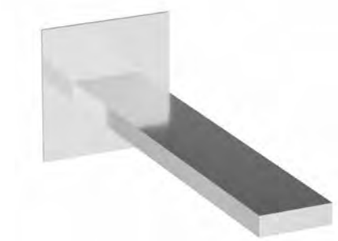
ART. **28110-CR** center distance 161 mm
ART. **28111-CR** center distance 211 mm



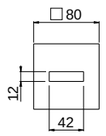
Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 161 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome

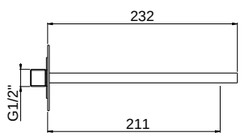






Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

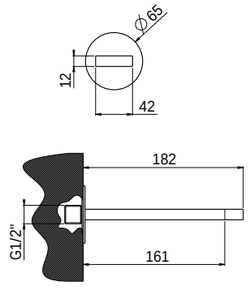
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **0-SPZ2900-CR** center distance 161 mm
ART. **0-SPZ2901-CR** center distance 211 mm

PN

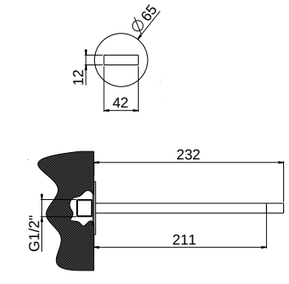


Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 161 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome





Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 211 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

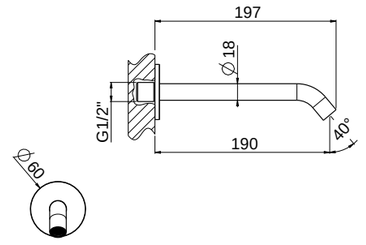
MODERN	2
CLASSIC	1
PVD	4

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **0-NVS2900-316** center distance 190 mm
ART. **0-NVS2901-316** center distance 258 mm

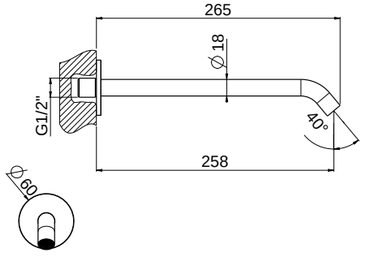


Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout
- Spout center distance 190 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L





Wall-mounted washbasin/bathtub spout XL
- Spout center distance 258 mm
- Inlet G 1/2"
- To pair with mixer
- Brushed stainless steel AISI316L



Shower Heads

CONCEALED



NEW MYDREAM
P. 304



MYDREAM QUADRO
P. 308



MYDREAM TONDO
P. 320



MYDREAM COLONIAL
P. 324

WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED



TONDO
P. 340



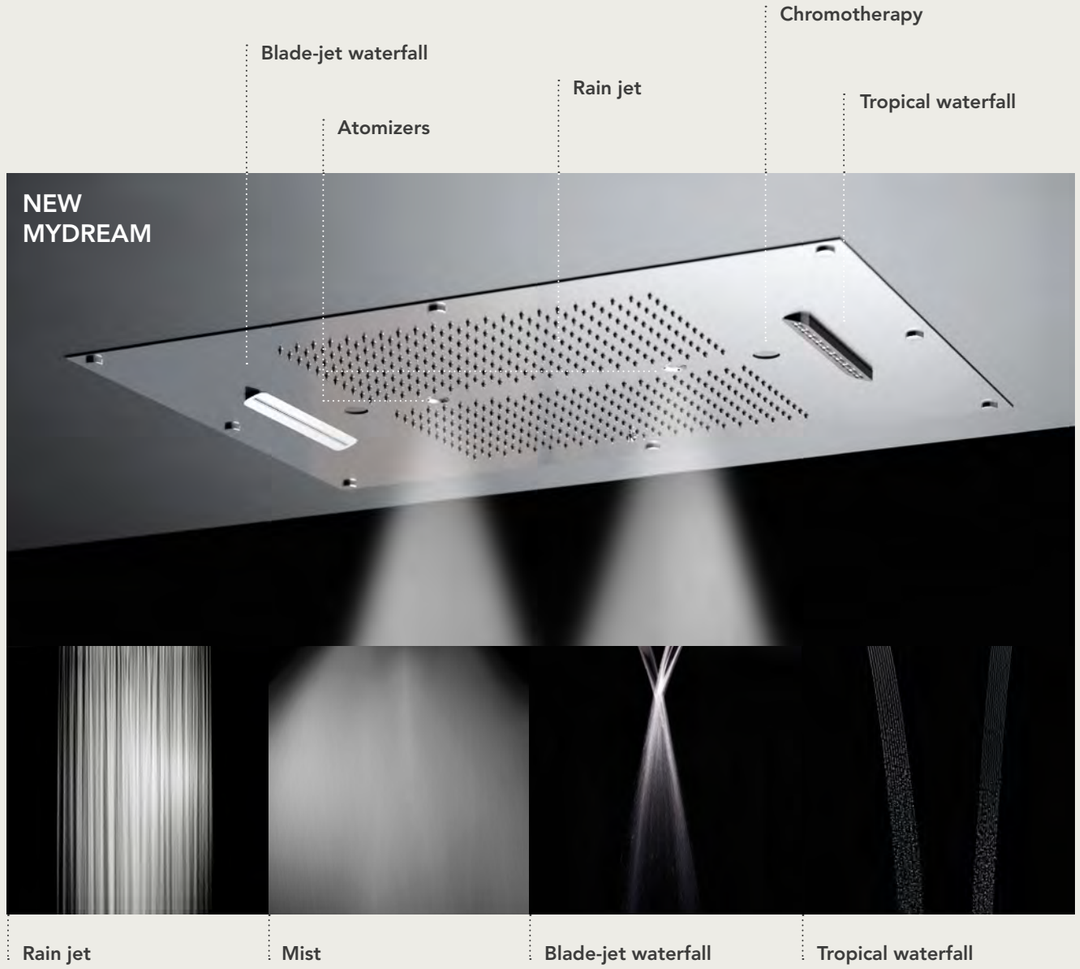
QUADRO
P. 351



COLONIAL
P. 360

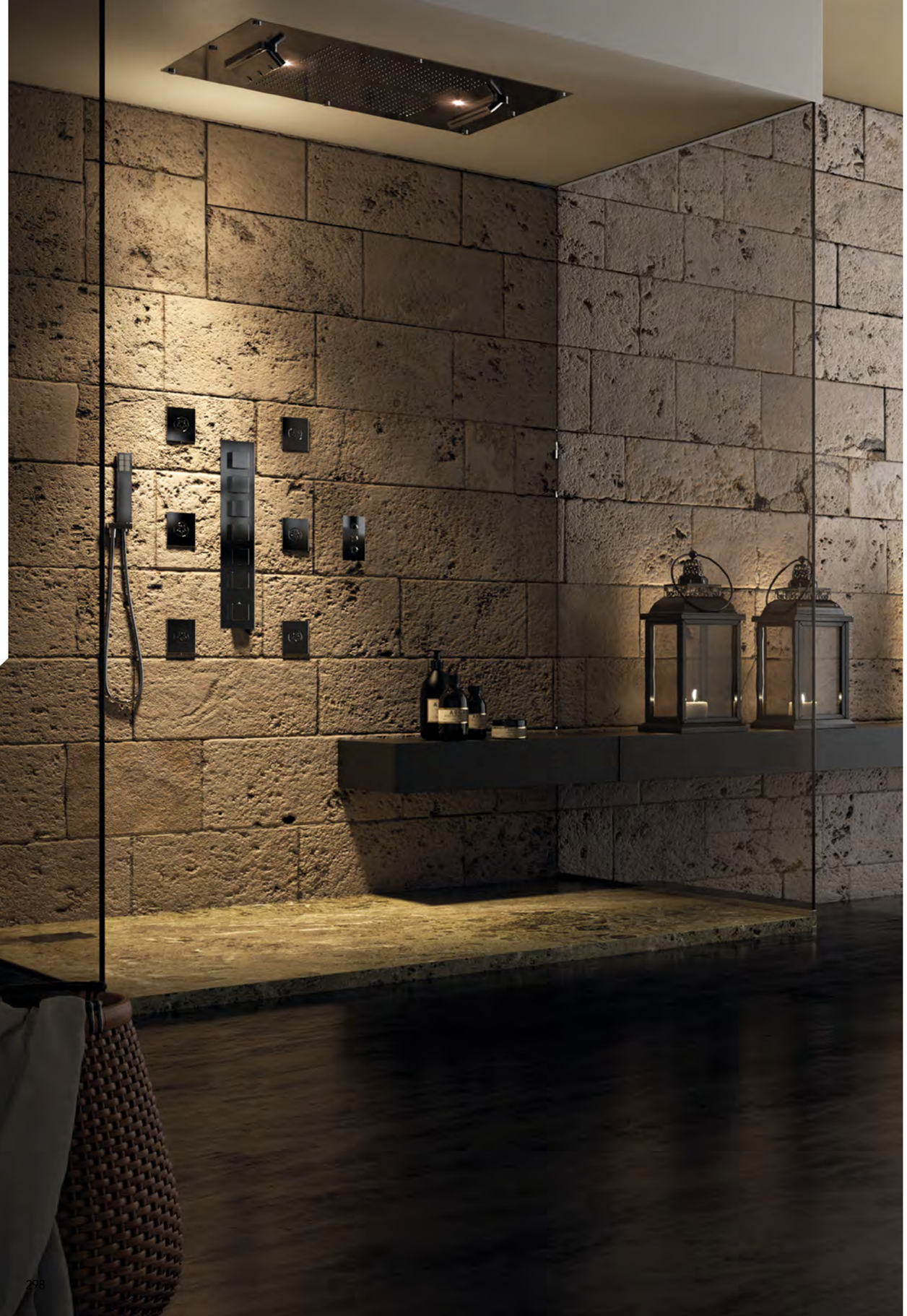


Concealed Shower Heads



MYDREAM

MyDream shower head, in the IlQuadro, IlTondo and Colonial collections, is Carimali's product par excellence: an element that embodies its values and represents its way of conceiving the shower space.
With MyDream shower heads, the bathroom becomes a place of pleasure and relaxation, a place where you can nourish your psychophysical well-being and rediscover your intimacy.
The range proposes different styles to satisfy every need and complete every type of environment.



Concealed Shower Heads

NEW MYDREAM

304 MULTIFUNCTION

MYDREAM QUADRO

308 MULTIFUNCTION
317 SINGLE-FUNCTION

MYDREAM TONDO

320 MULTIFUNCTION
322 SINGLE-FUNCTION

MYDREAM COLONIAL

324 MULTIFUNCTION
329 SINGLE-FUNCTION

CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS WITH KIT

355 MYSLIM QUADRO
344 MYSLIM TONDO
358 OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO
347 OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO

Concealed Shower Heads

NEW MYDREAM

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 304



700 x 500



550 x 500



600 x 300



450 x 300

MYDREAM QUADRO

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 308



700 x 500



550 x 500



600 x 300



450 x 300



560 x 280



500 x 300



610 x 610



490 x 490



340 x 340

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 317



690 x 280



500 x 300



455 x 455



410 x 410



320 x 320



240 x 240

MYDREAM TONDO

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 320



Ø 500



Ø 340

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 322



Ø 560



Ø 340



Ø 300

MYDREAM COLONIAL

MULTIFUNCTION

from page 324



700 x 500



550 x 500



700 x 400



500 x 400



400 x 300

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 329



550x550



410 x 410

MYSLIM QUADRO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 355



500 x 350



400 x 300



400 x 400



300 x 300



240 x 240

MYSLIM TONDO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 344



Ø 500



Ø 400



Ø 300



Ø 240



Ø 220

OTTOMILLIMETRI QUADRO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 358



300 x 300



250 x 250

OTTOMILLIMETRI TONDO

SINGLE-FUNCTION

from page 347



Ø 300



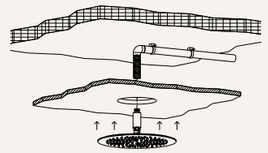
Ø 250

FALSE CEILING SHOWER HEAD INSTALLATION KIT

Kit for installation of MySlim and
Ottomillimetri shower heads flush with false ceiling

EASY INSTALLATION

Use of inspectable and serviceable shower heads is recommended



Patented



ART
KIT00006



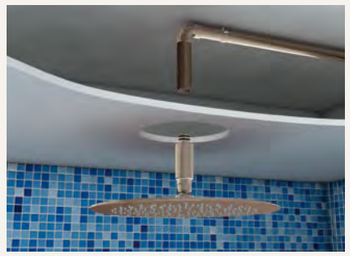
A
Arrange a ceiling connection with G 1/2" M outlet in the proximity of the location of the shower head to be installed and a false ceiling at a distance from the G 1/2" M outlet between 135 mm and 160 mm.



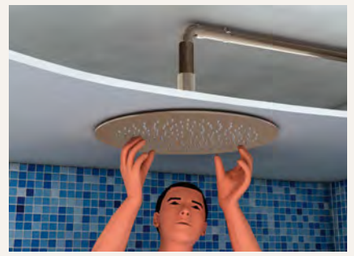
B
Prepare a hole of approximately Ø 150 mm in the false ceiling near the plumbing connection, screw hermetically the threaded fitting using a 24 mm wrench with hemp or similar materials.



C
Apply the provided felt pads and the protective gasket on the top surface of the shower head.
Then screw the adjustment kit on the shower head by using a wrench of 24mm and 22mm.



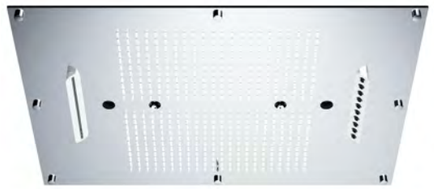
D
Insert the shower head with adjustment kit into the hole near the threaded fitting.
.



E
Tighten the shower head by hand as shown in the figure.



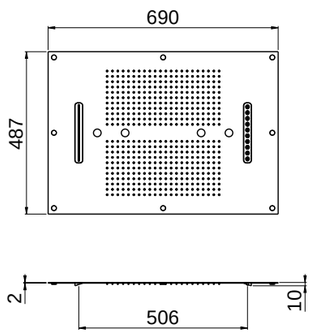
F
When installation is complete, ensure that the shower head is perfectly stick to the false ceiling.











700 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet available [3]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
- 1 or 2 blade-jet waterfall
- 1 or 2 tropical waterfall
- Misting, 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	BLADE-JET	TROPICAL	No. WAYS
23091X-CRX			● 2		3
23091X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2		3
23091XN-CRX		● 2	● 2		4
23091XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 2		4
23091XT-CRX				● 2	3
23091XT/S-CRX*	● 2			● 2	3
23091XNT-CRX		● 2		● 2	4
23091XNT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2		● 2	4
23091XCT-CRX			● 1	● 1	3
23091XCT/S-CRX*	● 2		● 1	● 1	3
23091XNCT-CRX		● 2	● 1	● 1	4
23091XNCT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 1	● 1	4

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Blade-jet waterfall

Tropical waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23091XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542

CONCEALED MULTIFUNCTION SHOWER HEADS NEW MYDREAM

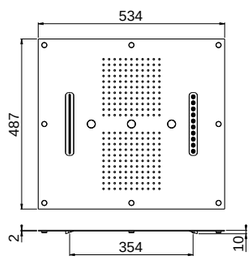
Concealed Shower Heads











550 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet available [3]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- 1 or 2 blade-jet waterfall
- 1 or 2 tropical waterfall
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	BLADE-JET	TROPICAL	No. WAYS
23092X-CRX			● 2		3
23092X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2		3
23092XN-CRX		● 1	● 2		4
23092XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 2		4
23092XT-CRX				● 2	3
23092XT/S-CRX*	● 2			● 2	3
23092XNT-CRX		● 1		● 2	4
23092XNT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1		● 2	4
23092XCT-CRX			● 1	● 1	3
23092XCT/S-CRX*	● 2		● 1	● 1	3
23092XNCT-CRX		● 1	● 1	● 1	4
23092XNCT/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 1	● 1	4

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Blade-jet waterfall

Tropical waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23092XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
See details page 548
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542







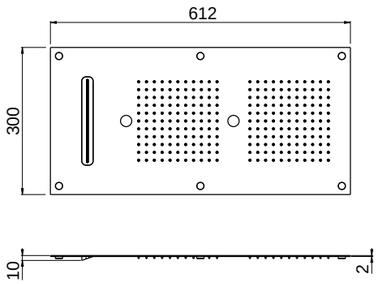
600 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet available [3]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- Blade-jet waterfall
- Tropical waterfall
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	BLADE-JET	TROPICAL	No. WAYS
23093X-CRX			● 1		2
23093X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1		2
23093XN-CRX		● 1	● 1		3
23093XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1		3
23093XT-CRX				● 1	2
23093XT/S-CRX*	● 1			● 1	2
23093XNT-CRX		● 1		● 1	3
23093XNT/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1		● 1	3



Anti-liming
Chromotherapy
Rain
Atomizers
Blade-jet waterfall
Tropical waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23093XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





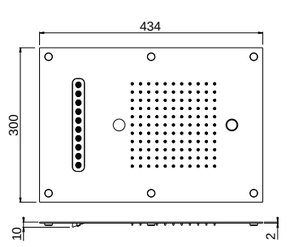


450 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
- Blade-jet waterfall
- Tropical waterfall
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	BLADE-JET	TROPICAL	No. WAYS
23094X-CRX			● 1		2
23094X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1		2
23094XN-CRX		● 1	● 1		3
23094XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1		3
23094XT-CRX				● 1	2
23094XT/S-CRX*	● 1			● 1	2
23094XNT-CRX		● 1		● 1	3
23094XNT/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1		● 1	3



Anti-liming
Chromotherapy
Rain
Atomizers
Blade-jet waterfall
Tropical waterfall

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23094XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



700 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

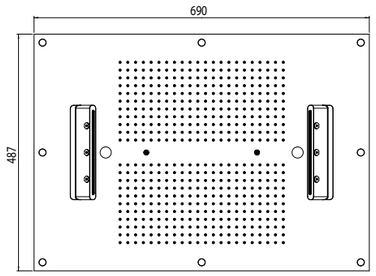



Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
- 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet [5]
- Misting, 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights




AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23070X-CRX			● 2	3
23070X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2	3
23070XN-CRX		● 2	● 2	4
23070XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 2	4

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23070XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

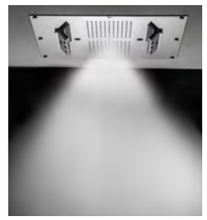
Atomizers

Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



550 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

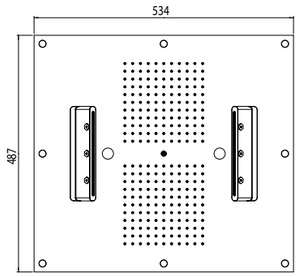



Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet [5]
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights




AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23075X-CRX			● 2	3
23075X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2	3
23075XN-CRX		● 1	● 2	4
23075XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 2	4

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23075XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

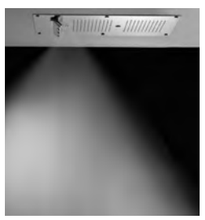
Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



600 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome



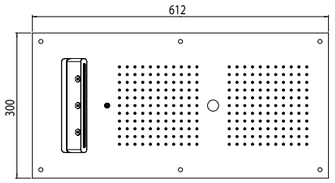


Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet [5]
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23073X-CRX			● 1	2
23073X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23073XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23073XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23073XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



450 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

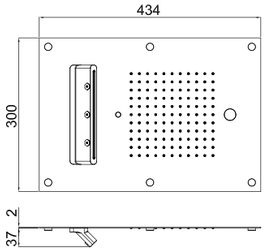




Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
- Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet [4]
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23079X-CRX			● 1	2
23079X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23079XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23079XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23079XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542
4 See details page 546





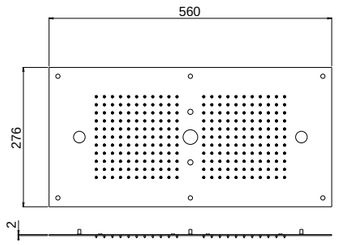


560 x 280
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 8 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- Central Kneipp, 1 jet
- Misting, 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	KNEIPP	No. WAYS
23090XKN-CRX		● 2	● 1	3
23090XKN/S-CRX	● 2	● 2	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23090XKN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Kneipp

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





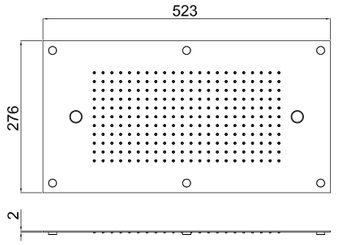


500 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 8 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- Misting, 1 or 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23080X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23080XN-CRX		● 2	2
23080XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23080XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542









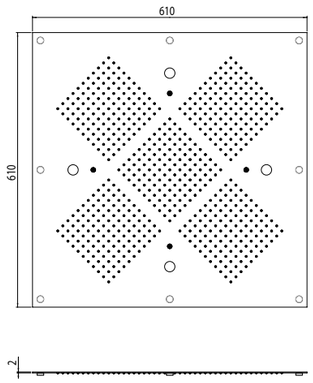


610 x 610
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 5 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Central rain + perimeter rain with 605 nozzles
- Misting, 4 jets
- Chromotherapy, 4 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23054X-CRX			2
23052X/S-CRX*	● 4		2
23054XN-CRX		● 4	3
23052XN/S-CRX*	● 4	● 4	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23052XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Perimeter rain

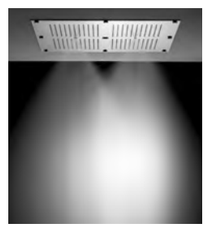
Central rain

Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





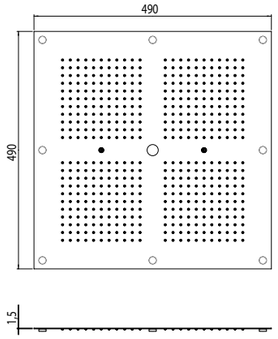


490 x 490
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 16 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
- Misting, 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23057X/S-CRX*	● 1		1
23057XN-CRX		● 2	2
23057XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 2	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23057XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542



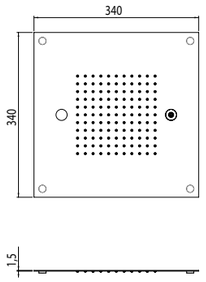




340 x 340
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
- Misting, 1 or 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23064X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23064XN-CRX		● 2	2
23064XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23064XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

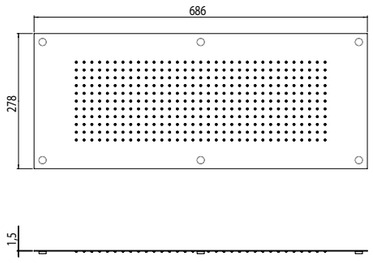
Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542





690 x 280
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 3 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 12 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 363 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

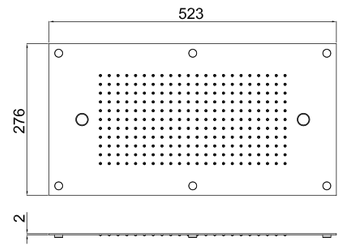
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23003X-CRX				1

Anti-liming

Rain

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





500 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 8 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE not feasible

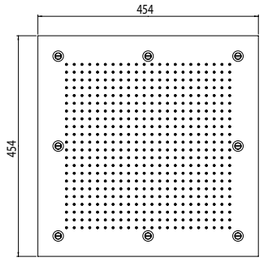
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23080X-CRX				1

Anti-liming

Rain

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





Rain

Anti-liming

455 x 455
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate 16 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Installation with frame
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Brass
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

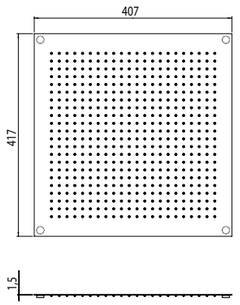
MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, OROS not feasible

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23002-CR				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





Anti-liming

Rain

410 x 410
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate 16 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles

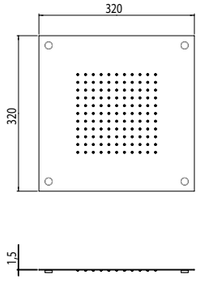
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23008X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





Anti-liming

Rain

320 x 320
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles

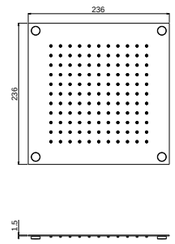
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23004X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542





Anti-liming

Rain

240 x 240
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Funzioni:
- Rain with 121 nozzles

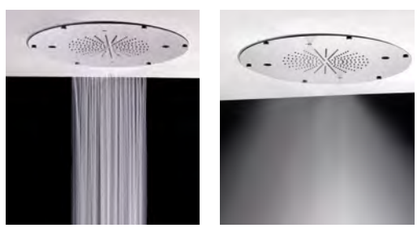
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23009X-CRX				1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



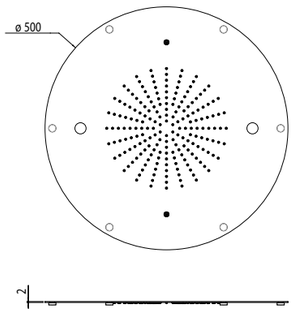


Ø 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
- Flow limiter at 22/23 l
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles
- Misting, 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23066X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23066XN-CRX		● 2	2
23066XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23066XN/W/S-CRX
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming
Chromotherapy
Rain
Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556

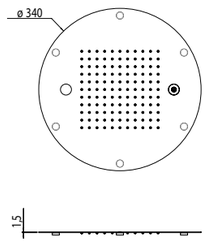




Ø 340
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Flow limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles
- Misting, 1 or 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23068X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23068XN-CRX		● 2	2
23068XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

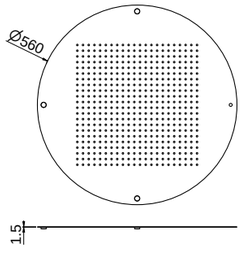
N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights
and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23068XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming
Chromotherapy
Rain
Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542





Ø 560
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

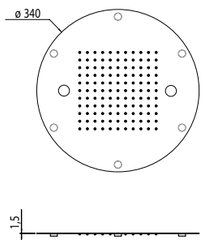
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23082X-CRX				1

Anti-liming

Rain

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542





Ø 340
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23068X-CRX				1

Anti-liming

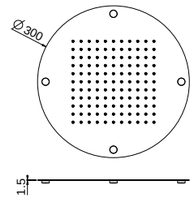
Rain

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542

CONCEALED SINGLE-FUNCTION SHOWER HEADS MYDREAM Tondo

Concealed Shower Heads





Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	1
CLASSIC	1
PVD	1

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23081X-CRX				1

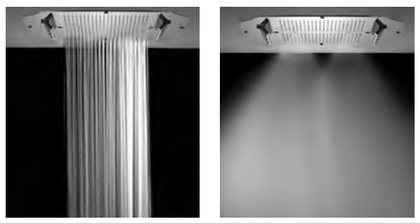
Anti-liming

Rain

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542



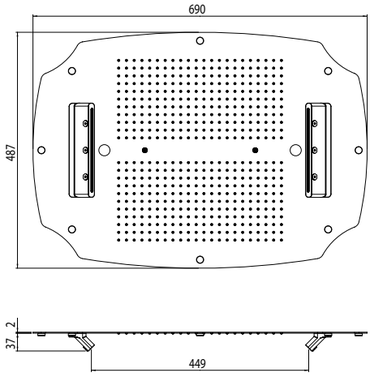
700 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles
- 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet [5]
- Misting, 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23071X-CRX			● 2	3
23071X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2	3
23071XN-CRX		● 2	● 2	4
23071XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 2	● 2	4

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23071XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



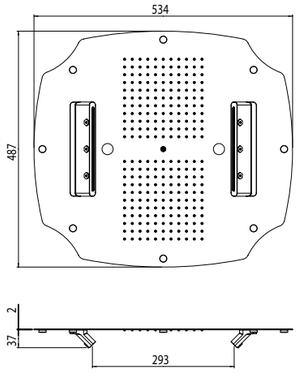
550 x 500
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 20 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- 2 inspectable and serviceable waterfalls with adjustable jet [5]
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23076X-CRX			● 2	3
23076X/S-CRX*	● 2		● 2	3
23076XN-CRX		● 1	● 2	4
23076XN/S-CRX*	● 2	● 1	● 2	4

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23076XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



700 x 400
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 2 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate standard version 10 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome



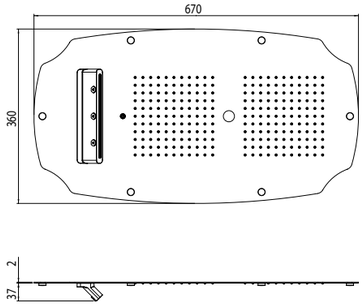


Features:
- Rain with 242 nozzles
- 1 inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet [5]
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23072X-CRX			● 1	2
23072X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23072XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23072XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23072XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

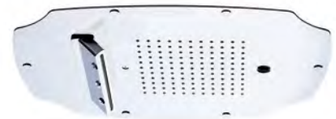
Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

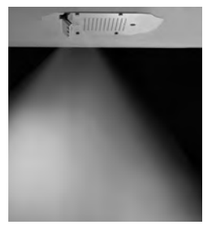
Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542
5 See details page 546



500 x 400
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome



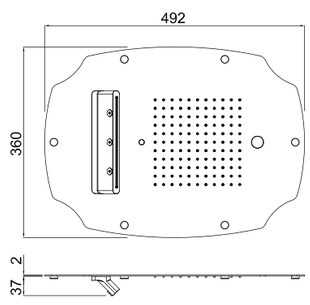


Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
- Inspectable and serviceable waterfall with adjustable jet [4]
- Misting, 1 jet
- Chromotherapy, 1 RGB LED spotlight



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23078X-CRX			● 1	2
23078X/S-CRX*	● 1		● 1	2
23078XN-CRX		● 1	● 1	3
23078XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	● 1	3

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23079XN/W/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

Chromotherapy

Rain

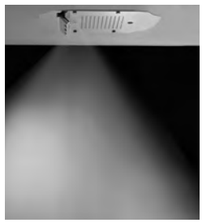
Atomizers

Single waterfall

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542
4 See details page 546



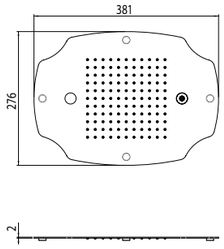




400 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles
- Misting, 1 or 2 jets
- Chromotherapy, 1 or 2 RGB LED spotlights

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1



ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	No. WAYS
23077X/S-CRX*	● 2		1
23077XN-CRX		● 2	2
23077XN/S-CRX*	● 1	● 1	2

*Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

N.B. Also available with RGBW, chromotherapy spotlights and white light by adding W to article code.

EX: 23077XN/S-CRX.
White light surcharge.

Anti-liming

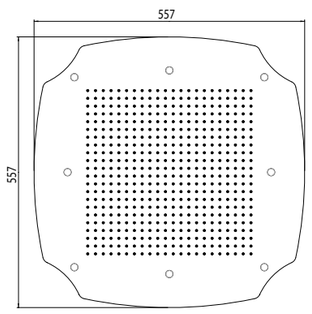
Chromotherapy

Rain

Atomizers

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542





Anti-liming

Rain

550 x 550
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 4 replaceable cartridges [1]
- Minimum flow rate 16 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Version with ECO rain jet [3] available
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [4]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 484 nozzles

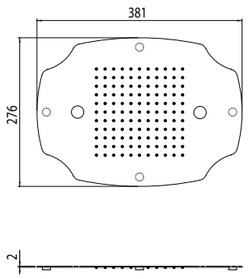
ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23074X-CRX				1

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR, OROS not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 541
4 See details page 542





Anti-liming

Rain

400 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- 1 replaceable cartridge [1]
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Pressure limiter at 1 bar [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Recommended optional safety kit [3]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 121 nozzles

ART	CHROMOTHERAPY	ATOMIZERS	WATERFALLS	No. WAYS
23077X-CRX				1

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 1
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 556
1 See details page 540
2 See details page 542
3 See details page 542

Wall-mounted and Ceiling-mounted Shower Heads

Available arm and shower head in different finishes

Inspectable and serviceable or non-inspectable and non-serviceable option



Free customisation by choosing the arm + shower head configuration

Silicone nozzles easy-clean system

OttoMillimetri shower head and Spigolo shower arm

Colonial shower head and Uncino shower arm

OttoMillimetri shower head and Extreme shower arm

MySlim shower head and Lusso shower arm

Wall-mounted shower head IlTondo



Stick shower head and Tondo ceiling-mounted shower arm

MySlim shower head and Velha shower arm

IlTondo ceiling-mounted shower heads

YES wall-mounted shower head



Wall-mounted and Ceiling-mounted Shower Heads

TONDO / WALL-MOUNTED

338 SCULL
338 WILL
339 ILTONDO

TONDO / CEILING-MOUNTED

339 ILTONDO

TONDO / WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED ARM

344 MYSLIM collection
346 DUEMILLIMETRI collection
347 OTTOMILLIMETRI collection
348 MINIMAL collection
350 STILL-OH collection

QUADRO / WALL-MOUNTED

351 YES
351 EL'IT
352 EKKO
352 EKKO 2.0

QUADRO / WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED ARM

355 MYSLIM collection
357 DUEMILLIMETRI collection
358 OTTOMILLIMETRI collection
359 MINIMAL collection

COLONIAL / WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED ARM

360 COLONIAL

WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

from page 338


Scull


Will


IlTondo

WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

from page 339


IlTondo 10


IlTondo 15


IlTondo 20

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

ROUND SHOWER ARMS

from page 341


Tondo


Spigolo with holder


Tondo with holder


Lusso tondo


Spigolo


Tondo S


Tondo XL


Eco


45°

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

SHOWER HEADS MySlim

from page 344


Ø 500


Ø 400


Ø 300


Ø 240


Ø 220

SHOWER HEADS DueMillimetri

from page 346


Ø 300


Ø 250


Ø 200

SHOWER HEADS OttoMillimetri

from page 347

Ø 300

Ø 250

SHOWER HEADS Minimal

from page 348


Stick Ø 300


Stick Ø 250


Stick Ø 200

SHOWER HEADS Still-Oh

from page 350


Ø 300


Ø 250


Ø 200

Wall- and Ceiling-mounted Shower Heads

WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

from page 351



YES



EL'IT



EKKO



EKKO 2.0

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

SQUARED SHOWER ARMS

from page 353



Quadro



Tondo B



Vehla



Extreme



Lusso rettangolare



Spigolo Square

SHOWER HEADS MySlim

from page 355



500x350



400x300



400x400



300x300



240x240

SHOWER HEADS DueMillimetri

from page 357



300x300



250x250



200x200

SHOWER HEADS OttoMillimetri

from page 358



300x300



250x250

SHOWER HEADS Minimal

from page 359



Square 200x200

SHOWER HEADS WITH SHOWER ARM

SHOWER HEADS COLONIAL

from page 360



Tondo Colonial



Uncino



Tondo XL Colonial



Tondo S Colonial



45° Colonial

SHOWER HEADS Colonial

from page 362



Ø 310



Ø 270



Ø 220



Ø 150



Ø 125



Ø 100

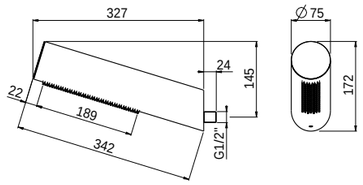


Colonial 5

ART. **26859-CR**



SCULL Shower Head
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 14 l/min
- Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Brass
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 151 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 9

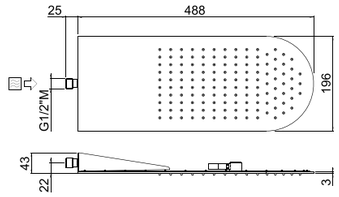
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. **26856-CRX**



WILL
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Stainless Steel
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 131 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible

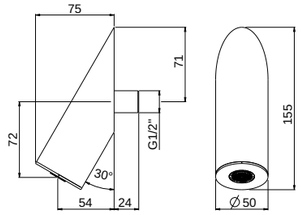


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 560
1 See details page 544

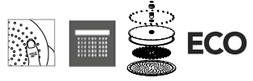
ART. **26883X** complete article



ILTONDO
WALL-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

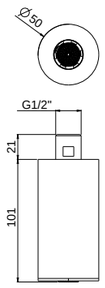


See installation heights page. 558

ART. **26880X** complete article



ILTONDO 10
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 100 mm ø50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

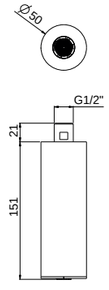


See installation heights page. 558-559

ART. **26881X** complete article



ILTONDO 15
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 150 mm ø50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2″
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

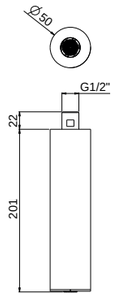
ECO

See installation heights page. 558-559

ART. **26882X** complete article



ILTONDO 20
CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEAD
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 6 l/min at 3 bar
- H 200 ø mm 50
- Ceiling installation inlets G 1/2″
- Anti-liming rain aerator, inspectable and removable
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
BRD / PTQ / PBL / VBL
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

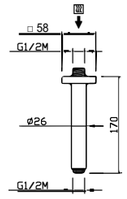
ECO

See installation heights page. 558-559

ART. **20126C15-CR** center distance 15 cm
ART. **20126C30-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20126C60-CR** center distance 60 cm



Tondo
- Brass
- Ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2″
- Chrome



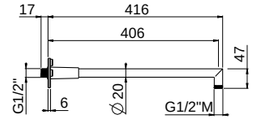
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

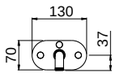
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page. 561

ART. **20040C35-SUP-CR** center distance 40 cm
ART. **20040C40-SUP-CR** center distance 45 cm



Spigolo with holder
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2″
- Ideal for heavy shower heads [1]
- Chrome





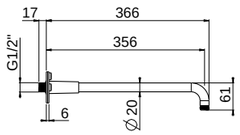
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

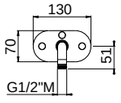
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
1 See details page 545

ART. **20020C30-SUP-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20020C35-SUP-CR** center distance 40 cm
ART. **20020C40-SUP-CR** center distance 45 cm



Tondo with holder
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2″ M
- Ideal for heavy shower heads [1]
- Chrome



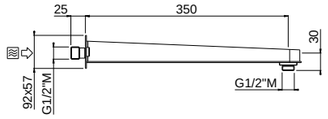


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
1 See details page 545

ART. **20070C35-CRX** center distance 35 cm





Lusso
- Stainless Steel
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Ideal for large shower heads
- Chrome

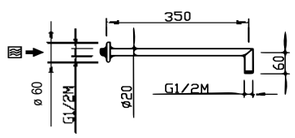
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20040C35-CR (0001)** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20040C40-CR (0001)** center distance 40 cm

PN





Spigolo
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

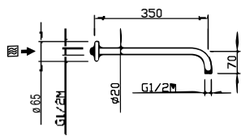
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **20020C30-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20020C35-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20020C40-CR** center distance 40 cm

PN





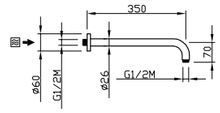
Tondo S
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **20026C30-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20026C35-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20026C40-CR** center distance 40 cm





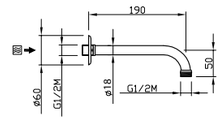
Tondo XL
- Brass
- Ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20600C20-CR** center distance 20 cm
ART. **20600C25-CR** center distance 25 cm
ART. **20600C30-CR** center distance 30 cm





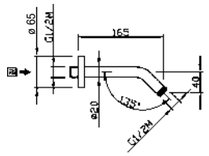
ECO
- Brass
- Ø 18
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20090C15-CR** center distance 15 cm
ART. **20090C20-CR** center distance 20 cm





45°
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 344
See installation heights page 560

ART. SLM0010CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

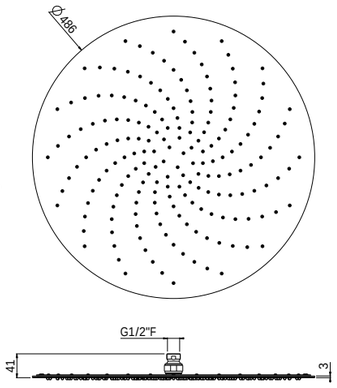


ART

KIT00006

ECO

MySlim Ø 500
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 9 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 252 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

ART. SLM0004CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

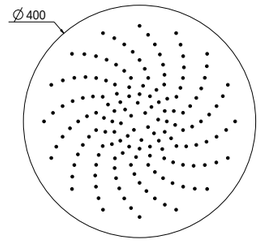


ART

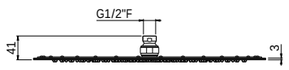
KIT00006

ECO

MySlim Ø 400
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 156 nozzles



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

ART. SLM0003CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. SLM0003/NI non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN

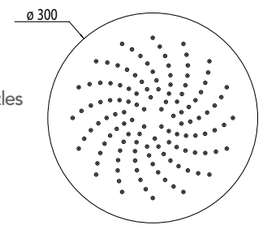


ART

KIT00006

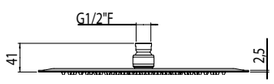
ECO

MySlim Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable [1] / Non-Inspectable and serviceable
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Polished Chrome/Stainless [3]



Features:
- Rain with 124 anti-limescale silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE WITH SPZ FINISH cat. 14 (RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
3 INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

ART. SLM0002CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. SLM0002/NI non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN

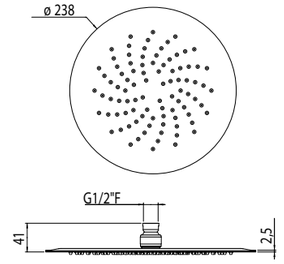


ART

KIT00006

ECO

MySlim Ø 240
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]/ Non- inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 3mm/2.5mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Polished Chrome/Stainless [3]



Features:
- Rain with 92 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE WITH SPZ FINISH cat. 14 (RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
3 INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

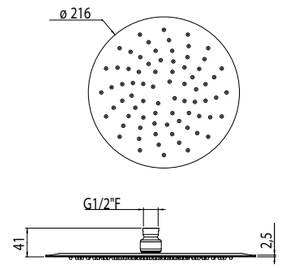
ART. SLM0001/NI non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



ECO

MySlim Ø 220
- Non-Inspectable and serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2.5mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Flow limiter 10 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Polished stainless steel



Features:
- Rain with 76 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

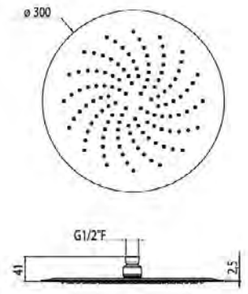
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 2MM0003 non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



DueMillimetri Ø300
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2,5mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

ECO

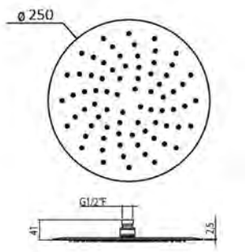
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 2MM0002 non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



DueMillimetri Ø250
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2,5mm thickness
  Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
  Flow limiter 7 l/min
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

ECO

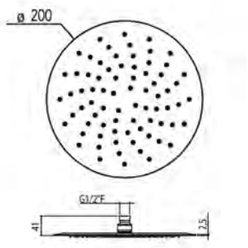
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 2MM0001 non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



DueMillimetri Ø200
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2,5mm thickness
  Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

ECO

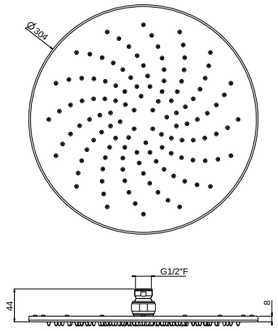
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 8MM0003CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



OttoMillimetri Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Head thickness 7.5 mm
- Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 124 nozzles

ART
KIT00006

ECO

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

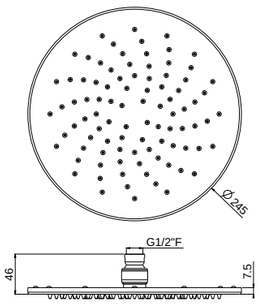
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 8MM0002CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



OttoMillimetri Ø 250
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Head thickness 7.5 mm
- Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 11 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 92 nozzles

ART
KIT00006

ECO

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

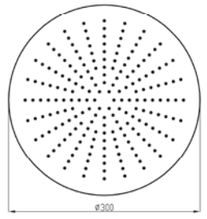
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

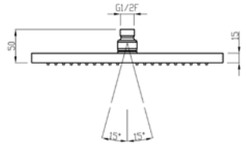
ART. 23630X-CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



Stick Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 7.5 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

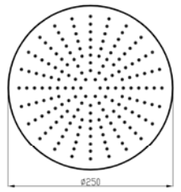


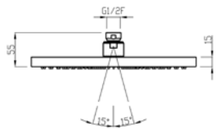
ART. 23623X-CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. 23628-CR non-inspectable and serviceable in CR ABS

PN



Stick Ø 250
- Inspectable and serviceable/ Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with 174 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE VERSIONS
PN See legend on page 10

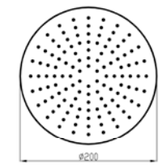


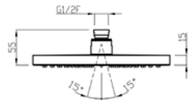
ART. 23621X-CRX inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. 23625-CR non-Inspectable and serviceable in CR ABS

PN



Stick Ø 200
- Inspectable and serviceable/ Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with gasket 130 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

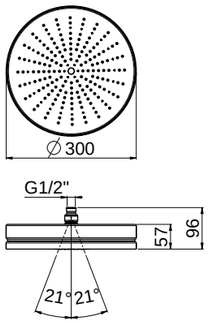
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE VERSIONS
PN See legend on page 10



ART. **23230-CR**



Still-Oh Ø 300
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 5 l/min
- 198 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Chrome



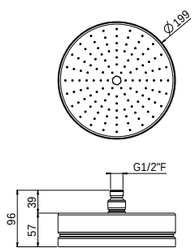
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page. 561

ART. **23220-CR**



Still-Oh Ø 200
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 5 l/min
- 126 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Chrome



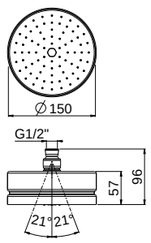
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page. 561

ART. **23215-CR**



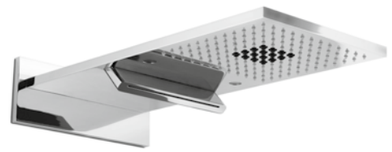
Still-Oh Ø 150
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Flow limiter 4,5 l/min
- 78 anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Chrome



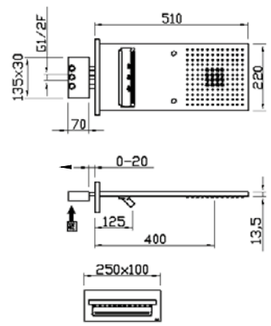
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page. 561

ART. **26870EST/S-CR** with chromotherapy [1]
ART. **26872EST-CR** without chromotherapy



YES
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
- Concealed wall-mounted installation [2]
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Stainless steel and brass
- Chrome



ART. **W0046** included in the price - it can be ordered separately

Features:
- Rain with 128 nozzles
- Centre soft jet with 16 nozzles
- Adjustable waterfall jet [3]
- Optional chromotherapy

26870/S-CR
26872-CR

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 1
PVD 1

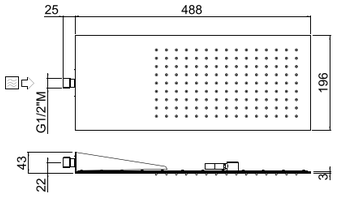
Attention! Finition CRNE non feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 560
1 Components not included for chromotherapy:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386
2 Prepare concealed housing, see instructions
3 See details page 546

ART. **26855-CRX**



EL'IT
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Wall-mounted installation G1/2" fitting
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Stainless Steel
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 135 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

Warning! Finish CRNE not feasible

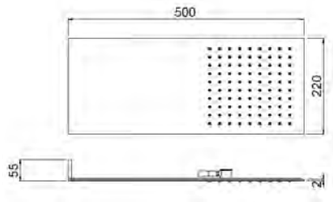
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 560
1 See details page 544

ART. **26857X**

PN



EKKO
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2 mm thickness
- Minimun flow rate 5 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min
- Safety valve
- 500x220
- Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



Features:
- Rain with 90 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

See installation heights page 560
1 The shower heads are equipped with a safety valve that opens when the anti-liming nozzles are obstructed. By cleaning the product and reinserting the valve, the product returns to its initial condition
PN See legend on page 10

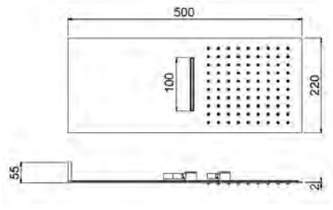
ECO

ART. **26858X**

PN



EKKO 2.0
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2 mm thickness
- Minimun flow rate 10 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min
- Safety valve
- 500x220
- Wall-mounted installation inlets G 1/2"
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



Features:
- Rain with 90 nozzles
- Waterfall jet

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP
SPZ

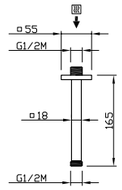
See installation heights page 560
1 The shower heads are equipped with a safety valve that opens when the anti-liming nozzles are obstructed. By cleaning the product and reinserting the valve, the product returns to its initial condition
PN See legend on page 10

ECO

ART. **20150C15-CR** center distance 15 cm
ART. **20150C30-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20150C60-CR** center distance 60 cm



Square
- Brass
- 18 x18
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome



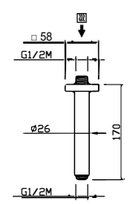
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page. 561

ART. **20126C15/B-CR** center distance 15 cm
ART. **20126C30/B-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20126C60/B-CR** center distance 60 cm



Tondo B
- Brass
- Ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome



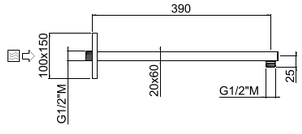
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page. 561

ART. **20950C40-CR** center distance 40 cm



Vehla
- Brass
- 60 x 20 □
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Ideal for shower large shower heads
- Chrome



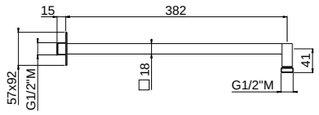
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20051C35-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20051C40-CR** center distance 40 cm

PN





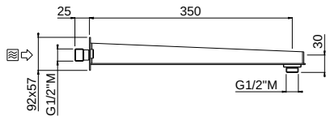
Extreme
- Brass
- 18 x18 □
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **20060C35-CRX** center distance 35 cm





Lusso Rectangular
- Stainless Steel
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Ideal for large shower heads
- Chrome

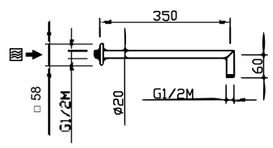
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20040C35-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20040C40-CR** center distance 40 cm

PN





Spigolo Square
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2"
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 355
See installation heights page 560
PN See legend on page 10

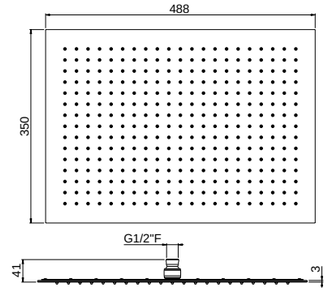
ART. **SLM0009CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART
KIT00006

ECO

MySlim 500 x 350
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 182 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

Warning! Finishes CRNE, VR not feasible

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

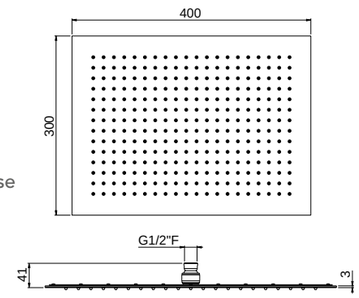
ART. **SLM0008CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART
KIT00006

ECO

MySlim 400 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome

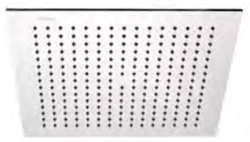


Features:
- Rain with 156 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

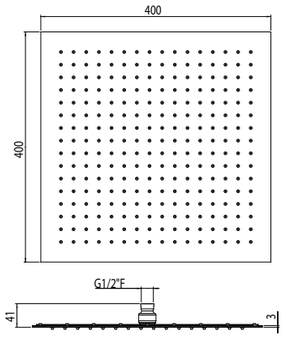
ART. **SLM0007CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel



ART
KIT00006

ECO

MySlim 400 X 400
- Inspectable and serviceable[1]
- Ultra-flat 3mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 8 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome



Features:
- Rain with 144 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

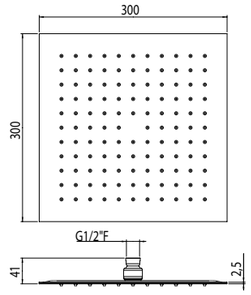
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543

ART. **SLM0006CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. **SLM0006/NI** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



MySlim 300 x 300
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
  Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 3mm/2.5mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Polished Chrome/Stainless [3]



Features:
- Rain with 120 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS SOLO PER VERSIONI ISPEZIONABILI
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

ART
KIT00006

ECO

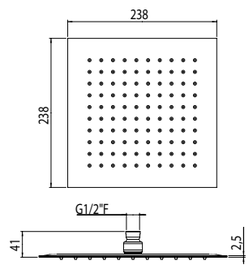
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE FINISHING SPZ cat.14
(RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
3 INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **SLM0005CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel
ART. **SLM0005/NI** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



MySlim 240 x 240
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
  Non- inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 3mm/2.5mm thickness
- Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 11 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Polished Chrome/Stainless [3]



Features:
- Rain with 100 anti-liming silicone nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

ART
KIT00006

ECO

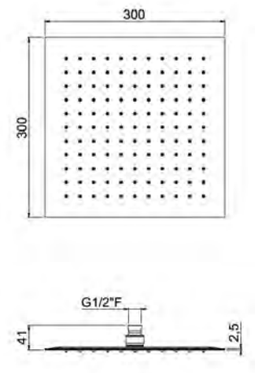
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FOR NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE SHOWER HEAD ONLY AVAILABLE FINISHING SPZ cat.14
(RECOMMENDED WITH STN FINISHING SHOWER ARM)
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
3 INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE version (CRX): chrome plated.
NON-SERVICEABLE version (NI): polished stainless steel
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **2MM0013** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



DueMillimetri 300 x 300
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2,5 mm thickness
- Minimun flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

ECO

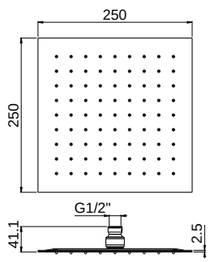
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **2MM0012** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



DueMillimetri 250 x 250
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2,5 mm thickness
- Minimun flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 7 l/min
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

ECO

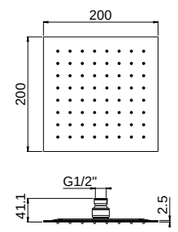
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **2MM0011** non- inspectable and non-serviceable in stainless steel

PN



DueMillimetri 200 x 200
- Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Ultra-flat 2,5 mm thickness
- Minimun flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 7 l/min
- Anti-liming silicone nozzles, easy-clean system
- Stainless steel



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP / BIOP

ECO

PN See legend on page 10

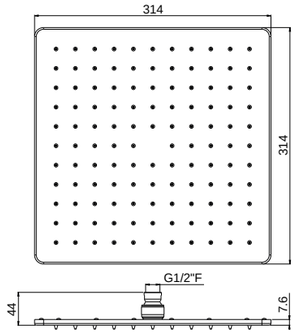
ART. **8MM0006CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



OttoMillimetri 300x300
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Head thickness 7.5 mm
- Minimum flow rate 7 l/min
- Flow limiter 12 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 120 nozzles



ART

KIT00006

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

ECO

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

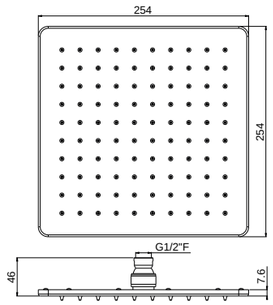
ART. **8MM0005CRX** inspectable and serviceable in CR stainless steel

PN



OttoMillimetri 250x250
- Inspectable and serviceable [1]
- Head thickness 8 mm
- Minimum flow rate 6 l/min
- Flow limiter 11 l/min 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Can be installed flush with false ceiling using KIT00006 [2]
- Chrome

Features:
- Rain with 100 nozzles



ART

KIT00006

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2
PVD 1

ECO

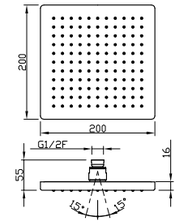
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 544
2 See details page 543
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **23421-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR
ART. **23425-CR** non-inspectable and non-serviceable in CR ABS

PN



Square 200x200
- Inspectable and serviceable/ Non-inspectable and non-serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome



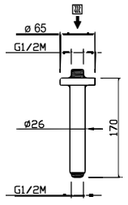
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 2
CLASSIC 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE VERSIONS
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **20126C15/A-CR** center distance 15 cm
ART. **20126C30/A-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20126C60/A-CR** center distance 60 cm



Tondo Colonial
- Brass
- Ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome plated



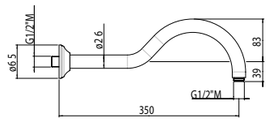
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20026U35-CR** center distance 40 cm



Uncino
- Brass
- Ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome plated



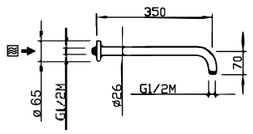
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20026C30/A-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20026C35/A-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20026C40/A-CR** center distance 40 cm



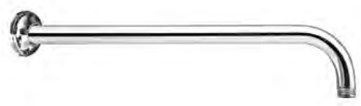
Tondo XL Colonial
- Brass
- Ø 26
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome plated



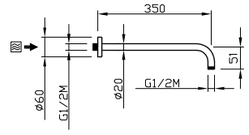
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20020C30/A-CR** center distance 30 cm
ART. **20020C35/A-CR** center distance 35 cm
ART. **20020C40/A-CR** center distance 40 cm



Tondo S Colonial
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome plated



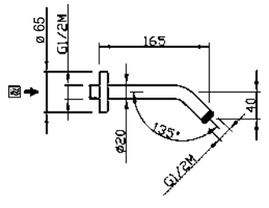
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

ART. **20090C15/A-CR** center distance 15 cm
ART. **20090C20/A-CR** center distance 20 cm



45° Colonial
- Brass
- Ø 20
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome plated



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

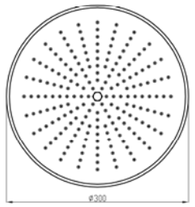
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
To match shower head, see page 362
See installation heights page 560

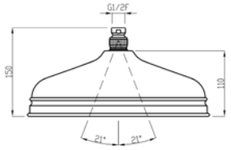
Wall- and Ceiling-mounted Shower Heads

ART. **23030-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial Ø 310
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 9 l/min
- Easy-clean system anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with 198 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

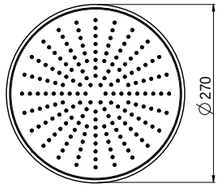
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

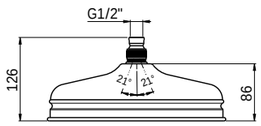


ART. **23025-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial Ø 270
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Flow limiter 15 l/min at 3 bar
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with gasket 174 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

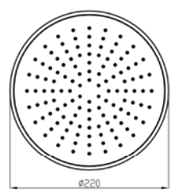
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

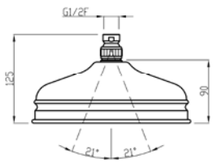


ART. **23021-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial Ø 220
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 4.5 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with gasket 126 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

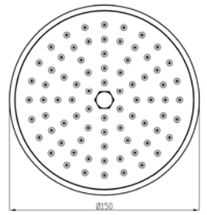
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

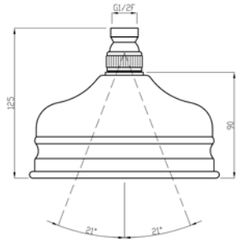


ART. **23015-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial Ø 150
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 5 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with 78 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

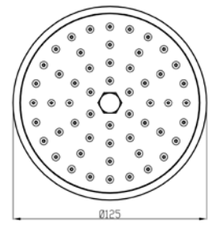
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

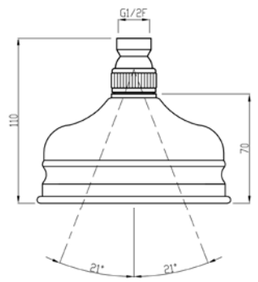


ART. **23012-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial Ø 125
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 2.5 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with gasket 54 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

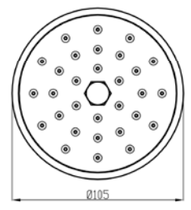
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

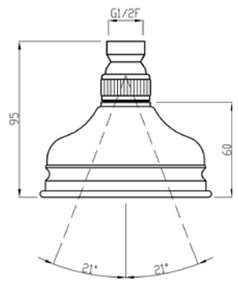


ART. **23010-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial Ø 100
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 2 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome





Features:
- Rain with gasket 30 nozzles

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3
PVD 2

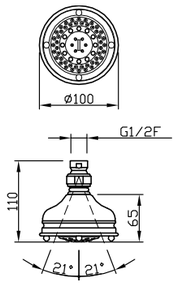
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. **24910-CR** inspectable and serviceable in BRASS CR



Colonial 5
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Minimum flow rate 9 l/min
- Easy-clean system, anti-liming silicone nozzles
- Chrome



Features:
- Central rain
- Rain
- Central
- Rain + Soft
- Soft

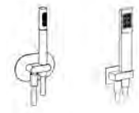
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 3



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

Optional & Wellness

OPTIONAL



DUPLEX
P. 370

WELLNESS



WATERFALLS
P. 378



BODY-JET
P. 380



ATOMIZERS
P. 382



AROMATHERAPY
P. 383



MUSIC THERAPY
P. 384



CHROMOTHERAPY
P. 385



CONTROLS
P. 386

OPTIONAL

DUPLEX

from page 370


Select


Square


Square Contract


Still-Oh


Stilo 4


Stilo 4 Black


Stilo


Stilo Black


Stick 4


Stick 4 Black


Stick


Stick Black


Nova


Nova 3


Colonial


Still Colonial


Colonial 2.0

WELLNESS

WATERFALLS

from page 378


Oh! New


Oh! Minimal


Oh! Colonial


Minimal Quadra


Minimal Tonda


Wall-mounted
tub spout


Deck-mounted
tub spout

BODY-JET

from page 380


Quadro


Tondo


Colonial


Cilindrico


Sferico

ATOMIZERS

from page 382


Quadro


Tondo


Colonial

AROMATHERAPY - MUSIC THERAPY - CHROMOTHERAPY

from page 383


Scented water


Audio system


Chromotherapy

CONTROLS

from page 386


Switch control
1 button


Switch control
2 buttons


Switch control
3 buttons

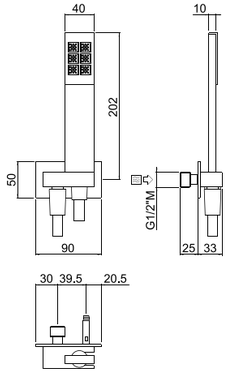

Remote control

Duplex

ART. **66710-CR** shower brass



Select
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



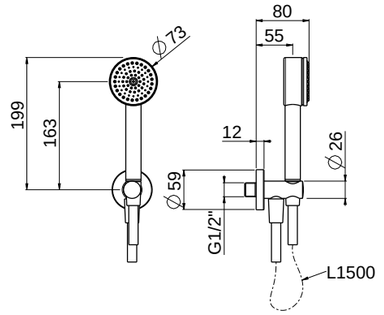
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **65290-CR** shower brass



Still-Oh
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

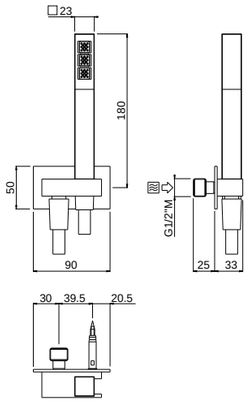
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **66545-CR** shower brass
ART. **65545-CR** shower ABS

PN



Square
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



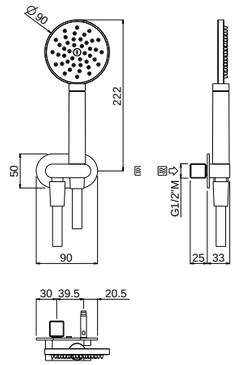
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **65272-CR** shower brass



Stilo 4
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

ECO

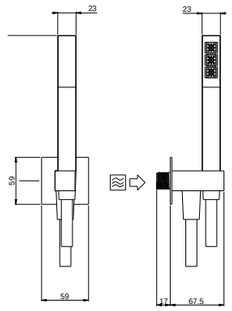
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **65645E-CR** shower ABS

PN



Square Contract
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, ABS
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm ECO
- Chrome



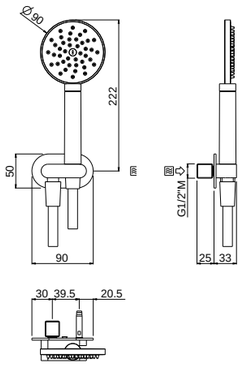
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

PN See legend on page 10

ART. **66272-CR/NE** shower brass



Stilo 4 Black
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Handle in matt black abs
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

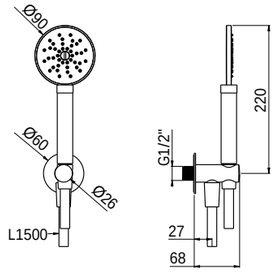
ECO

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **65283-CR** shower brass



Stilo
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome

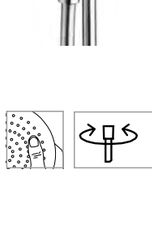


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

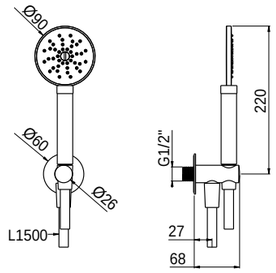
ECO

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **66283-CR/NE** shower brass



Stilo Black
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Handle matt black abs
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

ECO

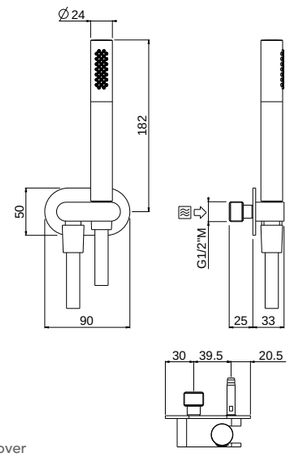
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **66171-CR** shower brass
ART. **65171-CR** shower ABS

PN



Stick 4
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



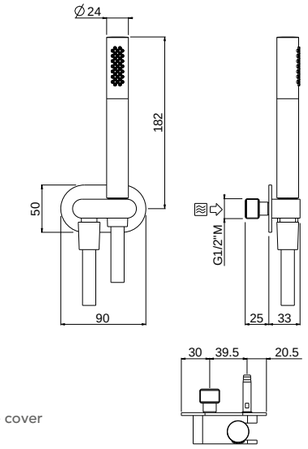
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **66172-CR/NE** shower brass
ART. **65172-CR/NE** shower ABS



Stick 4 Black
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
- Handle matt black abs
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

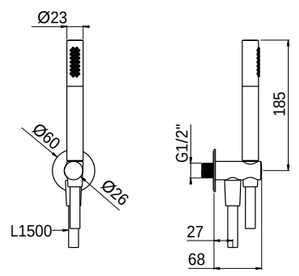
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version

ART. **66181-CR** shower and rosette in brass [1]
ART. **66183-CR** shower brass
ART. **65183-CR** shower ABS

PN



Stick
- 1 jet shower abs, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



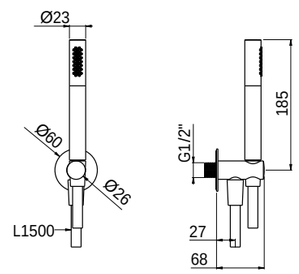
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version
1 Recommended for classic finishes
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **66183-CR/NE** shower brass
ART. **65183-CR/NE** shower ABS



Stick Black
- Single-function, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable brass or ABS
- Handle matt black abs
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 8
CLASSIC 8
PVD 6

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings only available for brass version

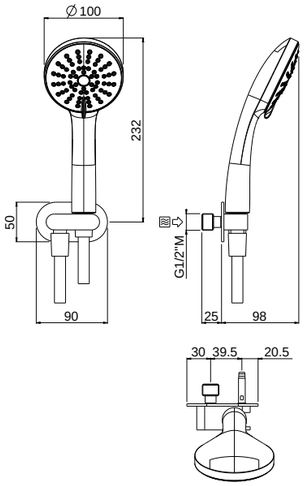
ART. **65460-CR** shower ABS

PN



Nova
- Shower abs 3 jets, Anti-liming, ABS
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-





PN See legend on page 10

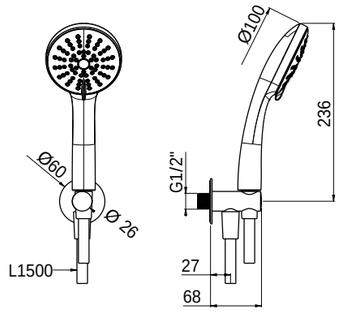
ART. **65561-CR** shower ABS

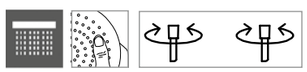
PN



Nova 3
- Shower abs 3 jets, Anti-liming, ABS
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-





PN See legend on page 10

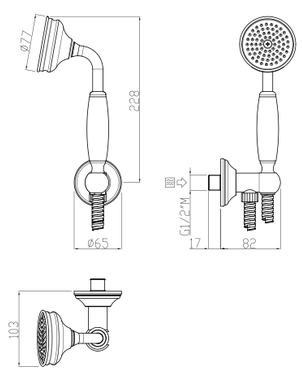
ART. **64511RES-CR** shower brass

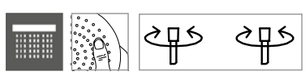


Colonial
- 1 jet shower, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Handle white resin
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm double anti-torsion
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6





For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

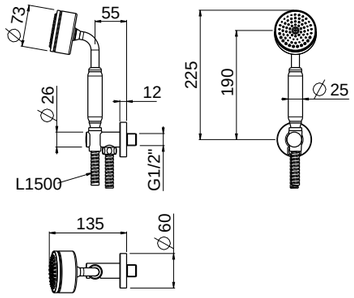
ART. **65291-CR** shower brass

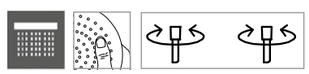


Still Colonial
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Brass handle
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- Brass flexible hose with double interlock 150 cm hexagonal/conical
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6





For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

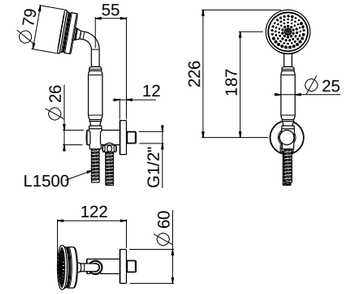
ART. **65292-CR** shower brass

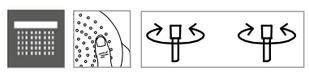


Colonial 2.0
- 1 jet, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, brass
- Brass handle
- Wall outlet with holder
- Fitting G 1/2”
- Brass flexible hose with double interlock 150 cm hexagonal/conical
- Chrome

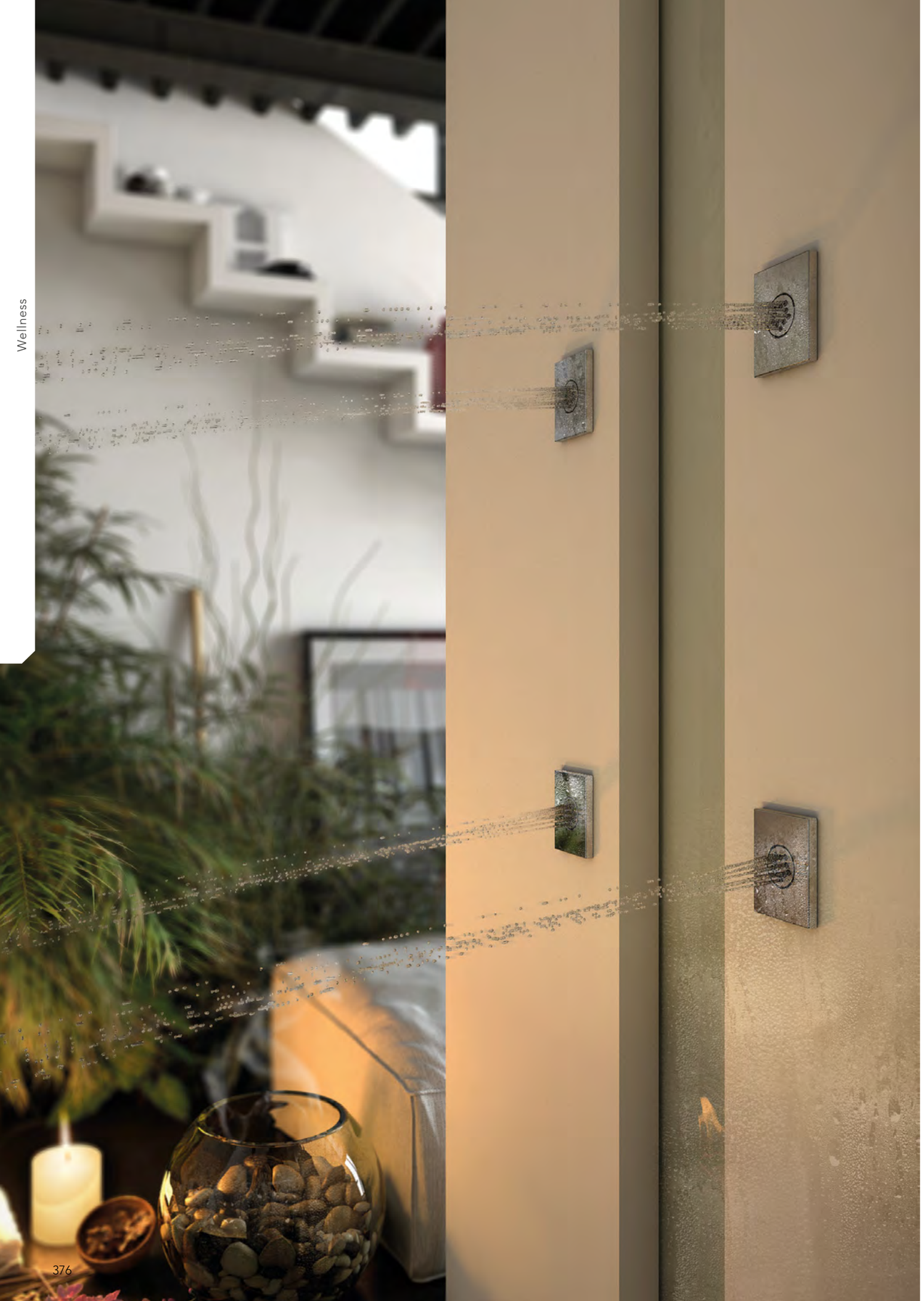
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	8
CLASSIC	8
PVD	6





For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Wellness

WELLNESS

378	WATERFALLS
380	BODY-JET
382	ATOMIZERS
383	AROMATHERAPY
384	MUSIC THERAPY
385	CHROMOTHERAPY
386	CONTROLS

ART. 26110-CR

PN

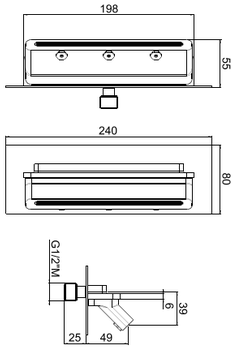




The waterfall can be installed without plate.

Oh! New
- Wall-mounted waterfall
- Inspectable and serviceable cartridge [1]
- Jet adjustable to the operating pressure [1]
- Minimum flow rate 12 l/min
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 563
1 See details page 546
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 26190-CR

PN

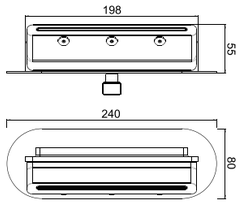




The waterfall can be installed without plate.

Oh! Minimal
- Wall-mounted waterfall
- Inspectable and serviceable cartridge [1]
- Jet adjustable to the operating pressure [1]
- Minimum flow rate 12 l/min
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 563
1 See details page 546
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 26410-CR

PN

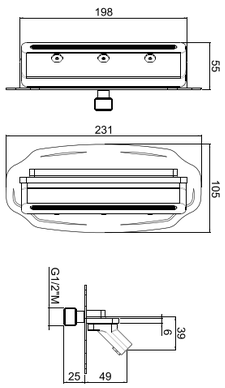




The waterfall can be installed without plate.

Oh! Colonial
- Wall-mounted waterfall
- Inspectable and serviceable cartridge [1]
- Jet adjustable to the operating pressure [1]
- Minimum flow rate 12 l/min
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7



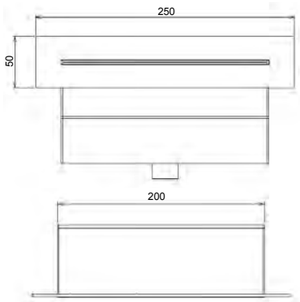
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 563
1 See details page 546
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 26114-CR

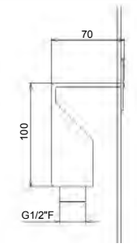
PN



Minimal Quadra
- Concealed waterfall flush with wall [1]
- Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7



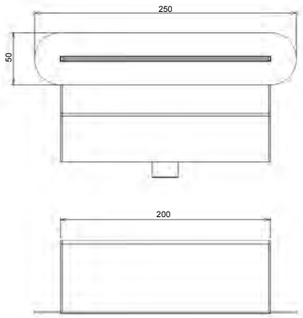
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 562
1 Prepare concealed housing
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 26194-CR

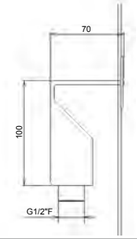
PN



Minimal Tonda
- Concealed waterfall flush with wall [1]
- Minimum flow rate 10 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 7
CLASSIC 7
PVD 7



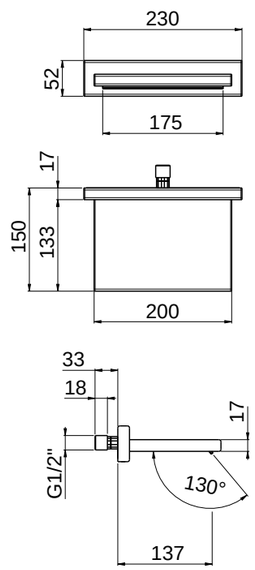
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 562
1 Prepare concealed housing
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 26115X



Wall-mounted tub spout
- Waterfall flow spout
- Spout center distance 137 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Flow limiter 15 l/min
- Polished stainless steel

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP/BIOP/SPZ

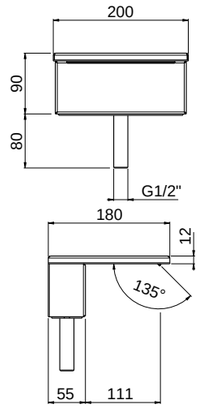


ART. **26116X**



Deck-mounted tub spout
- Waterfall flow spout
- Spout center distance 111 mm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Flow limiter 15 l/min
- Polished stainless steel

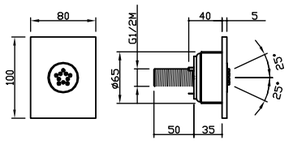
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP/BIOP/SPZ



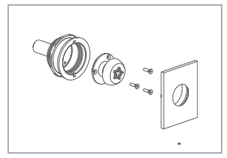
ART. **24960-CR**



Body-jet Quadro
- Concealed [1]
- Orientable
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Hydromassage jet
- Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

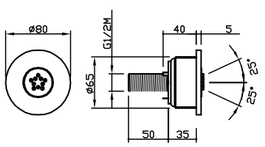


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 564
1 Prepare concealed housing

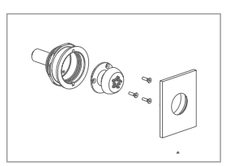
ART. **24970-CR**



Body-jet Tondo
- Concealed [1]
- Orientable
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Hydromassage jet
- Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

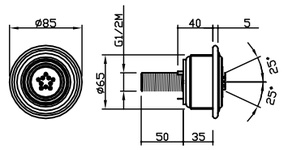


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 564
1 Prepare concealed housing

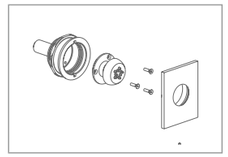
ART. **24980-CR**



Body-jet Colonial
- Concealed [1]
- Orientable
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Hydromassage jet
- Minimum flow rate 4 l/min
- Chrome

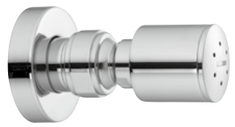


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

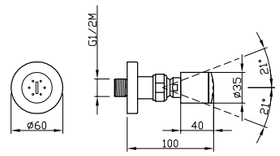


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 564
1 Prepare concealed housing

ART. **27100-CR**



Body-jet Cilindrico
- External
- Orientable
- Hydromassage jet
- Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min
- Chrome



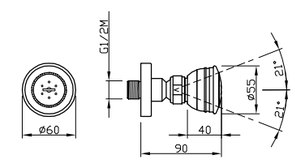
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **24950-CR**



Body-jet Sferico
- External
- Orientable
- Hydromassage jet
- Minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min
- Chrome



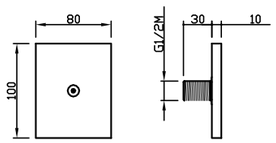
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 9
CLASSIC 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **24931-CR**

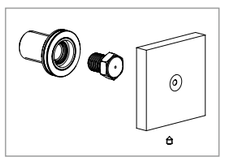


Atomizer Quadro
- Concealed [1]
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Misting jet
- Minimum flow rate 1 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	9
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

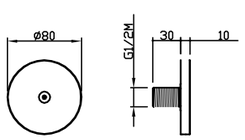


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 565
1 Prepare concealed housing

ART. **24938-CR**

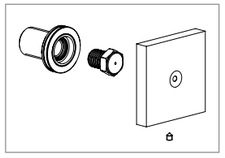


Atomizer Tondo
- Concealed [1]
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Misting jet
- Minimum flow rate 1 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	9
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

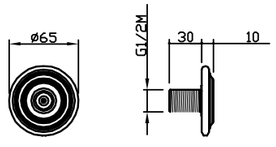


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 565
1 Prepare concealed housing

ART. **24934-CR**

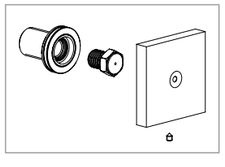


Atomizer Colonial
- Concealed [1]
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Misting jet
- Minimum flow rate 1 l/min
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	9
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
See installation heights page 565
1 Prepare concealed housing

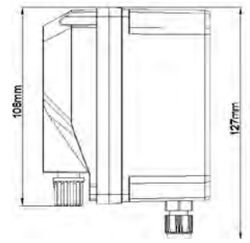
ART. **0A110**

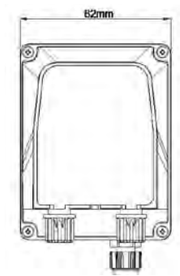


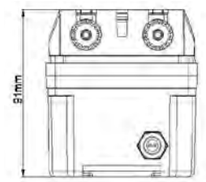


Scented Water System
- Dosing pump including injector, tube kit and wall-mounting plate
- Control unit [1]
- Empty 2l tank

1 Articles not included:
Switch control see page 386
See details page 547







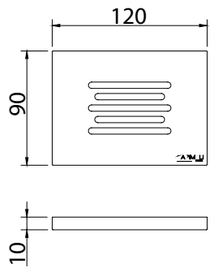
ART. **0A110E** Eucalyptus
ART. **0A110M** Maracuja
ART. **0A110A** Orange
ART. **0A110MF** Cold Mint

Essences tank 5 l
- Eucalyptus
- Maracuja
- Orange
- Cold Mint

ART. **0A003-CR**



Audio System
- Bluetooth receiver for playing music files from an external source (not included)
- Control unit [1]
- 2 high-performance stereo speakers 2 watts each
- 2 cosmetic brass plates



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	10
CLASSIC	9
PVD	9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Articles not included:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386
See details page 549

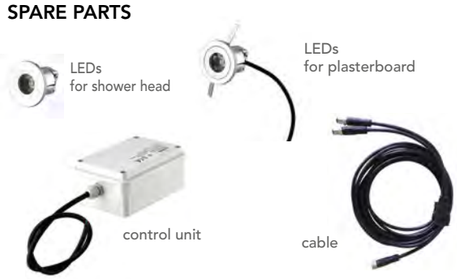
ART. **ART. 0C002-CR** 2 LEDs
ART. **ART. 0C004-CR** 4 LEDs
ART. **ART. 0C006-CR** 6 LEDs
ART. **ART. 0C008-CR** 8 LEDs



Chromotherapy / White light
- LEDs with chromotherapy function and built-in 110 lm white light
- Control unit [1]
- Connection cables
- Ideal for false ceilings or plasterboard islands

1 Articles not included:
Switch control or remote control. See page 386

SPARE PARTS



Spare parts and individual articles available on request
- LEDs
- Connection cables
- Control units

CARIMALI offers a chromotherapy system able to recreate a real beam of light that shrouds the entire body and illuminates the surrounding walls, by giving a sensation of real psychophysical wellness.

The chromotherapy kit is suitable for both false ceilings and plasterboard islands.
The LEDs are equipped with various features:
chromotherapy and white light for illumination (110 lm included) that could be turned on by switch control or remote control.
The kit could also be directly connected to any standard light switch or home automation systems.

BENEFITS

1. The LEDs in the kit include a number of features: the same LED provides both a cycle of chromotherapy colours and white light for illumination. This makes it possible to replace the entire bathroom lighting and extend the colour therapy to the whole area.

2. The LEDs' Lumen/Watt ratio (brightness) is among the highest present on the market – for the same power consumption, CARIMALI design water_space LEDs have a superior brightness.

3. The LED light source is manufactured in South Korea, which guarantees the best technology currently available on the market.

4. LED life of up to 60.000 hours is guaranteed. The optimisation of the heat-loss system avoids any overheat and therefore ensures a highest useful life.

5. The coupling between the primary and secondary LED lens is optimised to favour the maximum lumen output towards the area of use.

6. Waterproof system: perfect waterproof and steam resistance.

7. Kit supplied pre-wired and ready for installation. The connection cables in the kit are supplied with connectors and pre-wiring. To install, simply connect the components according to the instructions provided with no further connections or modifications being required by the installer.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Chrome-plated brass spotlights.
Spotlight with cable L=30cm and 5-way M8 female connector
O-ring gaskets on both front and bottom
4W RGBW light source
Light beam width: 30°
Edison Opto LED, KATHOD optic
85-264 V 47 Hz electrical connection
Recommended 1 LED per square metre

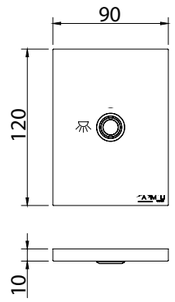
ART. **0P001-CR**



Switch control
- Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules
- Power & switching holder 3-position
- 1 button with 3 m connection cable
- 1 cosmetic brass plate

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 10
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



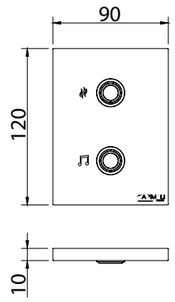
ART. **0P002-CR**
ART. **0P004-CR** chromotherapy/white light



Switch control
- Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules
- Power & switching holder 3-position
- 2 buttons with 3 m connection cable
- 1 cosmetic brass plate

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 10
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



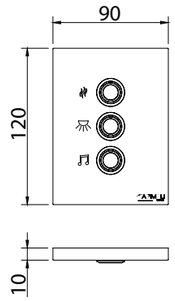
ART. **0P003-CR**



Switch control
- Concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 modules
- Power & switching holder 3-position
- 3 buttons with 3 m connection cable
- 1 cosmetic brass plate

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 10
CLASSIC 9
PVD 9

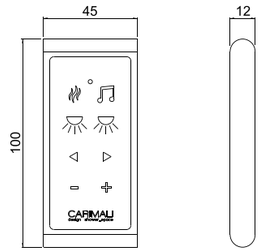
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



ART. **0TLC003**

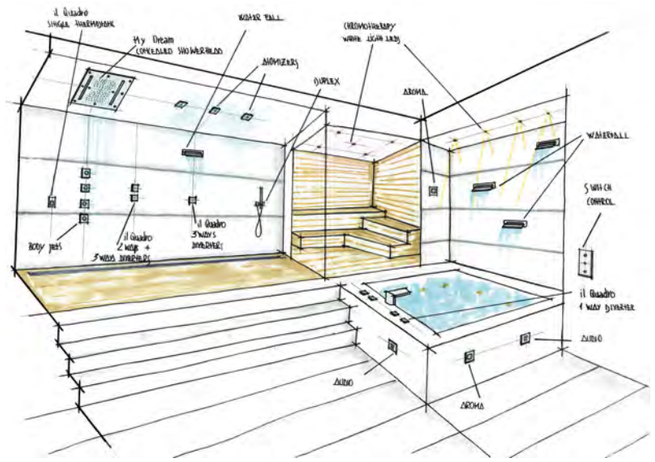


Remote control
- Multifunction remote control with chromotherapy and white light control, audio device on/off and aromatherapy
- Bluetooth system
- Receiver included
- Waterproof IP65 [1]
- Compatible with shower heads and wellness systems paired with switch control
- Wall holder included



1 Resistant to water splashes but not complete immersion

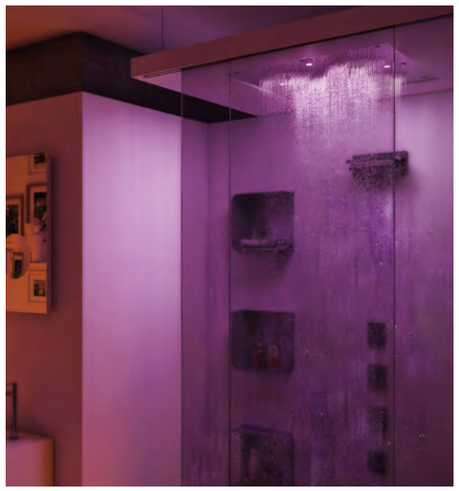
Wellness



The evolution of the bathroom as an intimate place in which to express one's interiority and creativity.

We offer complete and customisable wellness solutions for any environment, whether domestic to transform the bathroom into a refuge of well-being and relaxation, or professional to enrich the proposal of wellness centres and accommodation facilities, offering a complete multi-sensory experience in a perfect combination between of functionality and emotion.

We conceive, design and realise tailor-made projects that respond to any specific need and desire of our customers, designing together the best solution.



MYDREAM / CONCEALED MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER HEAD

Relaxation, magic and amazement all in one solution

With our multifunctional shower heads, the bathroom becomes a place of pleasure and relaxation, a place where you can nourish your psychophysical well-being and rediscover your intimacy.

The collection propose different styles to satisfy every need and complete all types of environment.

Among its functions, it is possible to select the water effect between rain, single waterfall, double waterfall, mist, tropical waterfall and Kneipp for a feeling of complete relaxation.

Equipped with LED spotlights for chromotherapy, you can choose the colour gradation of the spotlight or let yourself be enveloped by the coloured path for a true immersion in physical and mental well-being.

A rainbow of exciting colours and water in its various forms combine their benefits to create a pleasant multi-sensory experience.

Colours, water and lights can be selected manually during the shower, or set for an automatic cycle.

MYDREAM / CONCEALED MULTIFUNCTIONAL SHOWER HEADS IN SERIES

Evocative emotional settings in sequence



Several showerheads in series (single- and/or multi-jet) controlled by a start button or with touch control and electronic faucet.

Sensorial showers are an indispensable addition to the wellness area and home spa today. Wellness pathways create magical settings by combining light effects, water effects and fragrances. The most sophisticated technologies converge in the shower paths for a unique and unforgettable wellness experience. Depending on the level of interaction accorded to the user , there are two levels of design of the wellness path.

Level 1: Wellness path that consists of starting the path through an on/off push-button panel and the use of an electronic control unit that automatises the activation in sequence of the different water jets with preset temperature, duration, chromotherapy and aromatherapy.

Level 2: Wellness path using a touch control with an electronic faucet, offering maximum interaction to the user who can independently manage water jets, temperature, duration, up to the setting of chromotherapy and aromatherapy.

Shower heads New MyDream

Shower heads New MyDream
ref. 23091XNCT/S-CRX
dim. 700x500



Shower heads New MyDream
ref. 23093XN/S-CRX
dim. 600x300





Shower heads New MyDream
ref. 23092XNCT/S-CRX
dim. 550x500



Shower heads New MyDream
ref. 23094XNT/S-CRX
dim. 450x300

Switch control
ref. 0P001-CR





Wall-mounted cascade
ref. 26110-CR



Body-jet
ref. 24960-CR

Audio system

Body, mind and soul cuddled and surrounded by water and gentle musical notes thanks to music playback via Bluetooth with two high-performance stereo speakers of 2 watts each.

Aromatherapy

To fully experience the pleasure of being enveloped by the scents diffused by the aromatised water that evoke memories and awaken the senses, giving a sensation of total relaxation.

Body-jet

Body-jets (available in square, round and colonial versions), small shower jets to be installed on the front or side walls of the shower enclosure, are able to massage the body gently with lateral jets of water and provide a unique sensation of well-being.

Wellness

Columns / Sliding Rail Kit

COLUMNS WITH MIXER



RIGOLETTO COLLECTION
P. 402



DESIGN COLLECTION
P. 414

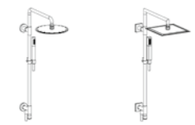


CLASSIC COLLECTION
P. 417



RIGOLETTO NUDE
P. 421

SINGLE COLUMNS



LOW WALL OUTLET
P. 430

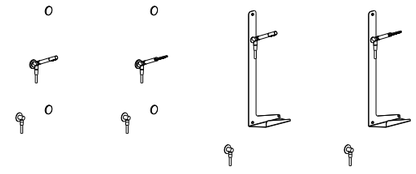


UPPER WALL OUTLET
P. 433

SLIDING RAIL KIT



SLIDING RAIL KIT
P. 440



KALAMITA SLIDING RAIL KIT
P. 448

Columns / Sliding Rail Kit

Design

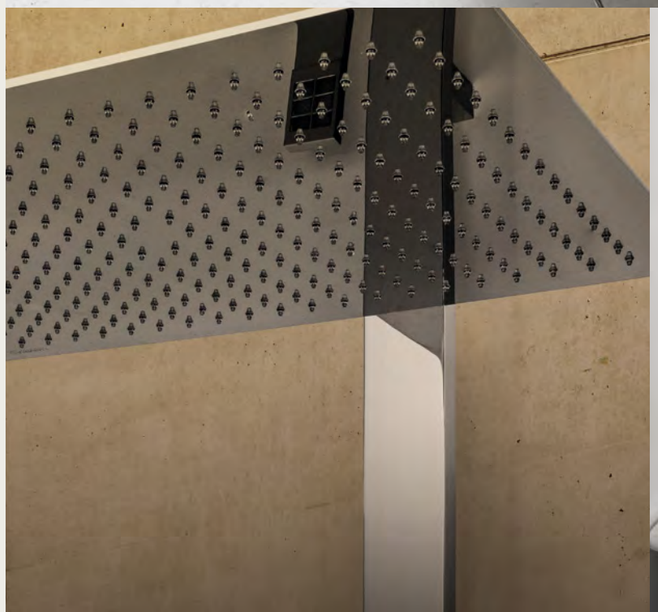
Ease of installation



Functionality

Restyling









Columns with Mixer

RIGOLETTO COLLECTION / RIGOLETTO

402 THERMOSTATIC
402 MECHANICAL

RIGOLETTO COLLECTION / RIGOLETTO SQUARE

408 THERMOSTATIC
408 MECHANICAL

DESIGN COLLECTION

414 THERMOSTATIC
414 MECHANICAL
415 PROGRESSIVE
416 MIXING

CLASSIC COLLECTION

417 THERMOSTATIC
419 MECHANICAL
420 CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

RIGOLETTO WITHOUT SHOWER HEAD

421 THERMOSTATIC
421 MECHANICAL

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 402



Rigoletto MySlim



Rigoletto OttoMillimetri



Rigoletto Stick

TELESCOPIC

from page 403



Rigoletto MySlim



Rigoletto OttoMillimetri



Rigoletto Stick

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 408



Rigoletto Square MySlim



Rigoletto Square OttoMillimetri



Rigoletto Square

TELESCOPIC

from page 409



Rigoletto Square MySlim



Rigoletto Square OttoMillimetri



Rigoletto Square

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 414



Extreme MySlim

PROGRESSIVE CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 415



Vehla

MIXING CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 416



Vertical Column

THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 417



Colonial



Colonial Orientabile

THERMOSTATIC OR MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE

FIXED

from page 419



Colonial Rigoletto

CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

FIXED

from page 420

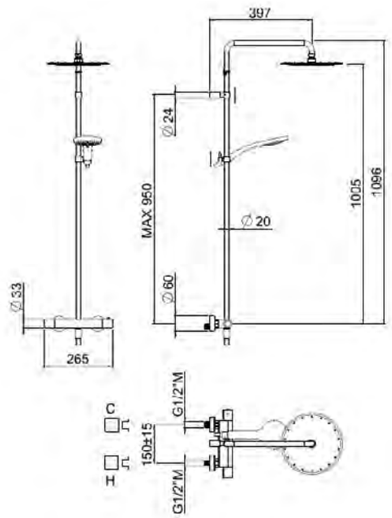


Otello



FIXED RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND MYSLIM

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- MYSLIM round anti-liming shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 240
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

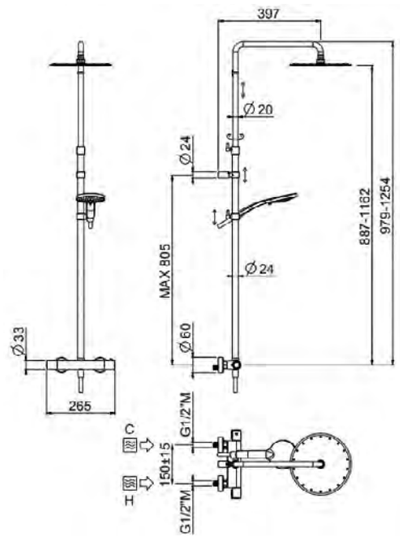
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1810-04-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1910-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1811-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1911-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1805-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1905-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1810-04-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1910-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1811-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1911-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1805-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1905-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND MYSLIM

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- MYSLIM round anti-liming shower head, Ø 220 or Ø 240
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

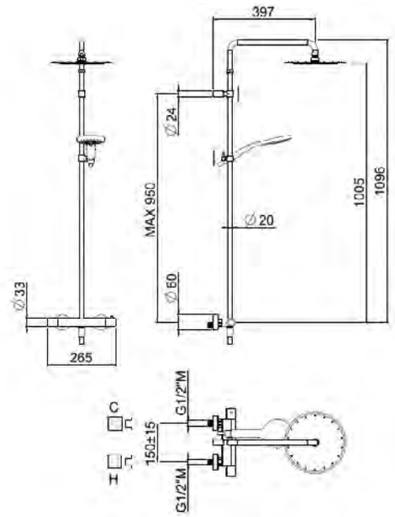
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1853-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1953-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1854-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1954-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1845-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1945-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1853-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1953-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 220	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1854-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1954-N-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1845-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1945-N-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	Ø 240	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-18000-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-19000-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-18000-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-19000-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS

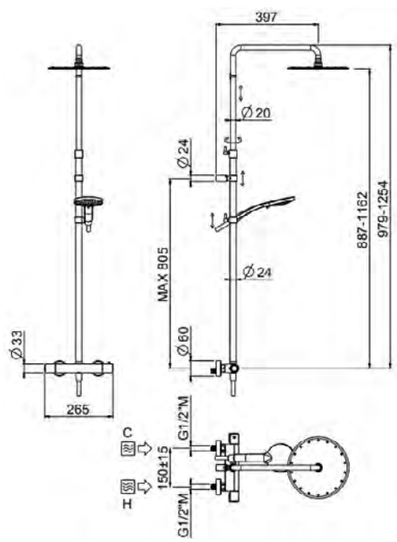
COLUMNS WITH MIXER Rigoletto Collection - OttoMillimetri Round

Columns with Mixer



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO W/ ROUND OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

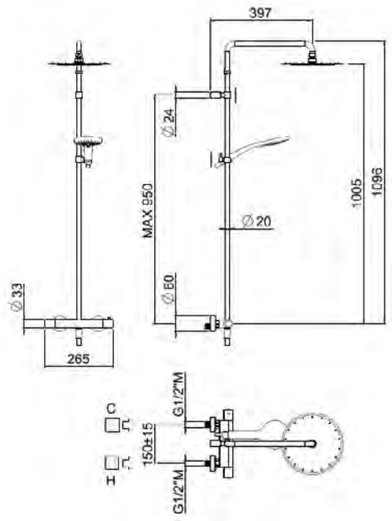
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-18400-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-19400-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-18400-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-19400-N-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO W/ STICK

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- Stick ABS/chromed stailess-steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 200 or Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

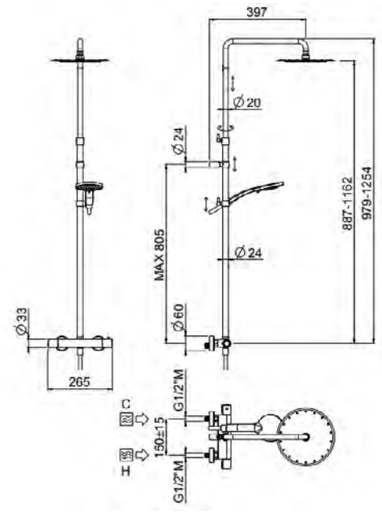
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1804-04-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1904-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1803X-04-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1903X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1809-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1909-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1808X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1908X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1804-04-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1904-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1803X-04-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1903X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1809-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1909-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1808X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1908X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO W/ STICK

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower 3 jets
- Stick ABS/chromed stailess-steel round anti-liming shower head, Ø 200 or Ø 250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

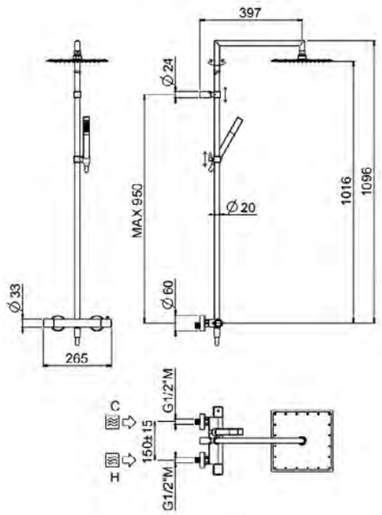
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1844-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1944-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1843X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1943X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1849-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1949-N-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
00-1848X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-1948X-N-CRX	THERMOSTATIC	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1844-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1944-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1843X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1943X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 200	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1849-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1949-N-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK ABS	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-1848X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-1948X-N-CRX	MECHANICAL	STICK CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	Ø 250	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE MYSLIM

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- MYSLIM square anti-liming shower head, 240x240
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1810Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1910Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
00-1803Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1903Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1810Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1910Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1803Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1903Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS

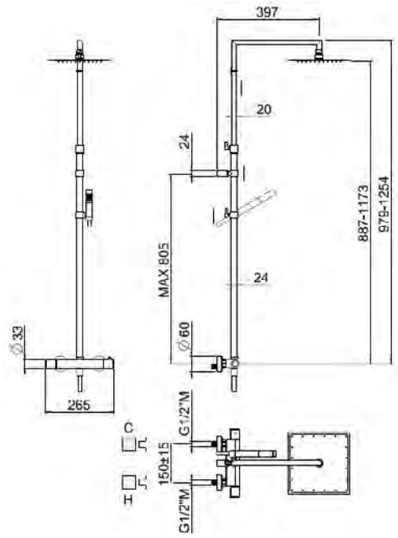
COLUMNS WITH MIXER Rigoletto Collection - Square Myslim

Columns with Mixer



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE MYSLIM

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- MYSLIM square anti-liming shower head, 240x240
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

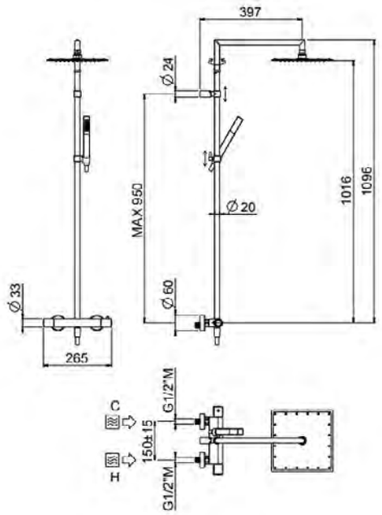
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1853Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1953Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
00-1843Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1943Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1853Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1953Q-CR	MECHANICAL	MYSLIM STAINLESS STEEL NON-INSPECTABLE	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1843Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1943Q-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel square anti-liming shower head, 250x250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

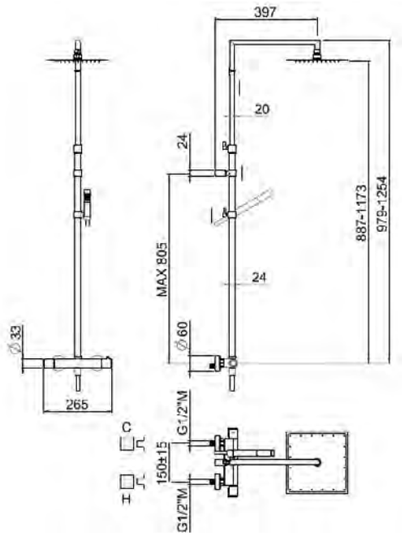
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-18000Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-19000Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-18000Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-19000Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE OTTOMILLIMETRI

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- OttoMillimetri chromed stainless steel square anti-liming shower head, 250x250
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

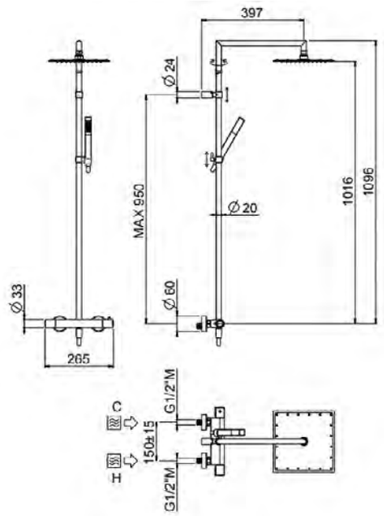
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-18400Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-19400Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-18400Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-19400Q-CR	MECHANICAL	OTTOMILLIMETRI IN CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	250X250	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- SQUARE ABS/chromed stainless steel Square anti-liming shower head, 200X200
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



PN See legend page 10

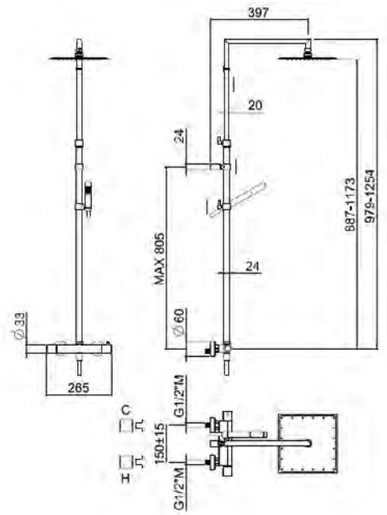
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1802Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1902Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
00-1801Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1901Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1802Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1902Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1801Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1901Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE W/ SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- ABS anti-liming shower
- SQUARE ABS/chromed stainless steel Square anti-liming shower head, 200X200
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

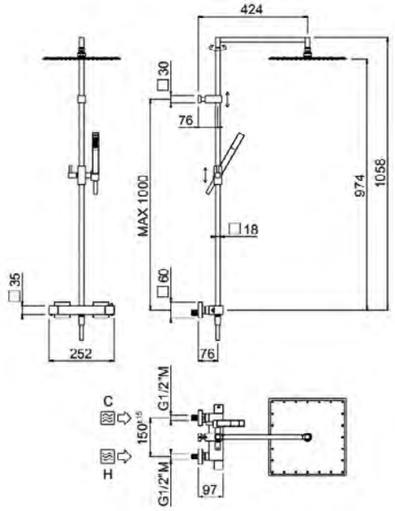
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-1842Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1942Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
00-1841Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-1941Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1842Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1942Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-1841Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-1941Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE CHROMED STAINLESS STEEL	200X200	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS



EXTREME

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Anti-liming brass shower
- MYSLIM Square anti-liming shower head, 240x240 or 300x300
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

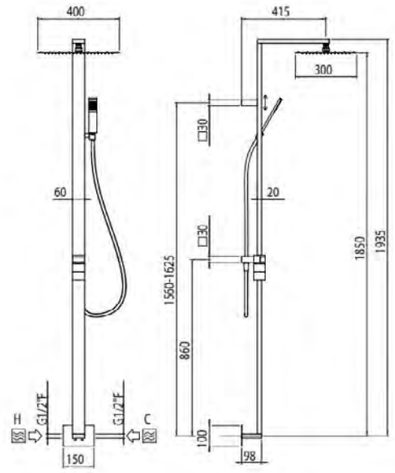
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
AVAILABLE KIT00014 = EXTENSION 16 CM

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-1202E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE BRASS
00-1203E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	300X300	SQUARE BRASS
01-1202E-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	240X240	SQUARE BRASS
01-1203E-CR	MECHANICAL	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	300X300	SQUARE BRASS



VEHLA

- Outer mixer, progressive cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column
- Adjustable upper holder
- Vehla brass shower 1 jet
- MYSLIM INSPECTABLE AND
- SERVICEABLE shower head, 400x300 or 500x350
- Fixed brass shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

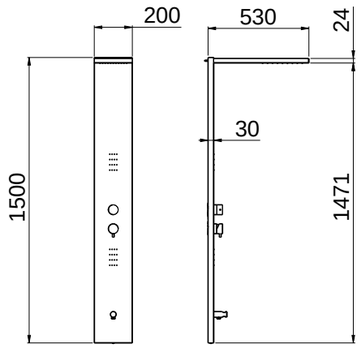
MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-1102-CR	PROGRESSIVE	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	400X300	VEHLA BRASS
00-1103-CR	PROGRESSIVE	INSPECTABLE STAINLESS STEEL MYSLIM	500X350	VEHLA BRASS



VERTICAL COLUMN
- 3-way single-control external column
- Rain jet with 99 anti-liming silicon nozzles, easy-clean system
- 2 bodyjets with 16x2 anti-liming silicon nozzles, easy-clean system
- ABS water outlet and Stick shower
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Stainless steel

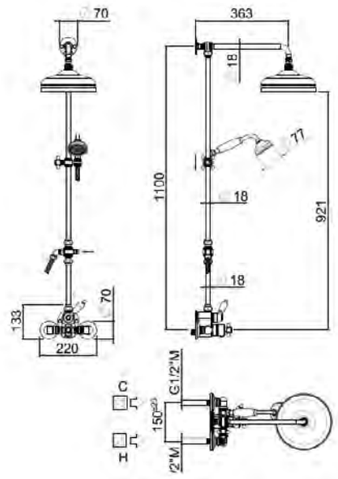


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
NEOP/BIOP/SPZ

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER
00-0005X	MIXING	STICK ABS



COLONIAL
- Outer mixer, thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
- Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

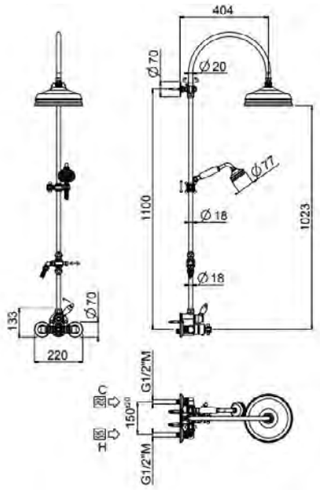
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-2000-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-2005-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-2002-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



COLONIAL ORIENTABLE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

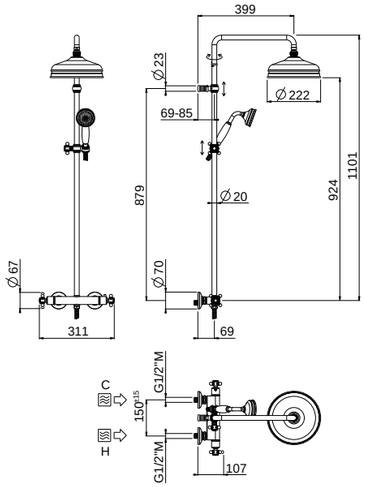
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-2020-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-2025-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-2022-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



COLONIAL RIGOLETTO

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

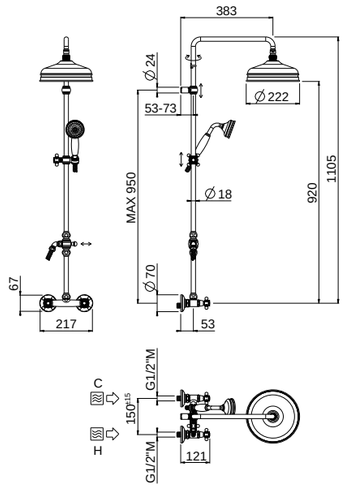
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-1826-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-1824-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-1827-CR	THERMOSTATIC	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL
01-1826-CR	MECHANICAL	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
01-1824-CR	MECHANICAL	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
01-1827-CR	MECHANICAL	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



OTELLO

- Outer mixer, ceramic headwork 90°
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Pulling diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Colonial shower 1 jet, resin handle
- Colonial shower head, ø 220 or ø 270 or ø 310
- Slider in brass
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

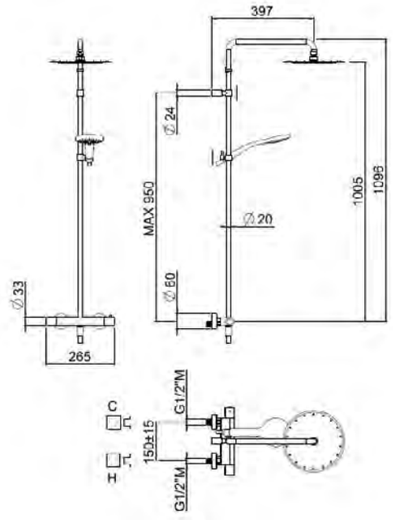
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	DIMENSIONS	SHOWER
00-3000-CR	CERAMIC CARTRIDGE	COLONIAL	Ø 220	COLONIAL
00-3005-CR	CERAMIC CARTRIDGE	COLONIAL	Ø 270	COLONIAL
00-3002-CR	CERAMIC CARTRIDGE	COLONIAL	Ø 310	COLONIAL



FIXED RIGOLETTO

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round
- shower heads
- Adjustable upper holder
- With NOVA ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

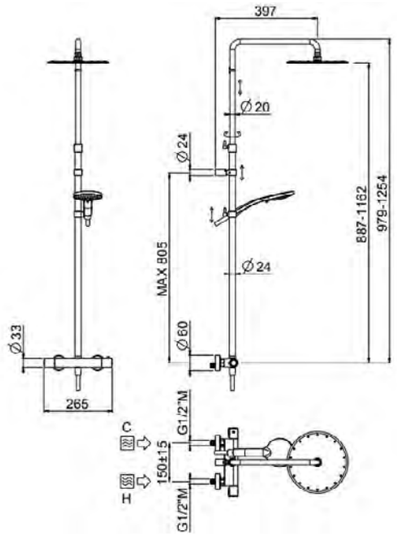
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-0800-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-0900-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-0800-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-0900-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- With NOVA ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handle
1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

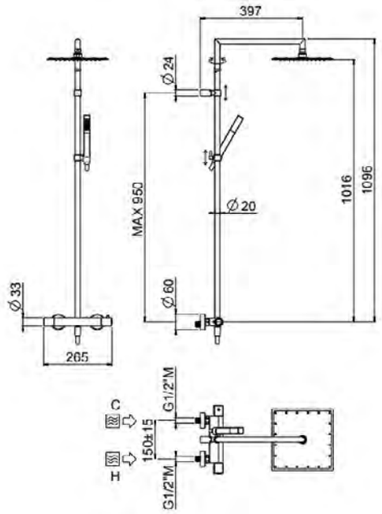
PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-0840-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
00-0940-CR	THERMOSTATIC	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS
01-0840-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN ABS
01-0940-CR	MECHANICAL	NOVA ABS	IN BRASS



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- With SQUARE ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double
- anti-torsion
- Chrome



1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

PN

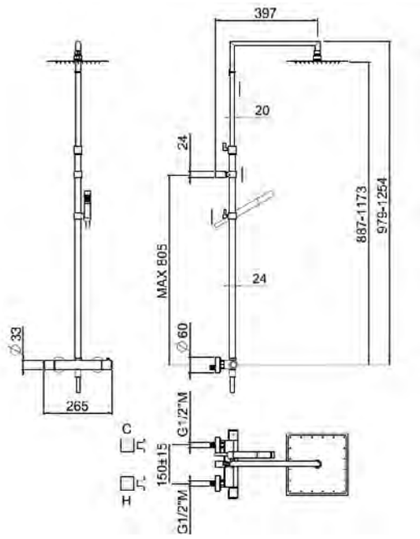
SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-0800Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-0900Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-0800Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-0900Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS

Rigoletto without Shower Head



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE

- Outer mixer, thermostatic or mechanical cartridge
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge with sharp bend
- Adjustable upper holder
- With SQUARE ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Caution! Finishings available for versions with brass handles and inspectable shower head only
1 Available for purchase only in combination with the shower head, see from page 344
AVAILABLE KIT00017 = 50 CM EXTENSION FOR TELESCOPIC COLUMNS
PN See legend page 10

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	HANDLES
00-0840Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
00-0940Q-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS
01-0840Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN ABS
01-0940Q-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE ABS	IN BRASS

Columns with Mixer



Single Columns

TELESCOPIC PONTE

430 CONCEALED
430 EXPOSED

TELESCOPIC SPIGOLO

431 CONCEALED
431 EXPOSED

TELESCOPIC COLONIAL

432 CONCEALED
432 EXPOSED

UPPER WALL OUTLET

433 STICK
433 SQUARE
434 COLONIAL

Single Columns

LOW WALL OUTLET

CONCEALED OR EXPOSED

from page 430



Telescopic
Concealed Ponte



Telescopic
Exposed Ponte



Telescopic
Concealed Spigolo



Telescopic
Spigolo Exposed



Telescopic
Colonial Concealed



Telescopic
Colonial Exposed

UPPER WALL OUTLET

CONCEALED

from page 433



Stick



Square



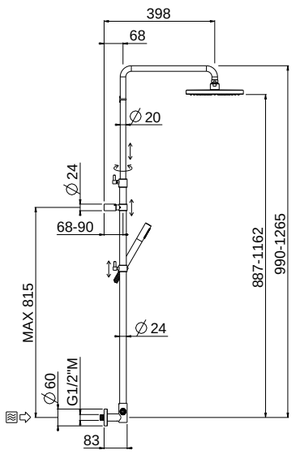
Colonial

ART. **00670/ID-CR**

PN



Telescopic Ponte Concealed
- Lower holder with concealed connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- With Stick ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

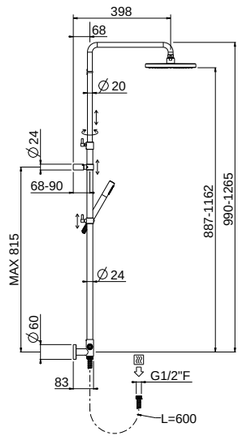
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

ART. **00670/ED-CR**

PN



Telescopic Ponte Exposed
- Lower holder with exposed, PVC flexible hose 60 cm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- With Stick ABS shower
- No shower head [1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

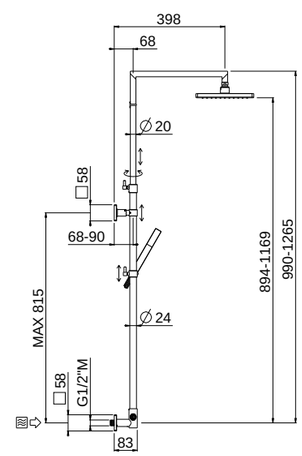
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 344
PN See legend page 10

ART. **00470/ID-CR**

PN



Telescopic Spigolo Concealed
- Lower holder with concealed connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend, ideal for pairing with square shower heads
- With Square ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

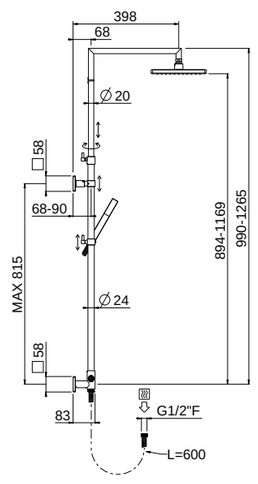
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 355
PN See legend page 10

ART. **00470/ED-CR**

PN



Telescopic Spigolo Exposed
- Lower holder with exposed connection and PVC flexible hose 60 cm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- Upper bridge with sharp bend, ideal for pairing with square shower heads
- With Square ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Slider in brass
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue.
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 355
PN See legend page 10

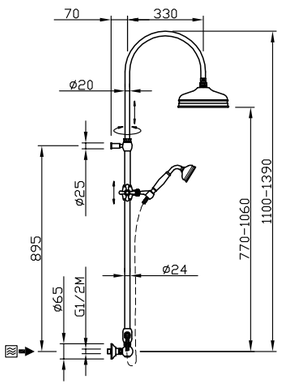
Single Columns

Telescopic Colonial

ART. **00020/ID-CR**



Telescopic Colonial Concealed
- Lower holder with concealed connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- With Colonial shower, handle in resin
- No shower head[1]
- Brass slider
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



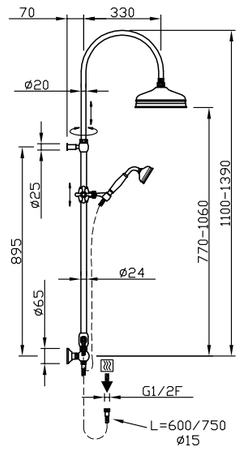
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 362

ART. **00020/ED-CR**



Telescopic Colonial Exposed
- Lower holder with exposed connection and brass flexible hose 60 cm
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Telescopic column with orientable shower arm
- With Colonial shower, resin handle
- No shower head[1]
- Brass slider
- Brass flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

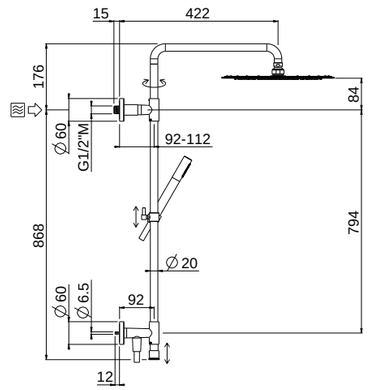
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 362

Upper Wall Outlet

ART. **00620/IA-A-B-C*-CR**



Stick Upper Wall Outlet
- Upper holder with concealed connection
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with round shower heads
- With Stick ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Adjustable height with optional extension kit[2]
- Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C
- Brass slider
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



* Available centre distances:
A → 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B → 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C → 600 mm (23,62" inc.)
NOTE: indicate centre distance when ordering.

See details page 551

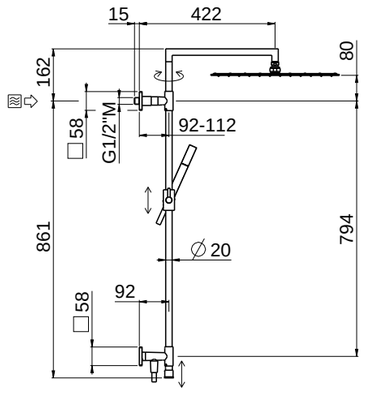
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 344
2 See details page 550

ART. **00410/IA-A-B-C*-CR**



Square Upper Wall Outlet
- Upper holder with concealed connection
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- Angled upper bridge, ideal for pairing with square shower heads
- With Square ABS shower
- No shower head[1]
- Adjustable height with optional extension kit[2]
- Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C
- Brass slider
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



* Available centre distances:
A → 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B → 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C → 600 mm (23,62" inc.)
NOTE: indicate centre distance when ordering.

See details page 551

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 6
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 355
2 See details page 550

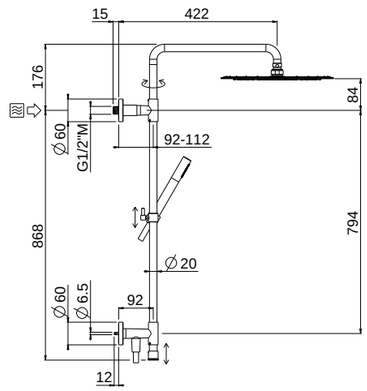
Upper Wall Outlet

ART. **00020/IA-A-B-C*-CR**



Colonial Upper Wall Outlet

- Upper holder with concealed connection
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable shower arm
- With Colonial shower, resin handle
- No shower head[1]
- Adjustable height with optional extension kit[2]
- Available in 3 different centre distances A-B-C
- Brass slider
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Chrome



* Available centre distances:
A → 800 mm (31,50" inc.)
B → 700 mm (27,56" inc.)
C → 600 mm (23,62" inc.)
NOTE: indicate centre distance when ordering.

See details page 551

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	6
PVD	3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 Can only be purchased in combination with shower head, see from page 362
2 See details page 550



Sliding rail kit

SLIDING RAIL KIT

440

SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA

448

SLIDING RAIL KIT

WITHOUT WALL OUTLET

from page 440



Stilo



Così



Stick



Relax 2.0



Relax 1.0



Stilo 1.0



Relax



Nova



Ruby 86



Flat/74



Select



Colonial H90



Colonial H60

SLIDING RAIL KIT

WITHOUT WALL OUTLET

from page 447



Così low wall outlet sliding rail

WITH UPPER WALL OUTLET

from page 447



Così upper wall outlet sliding rail

SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA

MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL WITH SATELLITES

from page 448



Moon 1



Black Moon 1



Moon 2



Black Moon 2

MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL WITH RAMP

from page 450



Flight 1



Black Flight 1



Flight 2

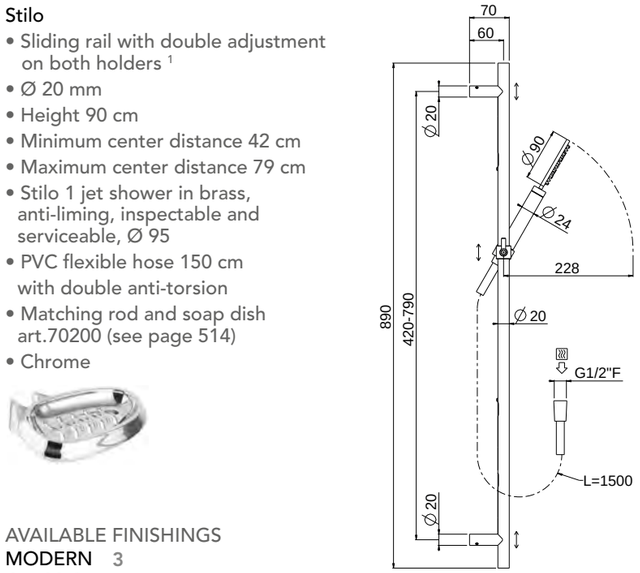


Black Flight 2

ART. 85816X-CR without elbow
ART. 85815X-CR with elbow [2]



Stilo
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders [1]
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 90 cm
- Minimum center distance 42 cm
- Maximum center distance 79 cm
- Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, Ø 95
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Matching rod and soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8



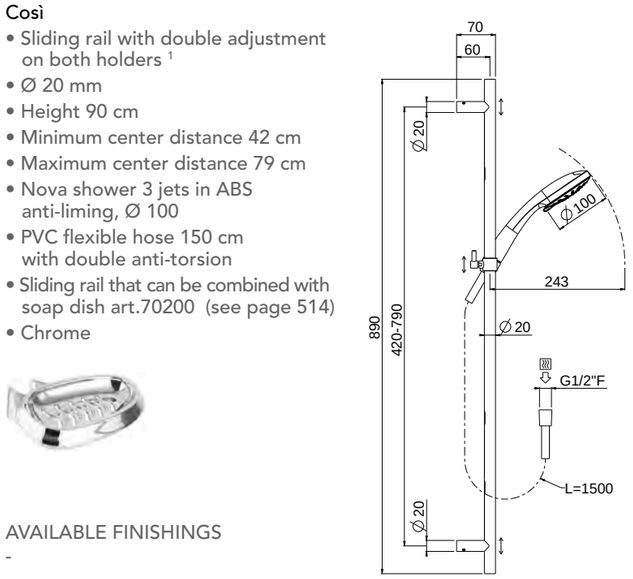
2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See details page 552

ART. 85616X-CR without elbow
ART. 85615X- CR with elbow [2]



Così
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders [1]
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 90 cm
- Minimum center distance 42 cm
- Maximum center distance 79 cm
- Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

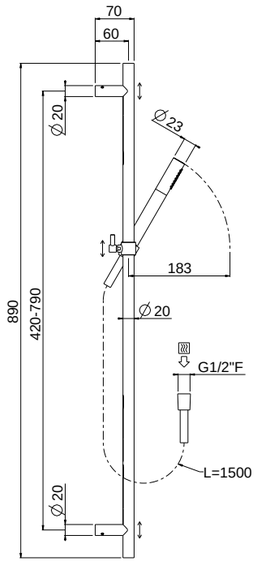
1 See details page 552

ART. 85130X-CR without elbow - BRASS shower
ART. 85135X-CR with elbow [2] - BRASS shower



ART. 85131X-CR without elbow - ABS shower
ART. 85136X-CR with elbow [2] - ABS shower

Stick
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders [1]
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 90 cm
- Minimum center distance 42 cm
- Maximum center distance 79 cm
- Stick 1 jet shower in brass or ABS anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8



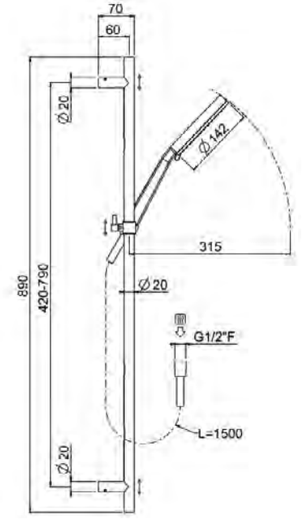
2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
Finishings available for versions with brass showers only
1 See details page 552

ART. 96000X-CR without elbow
ART. 96005X-CR with elbow [2]



Relax 2.0
- Sliding rail with double adjustment on both holders [1]
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 90 cm
- Minimum center distance 42 cm
- Maximum center distance 79 cm
- Relax 3 jets shower in ABS anti-liming, ø 140
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome







2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

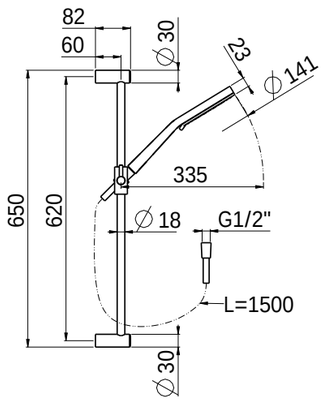
1 See details page 552

ART. 96100-CR without elbow
ART. 96105-CR with elbow [2]



Relax 1.0
- Sliding rail
- Ø 18 mm
- Height 65 cm
- Center distance 62 cm
- Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome







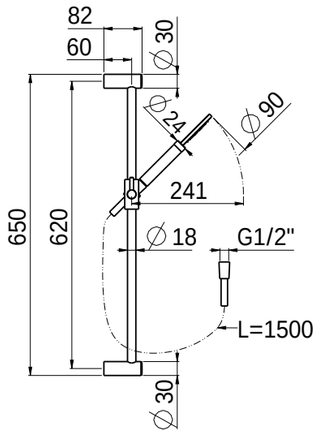
2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

ART. 85900-CR without elbow
ART. 85905-CR with elbow [2]



Stilo 1.0
- Sliding rail
- Ø 18 mm
- Height 65 cm
- Center distance 62 cm
- Stilo 1 jet shower in brass, anti-liming, inspectable and serviceable, Ø 95
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200-AC (see page 514)
- Chrome





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	3
CLASSIC	6
PVD	8



2 Recommended for a better hand shower orientation

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

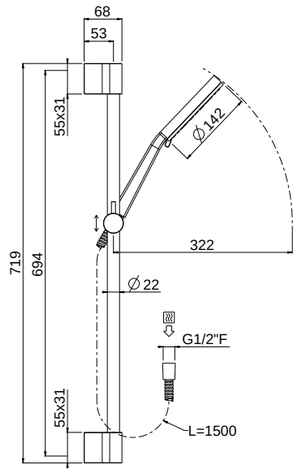
ART. 96000/86-CR without elbow

PN



Relax
- Sliding rail
- Ø 22 mm
- Height 72 cm
- Center distance 69.4 cm
- Relax shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 140
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200-AC (see page 514)
- Chrome





PN See legend on page 10

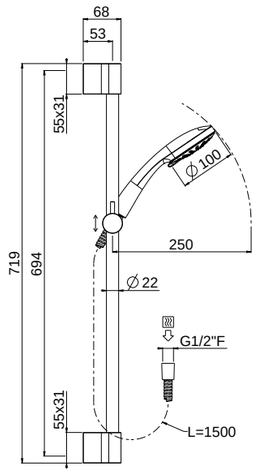
ART. 95500-CR without elbow

PN



Nova
- Sliding rail
- Ø 22 mm
- Height 72 cm
- Center distance 69.4 cm
- Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome





PN See legend on page 10

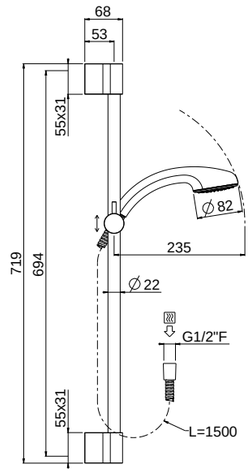
ART. 88710/86-CR without elbow

PN



Ruby 86
- Sliding rail
- Ø 22 mm
- Height 72 cm
- Center distance 69.4 cm
- Ruby 1 jet shower in ABS anti-liming, Ø 80
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200-AC (see page 514)
- Chrome





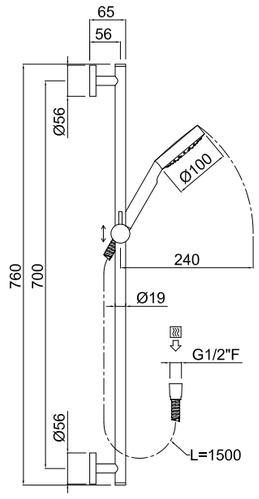
PN See legend on page 10

ART. 95250/74-CR without elbow - shower 1 jet
ART. 95200/74-CR without elbow - shower 5 jets



Flat/74
- Sliding rail
- Ø 19 mm
- Height 76 cm
- Center distance 70 cm
- Flat shower single-function or 5 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Sliding rail that can be combined with soap dish art.70200 (see page 514)
- Chrome

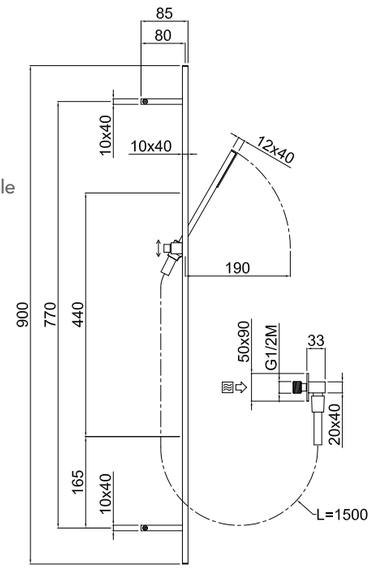




ART. 85500-CR without wall outlet



Select
- All brass sliding rail
- 40 x 10 mm
- Height 90 cm
- Center distance 77 cm
- Vehla 1 jet shower in anti-liming brass, inspectable and serviceable
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 6
PVD 8

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. 84500/71-CR Colonial 5 shower 5 jets
ART. 83000/71-CR Antica shower 1 jet





Colonial 5

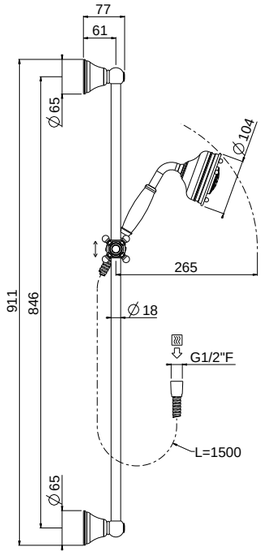


ART. 84220/71-CR Colonial shower 1 jet
ART. 84020/71-CR Old America shower 1 jet

Colonial H90
- Sliding rail
- Ø 18 mm
- Height 91 cm
- Center distance 84.6 cm
- Traditional brass shower
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 6
PVD 8

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue





Colonial



Old America



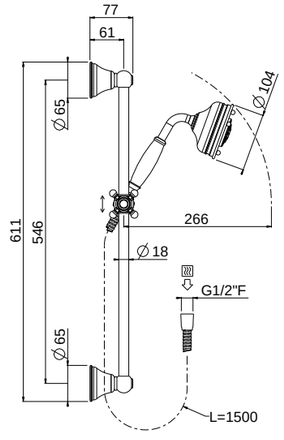
Antica

ART. **84500/70-CR** Colonial 5 shower 5 jets
ART. **83000/70-CR** Antica shower 1 jet



ART. **84220/70-CR** Colonial shower 1 jet
ART. **84020/70-CR** Old America shower 1 jet

Colonial H60
- Sliding rail
- Ø 18 mm
- Height 61 cm
- Center distance 54.6 cm
- Traditional brass shower
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with double interlock
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 3
CLASSIC 6
PVD 8

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



Colonial 5





Colonial





Old America





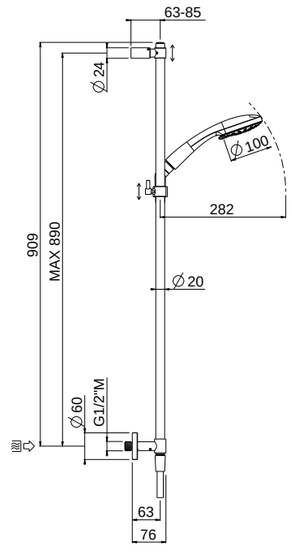
Antica



ART. **85712-CR** with lower wall outlet



Così lower wall outlet
- Sliding rail
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 91 cm
- Center distance 89 cm
- Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- With built-in wall outlet in lower holder
- Chrome

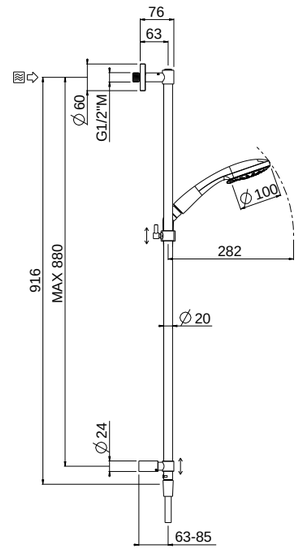


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

ART. **85762-CR** with upper wall outlet



Così upper wall outlet
- Sliding rail
- Ø 20 mm
- Height 92 cm
- Center distance 88 cm
- Nova shower 3 jets in ABS anti-liming, Ø 100
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm with double anti-torsion
- With built-in wall outlet in upper holder
- Chrome

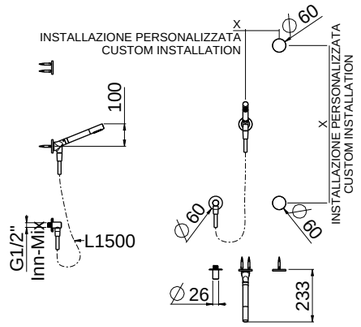


AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

ART. **96200-CR** chrome version with Stick shower in CR brass



Moon 1
- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CR brass shower Stick
- CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CR magnetic holder
- CR satellites [1]
- 33642-CR water outlet

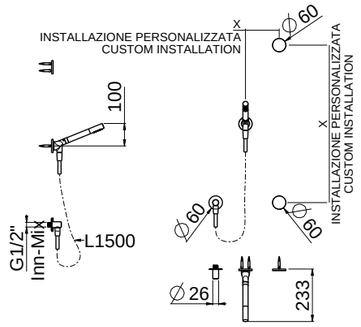


1 Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. **96200-CRNE** black chrome version with Stick shower in CRNE brass



Black Moon 1
- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CRNE brass shower Stick
- NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CRNE magnetic holder
- CRNE satellites [1]
- 33642-CR water outlet

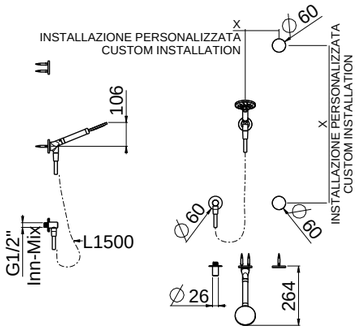


1 Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. **96201-CR** chrome version with Stilo shower in CR brass



Moon 2
- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CR brass shower Stilo
- CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CR magnetic holder
- CR satellites [1]
- 33642-CR water outlet

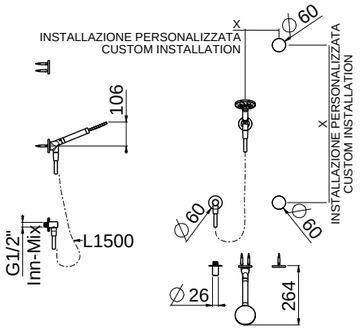


1 Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. **96201-CRNE** black chrome version with Stilo shower in CRNE brass



Black Moon 2
- Wall-mounted magnetic satellites multi-position Ø 60
- CRNE brass shower Stilo
- NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CRNE magnetic holder
- CRNE satellites[1]
- 33642-CR water outlet

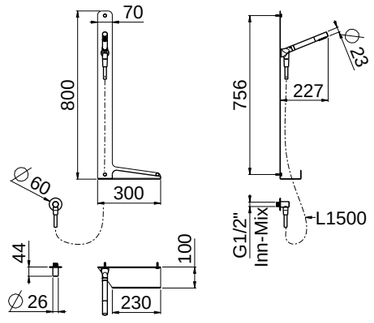


1 Other satellite finishes available on request
See details page 553

ART. **96250-CR/NEOP** chrome version with Stick shower in CR brass



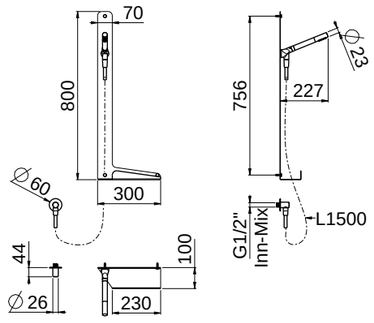
Flight 1
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
- Height 80 cm
- Shelf 23x10 cm
- CR brass shower Stick
- CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CR magnetic holder
- NEOP ramp
- 33642-CR water outlet



ART. **96250-CRNE/NEOP** black chrome version with Stick shower in CRNE brass



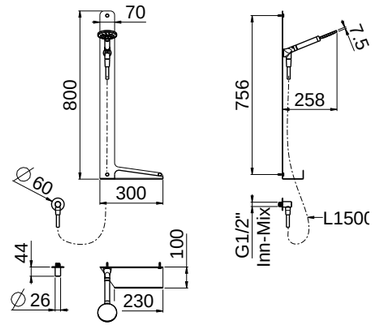
Black Flight 1
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
- Height 80 cm
- Shelf 23x10 cm
- CRNE brass shower Stick
- NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CRNE magnetic holder
- NEOP ramp
- 33642-CR water outlet



ART. **96251-CR/NEOP** chrome version with Stilo shower in CR brass



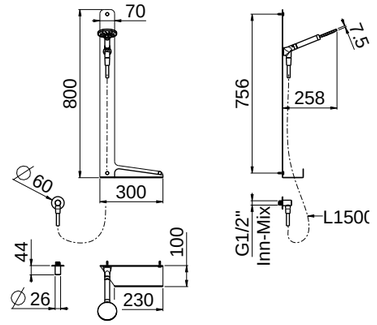
Flight 2
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
- Height 80 cm
- Shelf 23x10 cm
- CR brass shower Stilo
- CR PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CR magnetic holder
- NEOP ramp
- 33642-CR water outlet



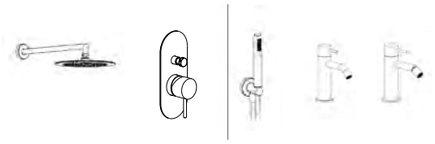
ART. **96251-CRNE/NEOP** black chrome version with Stilo shower in CRNE brass



Black Flight 2
- Wall ramp with integrated shelf
- Height 80 cm
- Shelf 23x10 cm
- CRNE brass shower Stilo
- NEOP PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- CRNE magnetic holder
- NEOP ramp
- 33642-CR water outlet



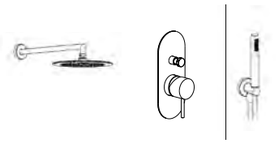
Contract Line



COMPLETE BATHROOM SET
P. 457



WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET
P. 459



COMPLETE SHOWER SET
P. 460



BASIC SHOWER SET
P. 468



MIXERS
P. 474



COLUMNS WITH MIXER
P. 476



SINGLE COLUMNS
P. 480



SLIDING RAIL KIT
P. 482



SHOWERS
P. 482

CONTRACT LINE

COMPLETE BATHROOM SET

from page 457



IlTondo



MySpring



IlQuadro

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET

from page 459



IlTondo



MySpring



IlQuadro

COMPLETE SHOWER SET

from page 460



IlTondo MySlim



IlTondo Stick



IlQuadro MySlim



IlQuadro Square

Contract Line

CONTRACT LINE

BASIC SHOWER SET

from page 468



IlTondo Duemillimetri



IlTondo Stick



IlQuadro MySlim



IlQuadro Square

MIXERS

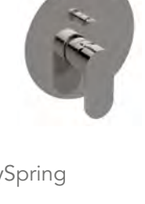
from page 474



IlTondo



IlQuadro



MySpring

COLUMNS WITH MIXER

from page 476



Fixed Rigoletto Newcontract



Telescopic Rigoletto New-contract



Fixed Rigoletto Square Newcontract



Telescopic Rigoletto Square Newcontract

CONTRACT LINE

SINGLE COLUMNS

from page 480



Fixed Ponte
Newcontract



Telescopic Ponte
Newcontract

SLIDING RAIL KIT

from page 482



Nova

SHOWER

from page 482



Nova







COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE
  AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø240
  ART.SLM0002/NI
- Duplex Stick w/ABS shower and PVC flexible hose
  ART.65183-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
  ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR
- ILTONDO single lever washbasin mixer
  ART. 0-ITD0701-CR
- ILTONDO single lever bidet mixer
  ART. 0-ITD3701-CR

PN SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
7900				

PN ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10







COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE
  AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø240
  ART.SLM0002/NI
- Duplex Stick w/ABS shower and PVC flexible hose
  ART.65183-CR
- MYSPRING 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
  ART.W4701+0-SPZ4701EST-CR
- MYSPRING single lever washbasin mixer
  ART. 0-SPZ0701-CR
- MYSPRING single lever bidet mixer
  ART. 0-SPZ3701-CR

PN SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
7800				

PN ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

COMPLETE BATHROOM SET — IlQuadro







COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART.20040C35-CR
- MySlim stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE
  AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240X240
  ART.SLM0005/NI
- Duplex Square w/ABS shower and PVC flexible hose
  ART.65545-CR
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
  ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR
- ILQUADRO single lever washbasin mixer
  ART. 0-IQD0702-CR
- ILQUADRO single lever bidet mixer
  ART. 0-IQD3702-CR

PN SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8200				

PN ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET — IlTondo



COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- ILTONDO single lever washbasin mixer
  ART. 0-ITD0701-CR
- ILTONDO single lever bidet mixer
  ART. 0-ITD3701-CR

PN SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8100CR				

PN ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

PN See legend on page 10

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET — MySpring



COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- MYSPRING single lever washbasin mixer
  ART. 0-SPZ0701-CR
- MYSPRING single lever bidet mixer
  ART. 0-SPZ3701-CR

PN SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8000CR				

PN ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

PN See legend on page 10

WASHBASIN AND BIDET SET — IlQuadro



COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- ILQUADRO single lever washbasin mixer
  ART. 0-IQD0702-CR
- ILQUADRO single lever bidet mixer
  ART. 0-IQD3702-CR

PN SET ART.		CHROME	NEOP	STN
8300CR				

PN ART.	POP-UP WASTE (not included)	CHROME	NEOP	STN
70320-CR	BRASS			
70321-CR	ABS		ND	ND

PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO MySlim 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE
  or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head
  Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose
  ART.65183-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
  ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3706	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 220 (ART.SLM0001/NI)		ND	ND
3705	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002/NI)		ND	
3707	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.SLM0003/NI)		ND	
3704CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002CRX)			
3708CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO MySlim 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE
  or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE
  shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter,
  PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower
  ART.W5701+0-ITD5706EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3455	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 220 (ART.SLM0001/NI)		ND	ND
3453	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002/NI)		ND	
3452	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.SLM0003/NI)		ND	
3450CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART.SLM0002CRX)			
3454CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO DueMillimetri 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Tondo S - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART. 20020C35-CR
- DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE
  AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose
  ART.65181E-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
  ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3710	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART.2MM0001)			ND
3711	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART.2MM0002)			ND
3712	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO DueMillimetri 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35
  ART. 20040C35-CR(0001)
- DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND
  NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and
  PVC ECO flexible hose
  ART.65181E-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter
  ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3713	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART.2MM0001)			ND
3714	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART.2MM0002)			ND
3715	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART.2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILTONDO OttoMillimetri 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3709CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 8MM0002CRX)			
3716CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 8MM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILTONDO OttoMillimetri 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head Ø250 Ø300
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-ITD5706EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3459CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 8MM0002CRX)			
3460CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 8MM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILTONDO Stick 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head
- Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3701CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
3717CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
3703CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
3718CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
3719CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILTONDO Stick 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-ITD5706EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
3451CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
5700CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
3458CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
5701CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
5702CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO MySlim 1

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR
- ILTONDO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-ITD4705EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2710CR	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
2711CR	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
2712CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
2713CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO MySlim 2

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240x240 300x300
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-IQD5708EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2455	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
2457	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
2458CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
2459CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO DueMillimetri

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200 250x250 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART. 65645E-CR
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2707	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 200x200 (ART. 2MM0011)			ND
2708	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 2MM0012)			ND
2709	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 2MM0013)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 1

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2714CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
2715CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-IQD5708EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2460CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
2461CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO Square 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- Square BRASS INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter ART.W4701+0-IQD4703EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2700CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS 200x200 (ART. 23425-CR)		ND	ND
2701CR	INSPECTABLE BRASS 200x200 (ART. 23421-CR)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO Square 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- Square BRASS INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200
- ILQUADRO 2-way single lever mixer w/diverter, PVC flexible hose and ABS hand shower ART.W5701+0-IQD5708EST-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
2456CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS 200x200 (ART. 23425-CR)		ND	ND
2454CR	INSPECTABLE BRASS 200x200 (ART. 23421-CR)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

Complete Shower Set



ILTONDO MySlim
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø220 Ø240 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1050	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 220 (ART. SLM0001/NI)		ND	ND
1051	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART. SLM0002/NI)		ND	
1052	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003/NI)		ND	
1057CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 240 (ART. SLM0002CRX)			
1055CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. SLM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO OttoMillimetri
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE shower head Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1075CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 8MM0002CRX)			
1076CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 8MM0003CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO DueMillimetri 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Tondo S - Brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART. 20020C35-CR
- DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART.65181E-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1500	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 2MM0001)			ND
1501	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 2MM0002)			ND
1502	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO DueMillimetri 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo - Brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART. 20040C35-CR(0001)
- DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART.65181E-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1510	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 2MM0001)			ND
1511	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 2MM0002)			ND
1512	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 2MM0003)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10

Basic Shower Set





ILTONDO Stick 1

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR(0001)
- Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1351CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
1355CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
1350CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
1352CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
1356CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILTONDO Stick 2

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Tondo S - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20020C35-CR
- Stick stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head Ø200 Ø250 Ø300
- Duplex Stick w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART.65183-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1326CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 200 (ART. 23625-CR)		ND	ND
1328CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS Ø 250 (ART. 23628-CR)		ND	ND
1325CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 200 (ART. 23621X-CRX)			
1329CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 250 (ART. 23623X-CRX)			
1330CR	INSPECTABLE INOX Ø 300 (ART. 23630X-CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO MySlim 1

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm Ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240x240 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1150	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
1152	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
1151CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
1155CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO MySlim 2

COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:

- Complete set composed of:
- Extreme - Brass shower arm 18, center distance cm 35 ART. 20051C35-CR
- MySlim stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 240x240 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1400	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005/NI)		ND	
1401	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006/NI)		ND	
1402CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 240x240 (ART. SLM0005CRX)			
1403CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. SLM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 1
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1175CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
1176CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO OttoMillimetri 2
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Extreme - Brass shower arm 18, center distance cm 35 ART.20051C35-CR
- OttoMillimetri stainless steel INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE shower head 250x250 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1450CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 8MM0005CRX)			
1451CR	INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 8MM0006CRX)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10





ILQUADRO DueMillimetri
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- DueMillimetri stainless steel NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200 250x250 300x300
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC ECO flexible hose ART. 65645E-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1520	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 200x200 (ART. 2MM0011)			ND
1521	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 250x250 (ART. 2MM0012)			ND
1522	NON-INSPECTABLE INOX 300x300 (ART. 2MM0013)			ND

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



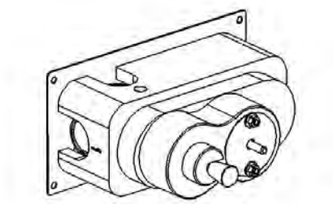


ILQUADRO Square
COMPLETE SET COMPOSED OF:
- Spigolo Square - Brass shower arm ø 20, center distance cm 35 ART.20040C35-CR
- Square BRASS INSPECTABLE AND SERVICEABLE or ABS NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head 200x200
- Duplex Square w/ABS hand shower and PVC flexible hose ART. 65545-CR

PN

SET ART.	SHOWER HEAD	CHROME	NEOP	STN
1251CR	NON-INSPECTABLE ABS 200x200 (ART. 23425-CR)		ND	ND
1250CR	INSPECTABLE BRASS 200x200 (ART. 23421-CR)			

1 For NEOP and STN finish shower in brass
PN See legend on page 10



CONCEALED PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER WITH SHOWER
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop
- Wall outlet with shower holder
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed mixer with protective cover
- Suitable with outer parts : ILTONDO-ILQUADRO-RACE

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	WAY
W5701	CONCEALED PART	CONVENTIONAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO OUTER PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	WAY
0-ITD5705EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	BRASS	2
0-ITD5706EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	ABS	2

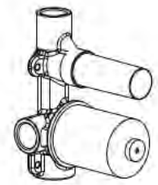
PN See legend on page 10



ILQUADRO OUTER PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER	WAY
0-IQD5707EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	BRASS	2
0-IQD5708EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	ABS	2

PN See legend on page 10



CONCEALED PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER WITH DIVERTER SHOWER
- Conventional cartridge
- Automatic diverter with stop
- G 1/2" Inlets
- Suitable with outer parts: ILTONDO-ILQUADRO-COLONIAL-MYSPRING-RACE-NAVIS316

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	WAY
W4701	CONCEALED PART	CONVENTIONAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



ILTONDO EXTERNAL PART FOR 2-WAY SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	INSTALLATION	WAY
0-ITD4705EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	VERTICAL	2

PN See legend on page 10

ILQUADRO EXTERNAL PART SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	INSTALLATION	WAY
0-IQD4703EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	VERTICAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



MYSPRING EXTERNAL PART FOR SINGLE LEVER SHOWER MIXER

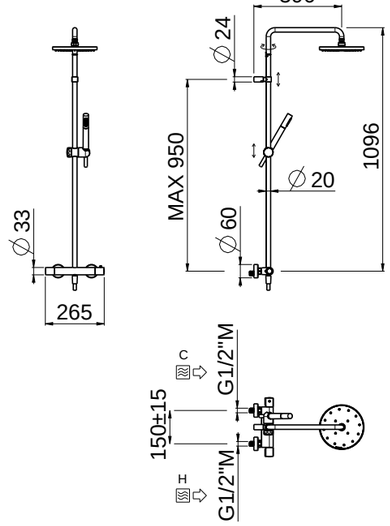
PN ART.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CARTRIDGE	INSTALLATION	WAY
0-SPZ4701EST-CR	OUTER PART	CONVENTIONAL	VERTICAL	2

PN See legend on page 10



FIXED RIGOLETTO
NEWCONTRACT
Ø 200 and Ø 250

- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable bar
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- Stick ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS, Ø 200 or Ø 250
- Slider in ABS
- PVC ECO flexible hose 150 cm





DUEMILLIMETRI



STICK

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1821-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
00-1822-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1821-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1822-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN

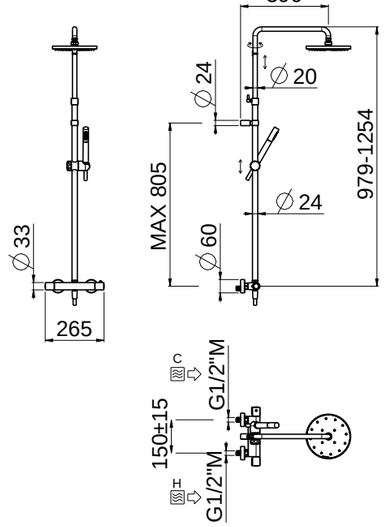
SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1804-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
00-1805-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1804-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1805-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO
NEWCONTRACT Ø 200 and Ø 250

- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable bar
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- Stick ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS, Ø 200 or Ø 250
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm





DUEMILLIMETRI



STICK

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1891-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
00-1892-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1891-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
01-1892-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 250 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN

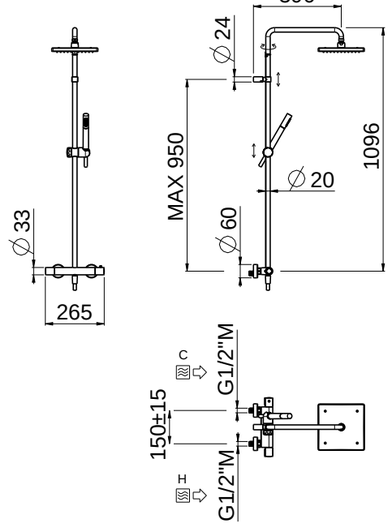
SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1844-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
00-1845-01E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1844-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
01-1845-01E-CR	MECHANICAL	STICK Ø 250 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



FIXED RIGOLETTO SQUARE NEWCONTRACT 200x200 and 250x250

- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Fixed column with orientable bar
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- Square ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel 200X200/250X250 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm





DUEMILLIMETRI



SQUARE

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1821Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
00-1822Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1821Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1822Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



SQUARE



SQUARE

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1804Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
01-1804Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

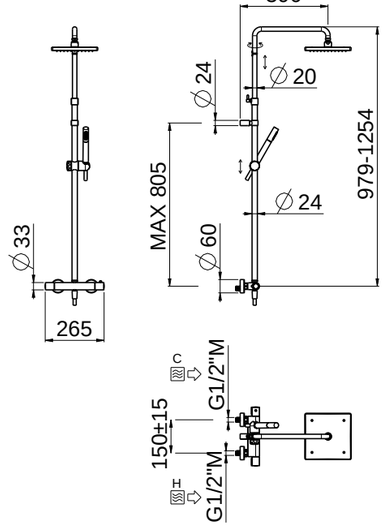
PN See legend on page 10

COLUMNS WITH MIXER Complete Columns NewContract



TELESCOPIC RIGOLETTO SQUARE NEWCONTRACT 200x200 and 250x250

- Exposed mixer with thermostatic or mixing cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 outlet closure
- Telescopic column with orientable bar
- Angled upper bridge
- Adjustable upper holder
- Square ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMillimetri in polished stainless steel 200X200/250X250 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm





DUEMILLIMETRI



SQUARE

PN

SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1891Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
00-1892Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1891Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
01-1892Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 250X250 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



SQUARE



SQUARE

PN

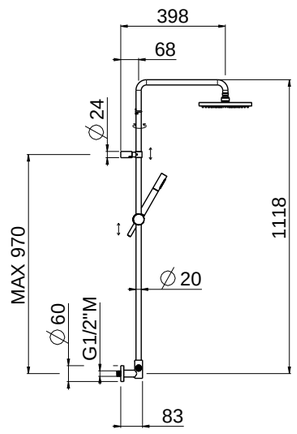
SET ART	CARTRIDGE	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
00-1844Q-06E-CR	THERMOSTATIC	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
01-1844Q-06E-CR	MECHANICAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



FIXED PONTE NEWCONTRACT

- Lower holder with concealed or external connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable bar
- Angled upper part
- Sitck or Square ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMilllimetri in polished stainless steel ø 200/200x200 OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS ø 200 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm





CONCEALED CONNECTION



EXTERNAL CONNECTION



DUEMILLIMETRI

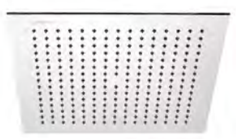


STICK

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
35491/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
35491/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



DUEMILLIMETRI



SQUARE

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
35491Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
35491Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
31696/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
31696/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



SQUARE

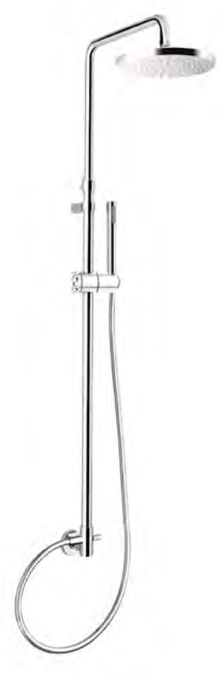


SQUARE

PN

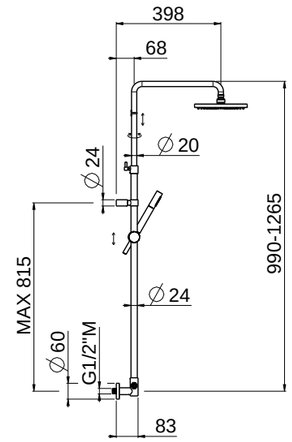
SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
31696Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
31696Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



TELESCOPIC PONTE NEWCONTRACT

- Lower holder with concealed or external connection
- Adjustable upper holder
- Diverter
- Fixed column with orientable bar
- Angled upper part
- Sitck or Square ABS shower 1 jet
- Anti-liming NON-INSPECTABLE AND NON-SERVICEABLE shower head - DueMilllimetri in polished stainless steel ø 200/200x200 OR Stick in chrome-plated ABS ø 200 OR Square in chrome-plated ABS 200x200
- Slider in ABS
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm





CONCEALED CONNECTION



EXTERNAL CONNECTION



DUEMILLIMETRI

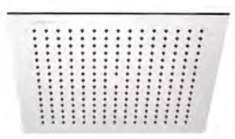


STICK

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
31471/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS
31471/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI Ø 200 INOX	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



DUEMILLIMETRI



SQUARE

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
31471Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS
31471Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	DUEMILLIMETRI 200X200 INOX	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10



STICK



STICK

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
31676/ID-01E-CR	CONCEALED	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS
31676/ED-01E-CR	EXTERNAL	STICK Ø 200 ABS	STICK ABS

PN See legend on page 10



SQUARE



SQUARE

PN

SET ART	CONNECTION	SHOWER HEAD	SHOWER
31676Q/ID-06E-CR	CONCEALED	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS
31676Q/ED-06E-CR	EXTERNAL	SQUARE 200X200 ABS	SQUARE ABS

PN See legend on page 10

SLIDING RAIL KIT



NOVA
- Sliding rail
- Ø 22 mm
- Height 72 cm
- Center distance 69,4 cm
- Nova anti-liming ABS shower 3 jets, ø 100
- Stainless steel flexible hose 150 cm with twin spiral
- Chrome

PN ART.	FLEXIBLE
95500-CR	STAINLESS STEEL
95502E-CR	PVC

PN See legend on page 10

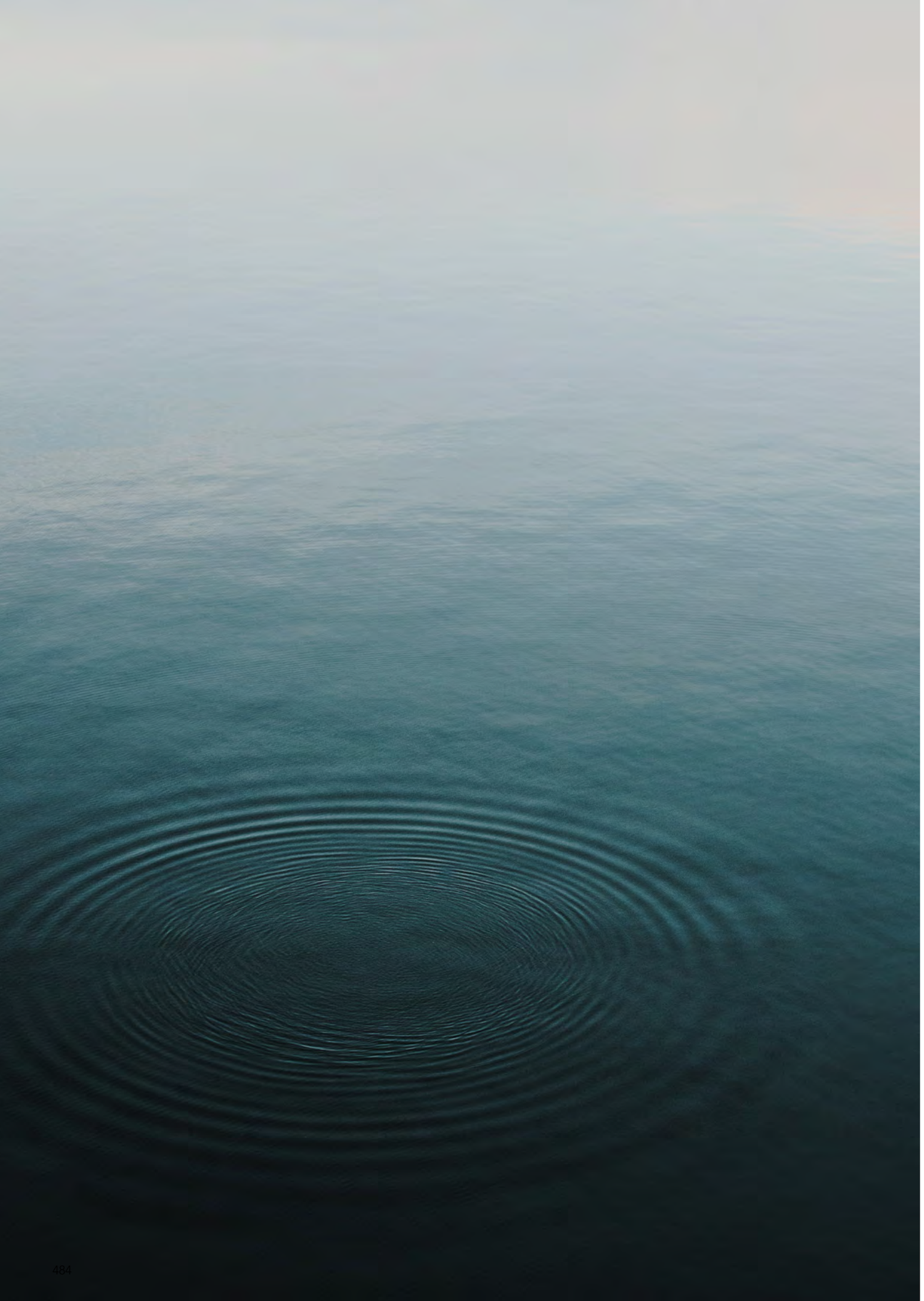
SHOWER



NOVA
- Nova ABS shower 3 jets
- Ø 100
- Anti-liming
- Chrome

PN ART.
55605-CR

PN See legend on page 10



Miscellaneous Articles

487 SHOWERS
495 PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS
499 FLEXIBLE HOSES
504 POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS
507 WC PLATES
509 ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS

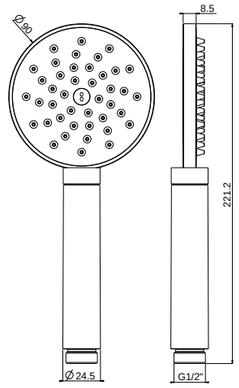


Showers

ART. **49878-CR** handle in brass



Stilo
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Brass handle
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



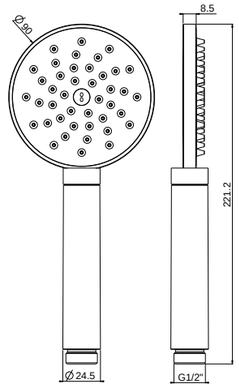
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **49870-CR/NE** black ABS handle



Stilo black
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Handle in matt black ABS
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



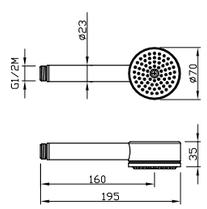
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **49865-CR** handle in brass



Still-Oh
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



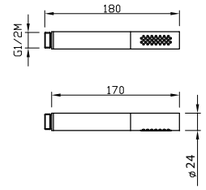
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **49815-CR** ABS
ART. **49917-CR** brass



Stick
- 1 jet shower in brass or ABS
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



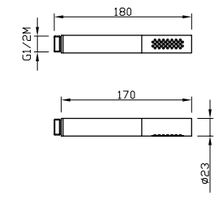
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BRASS VERSION

ART. **49816-CR/NE** in ABS
ART. **49918-CR/NE** in brass



New Stick
- 1 jet shower in brass or ABS
- Handle in black ABS
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



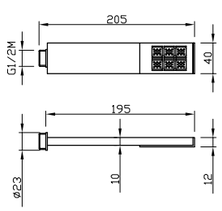
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BRASS VERSION

ART. **49955-CR** in brass



Vehla
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



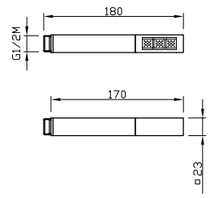
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **49845-CR** ABS
ART. **49947-CR** brass



Square 45
- 1 jet shower in brass or ABS
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable in brass version
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3



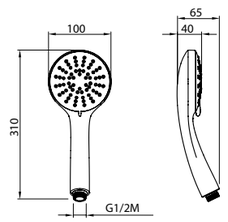
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
FINISHINGS ONLY AVAILABLE FOR BRASS VERSION

ART. **55605-CR** in ABS

PN



Nova
- Shower 3 jets in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

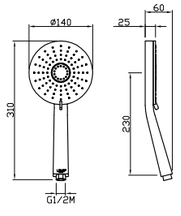


PN See legend on page 10

ART. **55505-CR** in ABS



Relax
- Shower 3 jets in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome



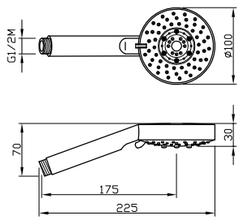
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



ART. **55205-CR** in ABS



Flat
- Shower 5 jets in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome



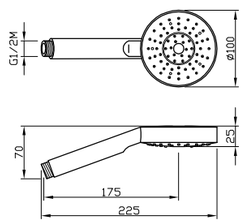
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



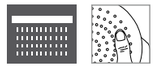
ART. **55255-CR** in ABS



Flat 1
- 1 jet shower in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome



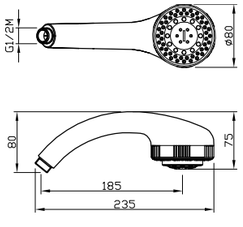
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



ART. **51005-CR** in ABS



Tonika
- Shower 5 jets in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



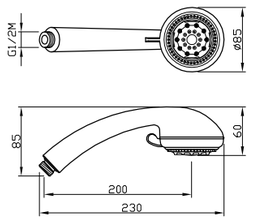
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



ART. **55305-CR** in ABS



Sirius
- Shower 5 jets in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome



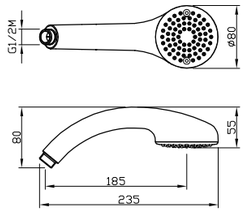
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



ART. **48605-CR** in ABS



Ruby
- 1 jet shower in ABS
- Anti-liming
- Chrome



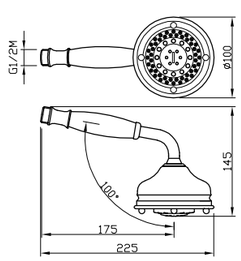
AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



ART. **52000/SC-CR** handle in brass
ART. **52200/SC-CR** handle in resin



Colonial 5
- Shower 5 jets in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

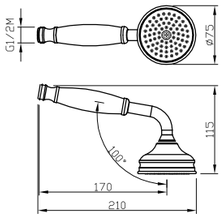


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

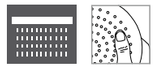
ART. **45020/SC-CR** handle in brass
ART. **45220/SC-CR** handle in resin



Colonial
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

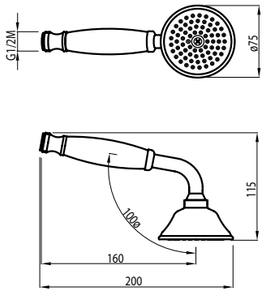


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **44020/SC-CR** handle in brass
ART. **44220/SC-CR** handle in resin



Old America
- 1 jet shower
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

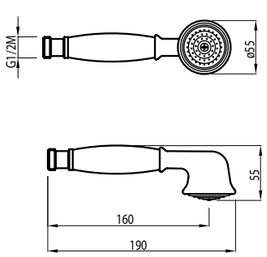


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **43005-CR** handle in brass
ART. **43205-CR** handle in resin



Antica
- 1 jet shower
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 4
CLASSIC 4
PVD 3

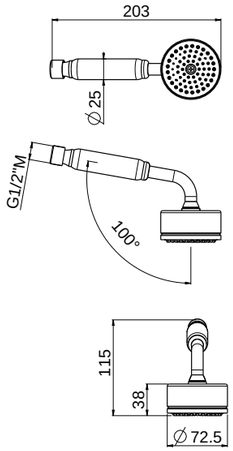


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **49866-CR** handle in brass

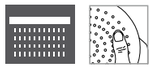


Still Colonial
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3

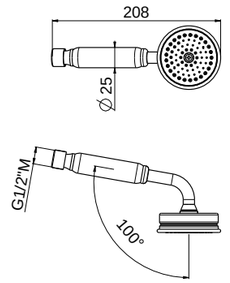


For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **49867-CR** handle in brass

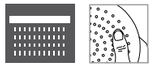


Colonial 2.0
- 1 jet shower in brass
- Anti-liming
- Inspectable and serviceable
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	4
CLASSIC	4
PVD	3



For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

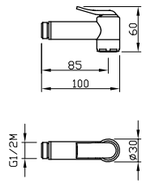


Push-lever Showers

ART. **18705/CIL-CR**



Mini
- Brass push-lever shower
- Interchangeable filter
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

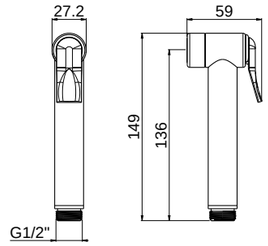


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18705XL/CIL-CR**



Mini XL
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

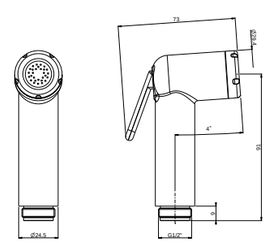


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18915-CR**



Light
- ABS push-lever shower
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

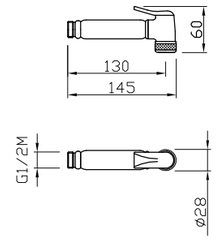


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18300/CIL-CR**



Standard
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

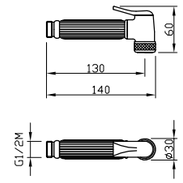


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18300/RIG-CR**



Standard RIG
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

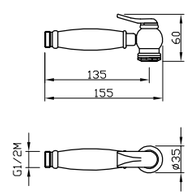


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18000/BOM-CR**



Spherical
- Brass push-lever shower
- Integrated drip-less system
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

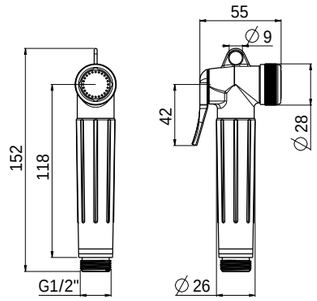


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18502/SC-CR/BI**
ART. **70220-CR** optional holder



Ring White
- Brass push-lever shower
- ABS lever
- Integrated drip-less system
- White ABS handle
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-

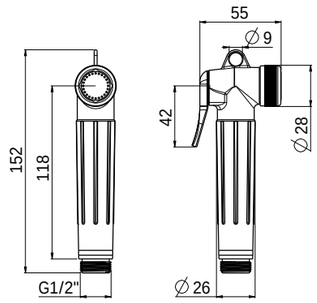


CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer

ART. **18502/SC-CR/NE**
ART. **70220-CR** optional holder



Ring Black
- Brass push-lever shower
- ABS lever
- Integrated drip-less system
- White ABS handle
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
-



CAUTION: do not connect directly to plumbing system. Use a suitable mixer



Flexible Hoses



- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 1/2″ F x 1/2″ F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. **16220C120-CR**	cm 120
ART. **16220C150-CR**	cm 150
ART. **16220C200-CR**	cm 200
ART. **16220C150-NEOP**	cm 150 *
ART. **16220C150-BA/BR**	cm 150 *
ART. **16220C150-VO**	cm 150 *
ART. **16220C150-NKSP**	cm 150 *
ART. **16220C150-VR**	cm 150 *
ART. **16220C150-CRSAT**	cm 150 *
ART. **16220C150-OR**	cm 150 *

* Finishings available only for 150 cm lengths.



- Stainless steel flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 1/2 F x 1/2 F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. **16220XC120-CRX**	cm 120
ART. **16220XC150-CRX**	cm 150



- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Ø 15
- 1/2 F x 1/2 F
- Conical/conical
- Water flow diameter Ø 9.5
- Chrome

ART. **16270C120-CR**	cm 120
ART. **16270C150-CR**	cm 150
ART. **16270C200-CR**	cm 200



- Brass flexible shower hose
- Double interlock
- Double anti-torsion 1
- Ø 14
- 1/2″ F x 1/2″ F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. **16590C150-CR**	cm 150
ART. **16590C200-CR**	cm 200



- Smooth PVC flexible shower hose
- Double anti-torsion 1
- Ø 14
- 1/2″ F x 1/2″ F
- Conical/conical
- Chrome

ART. **16880C100-CR**	cm 100
ART. **16880C120-CR**	cm 120
ART. **16880C150-CR**	cm 150
ART. **16880C200-CR**	cm 200



- Flexible hose for extractable kitchen showers in chromed plated stainless steel
- Double interlock
- Ø 14
- 15x1M x 1/2″ F
- Conical
- Chrome

ART. **16400XC120-CRX**	cm 120
ART. **16400XC150-CRX**	cm 150
ART. **16401XC120-CRX** *	cm 120
ART. **16401XC150-CRX** *	cm 150

* with lead counterweight



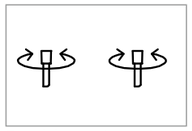
- Nylon braided flexible hose
- 15x1M x 1/2″ F
- Conical
- Chrome

ART. **16850C120-CR**	cm 120
ART. **16850C150-CR**	cm 150
ART. **16851C120-CR** *	cm 120
ART. **16851C150-CR** *	cm 150

* with lead counterweight

IDEAL FOR HOSPITALITY SOLUTIONS





Double anti-torsion



BENEFITS
- Long flexible hose life
- No torsion stress
- Ease of use in shower
- Flexible hose always in correct position with one easy motion

Complementary Items

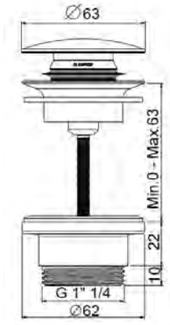
504 POP-UP WASTE - SIPHONS - FILTER TAPS
507 WC PLATES

ART. **70320-CR** brass
ART. **70321-CR** ABS

PN



Pop-up drain
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brass / ABS
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

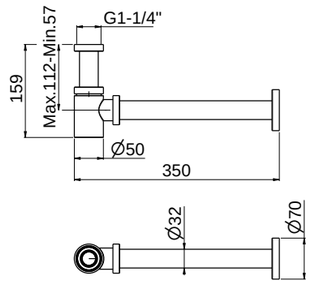
MODERN	12
CLASSIC	11
PVD	2

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400-CR**



Minimal siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

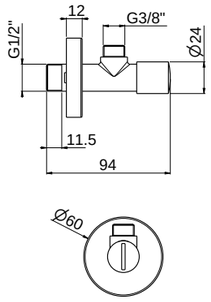
MODERN	11
CLASSIC	10
PVD	10

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70600-CR**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brass
- Chrome



AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	6
CLASSIC	6
PVD	5

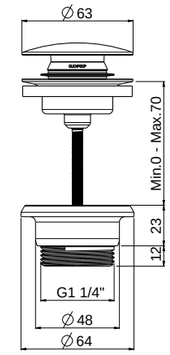
For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue

ART. **70320X**

PN



Bidet mixer
- Pop-up waste 1" 1/4
- Brushed stainless steel AISI 304
- 2-in-1 system for washbasin with or without overflow

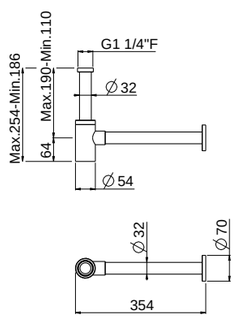


PN See legend on page 10

ART. **70400X**



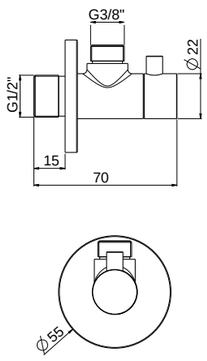
Siphon
- Siphon 1" 1/4
- Brushed stainless steel AISI 304



ART. **70600X**



Filter tap pair
- 2 filter taps
- Fitting G 1/2" x G 3/8"
- Brushed stainless steel AISI 304



Complementary Items

Complementary Items

WC Plates

ART. **70500-CR**



WC control plate
- Brass
- Compatible with Geberit concealed models:
  - UP720 and UP320
  - G.SIGMA 8 CM 109.790.00.1
  - DUOFIX 111.374.00.5
    111.350.00.5
    11.370.00.5
    111.375.00.5
    111.791.00.1
  - KOMBIFIX 110.374.00.5
    110.793.00.1
- Chrome

AVAILABLE FINISHINGS

MODERN	2
CLASSIC	2
PVD	1

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue



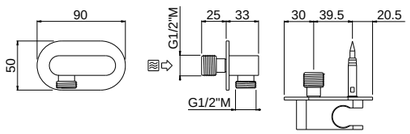
Accessories and Spare Parts

510 WALL OUTLETS AND HOLDER
513 ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS COLUMNS AND SLIDING RAIL KITS
517 ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS SHOWER HEADS
519 ACCESSORIES/SPARE PARTS MIXERS
522 CARTRIDGES

ART. 32815-CR



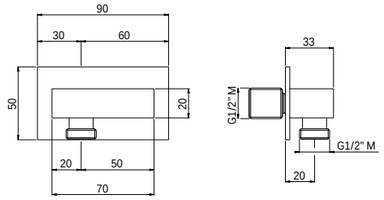
- Oval holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 32615-CR



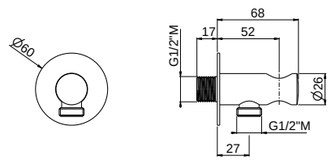
- Rectangular holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 32881-CR



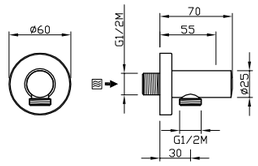
- Cylindrical holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 32880-CR



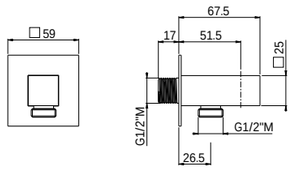
- Cylindrical holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 32781-CR



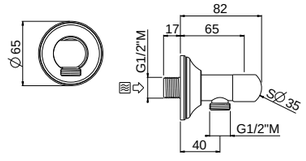
- Square holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33480-CR



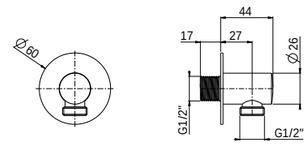
- Spherical holder
- Concealed
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33642-CR



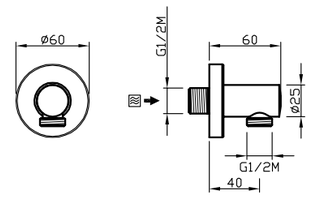
- Cylindrical wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33640-CR



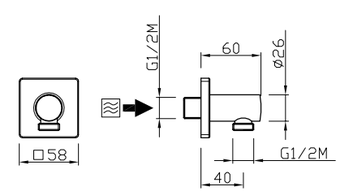
- Cylindrical wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33740-CR



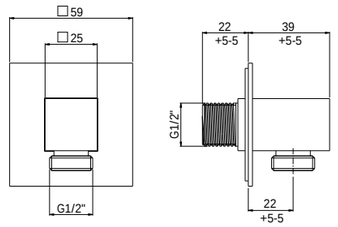
- Cylindrical wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33621-CR



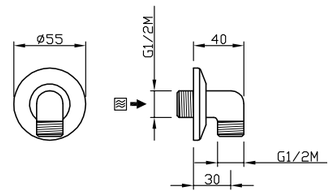
- Square wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33661-CR



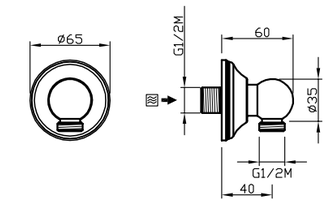
- Curved wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome



ART. 33630-CR



- SFERICA wall outlet
- Brass
- Fitting G 1/2" M
- Chrome

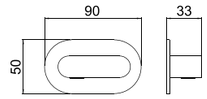


Accessories and Spare Parts

ART. **32607-CR**



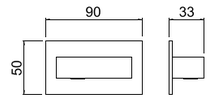
- Oval holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. **32606-CR**



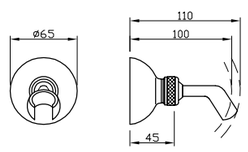
- Rectangular holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. **33450-CR**



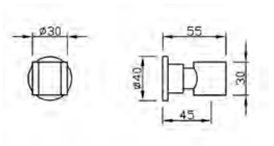
- Rounded holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. **32800/SC-CR**



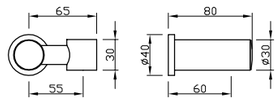
- Cylindrical holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome



ART. **32850/SC-CR**



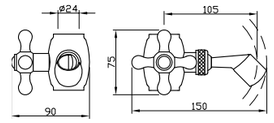
- Adjustable Cylindrical holder
- External
- Brass
- Chrome





ART. **0CEN120-CR** ø 18
ART. **0CEN320-CR** ø 20
ART. **0CEN220-CR** ø 24

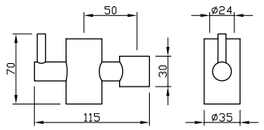
- Full brass slider





ART. **0CEN130-CR** ø 18
ART. **0CEN330-CR** ø 20
ART. **0CEN230-CR** ø 24

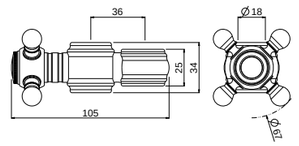
- Full brass slider





ART. **0CEN140-CR** ø 18
ART. **0CEN340-CR** ø 20
ART. **0CEN440-CR** ø 24

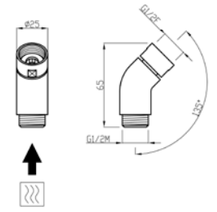
- Full brass slider





ART. **33675-CR**

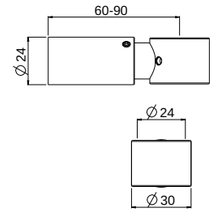
- Elbow in brass
- 1/2" MF with swivel nut

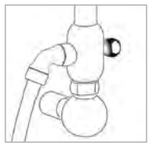




ART. **0SUP062-CR** ø 24
ART. **0SUP058-CR** ø 20

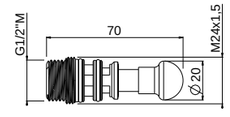
- Sliding holder for columns

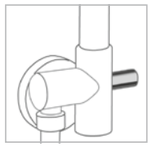




ART. **0RIC003-CR**

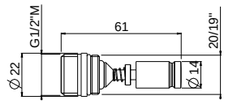
- Diverter with ball knob for Colonial columns





ART. **0RIC009-CR**

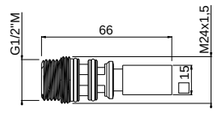
• Diverter with cylindrical knob for Minimal columns





ART. **0RIC004-CR**

• Diverter with square knob for Extreme columns





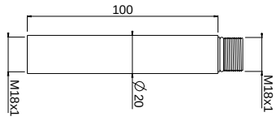
ART. **KIT00017** cm 50

• 50 cm extension for columns Rigoletto Telescopic Ø24



ART. **KIT00013** cm 10

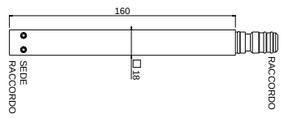
• 10 cm extension for high wall outlet columns





ART. **KIT00014** cm 16

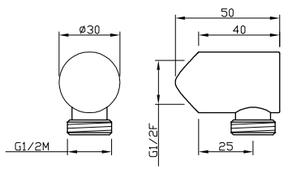
• 16 cm extension for Extreme columns





ART. **70230-CR** ø 24

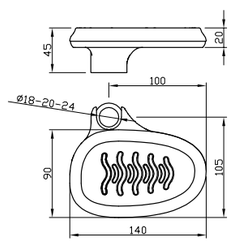
• Brass fitting for flexible hose fitting for 1/2" FM shower columns

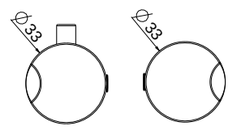




ART. **70200-CR** chrome
ART. **70200-AC** acrylic

• Soap dish for rail Ø 18-20-22-24

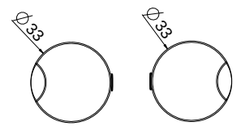




• Brass handles replacement kit for Rigoletto thermostatic mixer

ART. **0RIC042CR**

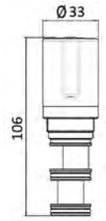
For articles:
21500-CR; 21505-CR
00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR
00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR



• Brass handles replacement kit for Rigoletto mechanical mixer

ART. **0RIC043CR**

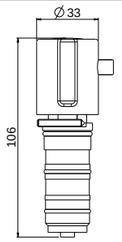
For articles:
21510-CR; 21515-CR
01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR
01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR



• Kit for converting Rigoletto thermostatic mixer with ABS handles into mechanical mixer

ART. **0RIC036**

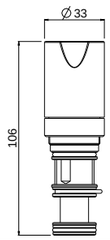
For articles:
21500-CR
00-08xx-CR; 00-18xx-CR
Excluding Rigoletto Colonial



• Kit for converting Rigoletto mechanical mixer with ABS handles into thermostatic mixer

ART. **0RIC038**

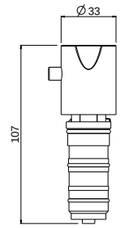
For articles:
21510-CR
01-08xx-CR; 01-18xx-CR
Excluding Rigoletto Colonial



• Kit for converting Rigoletto thermostatic mixer with brass handles into mechanical mixer

ART. **0RIC061**

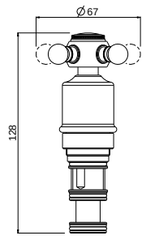
For articles:
21505-CR
00-09xx-CR; 00-19xx-CR



• Kit for converting Rigoletto mechanical mixer with brass handles into thermostatic mixer

ART. **0RIC062**

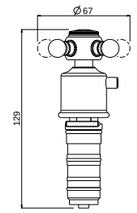
For articles:
21515-CR
01-09xx-CR; 01-19xx-CR



• Kit for converting Rigoletto Colonial thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer

ART. **0RIC055**

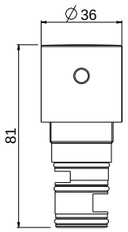
For articles:
21522-CR; 00-1824-CR; 00-1825-CR
00-1826-CR; 00-1827-CR; 00-1828-
00-1829-CR; 00-0820-CR



• Kit for converting Rigoletto Colonial mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer

ART. **0RIC056**

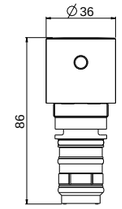
For articles:
21532-CR; 01-1824-CR; 01-1825-CR
01-1826-CR; 01-1827-CR; 01-1828-CR;
01-1829-CR; 01-0820-CR



• Kit for converting Così thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer

ART. **0RIC039**

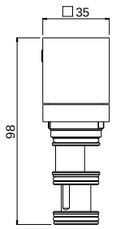
For articles:
21400-CR;
00-07xx-CR; 00-17xx-CR



• Kit for converting Così mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer

ART. **0RIC040**

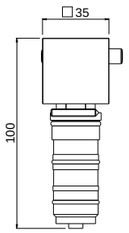
For articles:
21400-CR;
00-07xx-CR; 00-17xx-CR



• Kit for converting Extreme thermostatic mixer into mechanical mixer

ART. **0RIC057**

For articles:
21550-CR; 21551-CR
00-02xxE-CR; 00-12xxE-CR



• Kit for converting Extreme mechanical mixer into thermostatic mixer

ART. **0RIC058**

For articles:
21560-CR; 21561-CR
01-02xxE-CR; 01-12xxE-CR

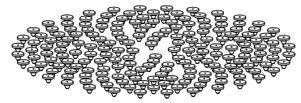


• Complete diverter for high wall outlet columns

ART. **0RIC063/60**
ART. **0RIC063/70**
ART. **0RIC063/80**

ART. **0RIC064/60**
ART. **0RIC064/70**
ART. **0RIC064/80**

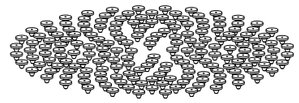
For high wall outlet columns
Stick and Square:
ORIC063/60 = center distance 600
ORIC063/70 = center distance 700
ORIC063/80 = center distance 800
For high wall outlet columns
Colonial:
ORIC064/60 = center distance 600
ORIC064/70 = center distance 700
ORIC064/80 = center distance 800



• #4 nozzle replacement kit for ultra-flat MySlim inspectable and serviceable shower heads

ART. **KIT00007**
ART. **KIT00008**

ART	FOR SHOWER HEADS ART.
KIT00007	SLM0002CRX, SLM0003CRX, SLM00005CRX, SLM00006CRX
KIT00008	SLM0004CRX, SLM0007CRX, SLM0008CRX, SLM0009CRX, SLM0010CRX, 26855-CRX, 26856-CRX



• #4 nozzle replacement kit for OttoMillimetri inspectable and serviceable shower heads

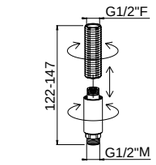
ART. **KIT00018**

ART	FOR SHOWER HEADS ART.
KIT00018	8MM0005CRX,8MM0006CRX, 8MM0002CRX,8MM0003CRX



• Kit for flush shower head installation to false ceiling

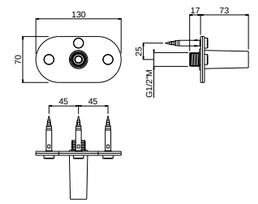
ART. **KIT00006**





• Holder for minimal shower arm Ø 20 1/2" MM to be paired with large shower heads

ART. **32100-CR**





• Standard cartridge replacement kit for MyDream shower head

ART. **KIT00028**

See details page 540
Holder for minimal shower arm Ø 20 1/2" MM
to be paired with large shower heads

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00028	MyDream STANDARD cartridge replacement kit

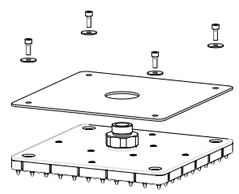


• MyDream standard into MyDream ECO conversion kit

ART. **KIT00128**

See details page 541
Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00128	MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit

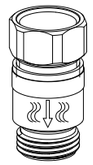


• MyDream safety kit

ART. **KIT00029**

See details page 542
Check the number of cartridges according to the purchased model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00029	MyDream safety kit

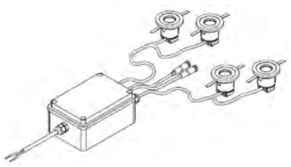


• Pressure relief valve for MyDream shower heads

ART. **KIT00031/SC**

Standard on all MyDream shower heads from November 2019
For MyDream with more than 4 cartridges, purchase 2 kits

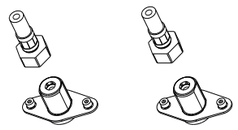
ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00031/SC	Pressure relief valve



• Kit to include chromotherapy LEDs on MyDream shower head at a later date

ART. **KIT00011**
ART. **KIT00012**

ART	NO. LEDS
KIT00011	2 LEDs
KIT00012	4 LEDs



• Kit to include atomizers on MyDream shower head at a later date

ART. **KIT00015**
ART. **KIT00051**
ART. **KIT00052**

ART	NO.ATOMIZERS
KIT00015	1 aztomizer
KIT00051	2 atomizers
KIT00052	4 atomizers



• Secret aerator M18.5x1

ART. **0RIC086**

For serial 0-SCL with code:
1701/V; 1702/V; 1703/V; 1701; 1702; 1703
0701; 0702; 0703; 3701; 3702;



• Fitting spanner for secret aerator M18.5x1

ART. **0RIC091**

For 0-SCL series with code:
1701/V; 1702/V; 1703/V; 1701; 1702; 1703
0701; 0702; 0703; 3701; 3702;



• Orientable slim aerator M24x1

ART. **0RIC087**

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series with code:
1501; 1502; 2501; 2502; 6101; 6102; 6501;
For articles: 0-SPZ0701; 0SPZ1701; 0-SPZ2900; 0– IQD0701; 28110-CR



• Fitting spanner for slim orientable M24x1

ART. **0RIC089**

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series with code:
1501; 1502; 2501; 2502; 6101; 6102; 6501;
For articles: 0-SPZ0701; 0SPZ1701; 0-SPZ2900; 0– IQD0701; 28110-CR



• Rectangular aerator M28x7

ART. **0RIC088**

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series with code:
3501; 3502; 3701;
For articles: 0-IQD3701



• Fitting spanner for rectangular aerator 28x7

ART. **0RIC090**

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series with code:
3501; 3502; 3701;
For articles: 0-IQD3701



• Secret aerator M16.5x1

ART. **0RIC092**

For articles:
0-SPZ3701



• Fitting spanner for secret aerator M16.5x1

For articles 0-SPZ3701

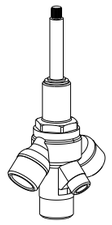
ART. **0RIC094**



• Lever for single-control washbasin and bidet QTIME, OCUBE, DSIDE, II-QUADRO.

For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD, 0-IQD series with code: 0701; 3701

ART. **0RIC084**



• Diverter 2 outlets for bathtub deck-mount.

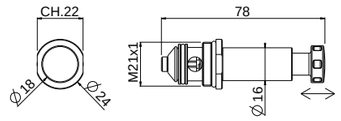
For 0-QTM, 0-OCB, 0-DSD series, with code: 6501; 6502

ART. **0RIC085**



• Automatic round diverter push-button with detent for concealed single-control mixer articles:
W21120; W21629; W21729;

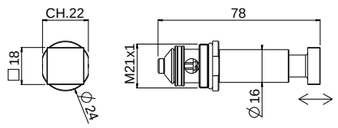
ART. **0PUL010-CR** ø 15
ART. **0PUL020-CR** ø 20





• Automatic square diverter push-button with detent for concealed single-control mixer articles:
W21120; W21629; W21729;

ART. **0PUL110-CR** ø 15
ART. **0PUL120-CR** ø 20





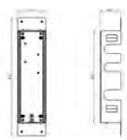
• Automatic diverter assembly with detent, for concealed single-control mixer articles W4701; W5701

ART. **0RIC095**



• Easy mounting kit for 2-way high flow thermostatic mixer

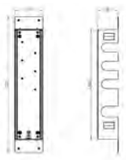
ART. **KIT00020**





• Easy mounting kit for 3-way high flow thermostatic mixer

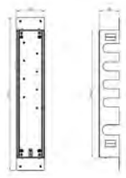
ART. **KIT00030**





• Easy mounting kit for 4-way high flow thermostatic mixer

ART. **KIT00040**





• Easy mounting kit for 5-way high flow thermostatic mixer

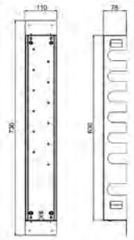
ART. **KIT00050**

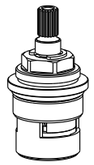




• Easy mounting kit for 6-way high flow thermostatic mixer

ART. **KIT00060**

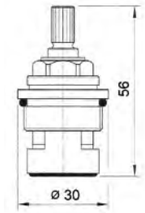




• Cartridge G 3/4" 90° clockwise opening

ART. **0RIC082**

For concealed mixer code:
W2500;W2501;



• Cartridge G 3/4" 90° counter-clockwise opening

ART. **0RIC007**

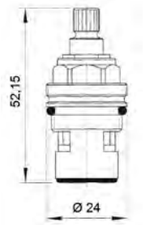
For concealed mixer code:
W2500; W2501
W21029CR;W21039CR;W21049CR;
W21059CR;W21069CR
W21028;W21038;W21048;W2105;
W21068
For columns code:
00-0200x-CR



• Cartridge G 1/2" 90° clockwise opening

ART. **0RIC080**

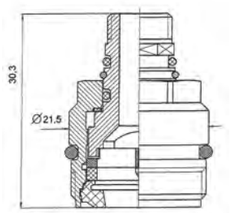
For mixer 0-QTM, 0-OCB,
0-DSD, series with code:
0501; 1501; 3501; 6501; 6502;



• Cartridge G 1/2" 90° counter-clockwise opening

ART. **0RIC021**

For mixer 0-QTM, 0-OCB,
0-DSD, series with code:
0501; 1501; 3501: 6501; 6502
For exposed mixers with code:
21400; 21410; 21550; 21560; 21551;
21561; 21500; 21510; 21505; 21515;
21520; 21530

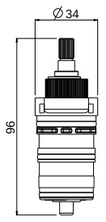


• Cartridge axial 90°

ART. **0RIC020**
clockwise opening–shower head

ART. **0RIC024**
counter-clockwise opening–shower

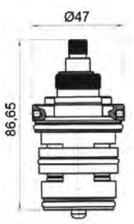
00-170x-CR; 00-171x-CR; 00-172x-CR;
00-173x-CR; 00-174x-CR; 00-176x-CR;
00-178x-CR; 01-170x-CR; 01-171x-CR;
01-172x-CR; 01-173x-CR; 01-174x-CR;
01-176x-CR; 01-178x-CR; 00-070x-CR;
00-071x-CR; 00-072x-CR; 00-073x-CR;
00-074x-CR; 00-076x-CR; 00-078x-CR;
01-070x-CR; 01-071x-CR; 01-072x-CR;
01-073x-CR; 01-074x-CR; 01-076x-CR;
01-078x-CR



• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 34 H 96

ART. **0RIC046**

For concealed mixer code:
W5100; W5101; W5102; W5103;
W5104; W5105; W5106; W6100;
W6101 W21028; W21038;
W21048;W21058; W21068
W21221CR; W21231CR; W21241CR;
W21251CR; W21261CR
W21829CR; W21839CR; W21849CR;
W21859CR; 9CR;W21869CR; W21800CR
W19810CR



• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 47 H 86.65

ART. **0RIC010**

For concealed mixer code:
W21009CR; W21010CR;
W21029CR; W21039CR;
W21049CR; W21059CR;
W21069CR; W21020CR;
W21030CR; W21040CR;
W21050CR



• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 34

ART. **0RIC012**

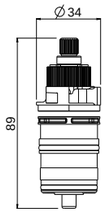
For concealed mixer code:
W21220; W21230; W21240;
W21250; W21260; W21270
For Duetto columns with code:
00-16XX-CR; 00-15xx-Cr



• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 27

ART. **0RIC031**

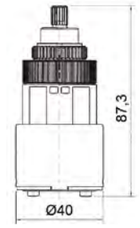
For exposed mixer code:
21500; 21505; 21522;21551
For Rigoletto columns code:
00-08xx; 00-09xx;
00-18xx: 00-19xx
For Extreme columns code:
00-02xxE; 00-12xxE



• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 34

ART. **0RIC059**

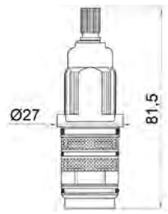
For Rigoletto Colonial columns
code:
00-0003;
00-20xx



• Coaxial thermostatic cartridge Ø 40

ART. **0RIC006**

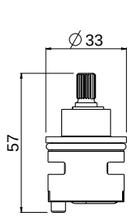
For Extreme columns code:
00-12xx-CR; 00-02xx-CR
For Select columns, Gem;
Clean code:
00-115x;00-13xx;00-14xx



• Thermostatic cartridge Ø 27

ART. **0RIC013**

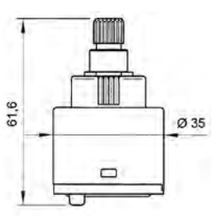
For exposed mixer code:
21400
For Così columns codes:
00-07xx; 00-17xx



• Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø 33

ART. **0RIC052**

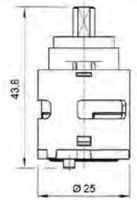
For concealed mixer code:
W21421CR; W21431CR;
W21341CR; W21351CR;
W21361CR; W21529CR;
W21539CR; W21949CR;
W21959CR; W21969CR



• Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø 35 H 61.6

ART. **0RIC018**

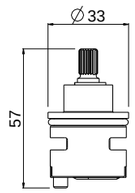
For concealed mixer code:
W21320; W21330; W21340;
W21350; W21360; W21370



• Mechanical cartridge without closure Ø 25

ART. **0RIC019**

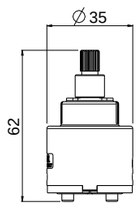
For exposed mixer code:
21410
For Così columns codes:
01-07xx; 01-17xx



• Progressive cartridge with closure Ø 33

ART. **0RIC053**

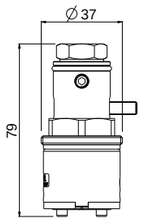
For concealed mixer code:
W21321CR; W21331CR
W21929CR; W21939CR



• Progressive cartridge with closure Ø 35

ART. **0RIC049**

For concealed mixer code:
W21719; W21729
For articles code:
197xx; 1971x/C-120;



• Progressive cartridge with closure Ø 35

ART. **0RIC011**

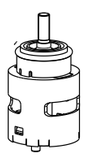
For Vehla columns code:
30000; 00-0102; 00-1101; 00-1102;
00-1103



• Conventional cartridge Ø 25

ART. **0RIC079**

For 0-SCL series mixer
with code:
0701; 0702; 0703; 1701; 1702; 1703;
1701/V; 1702/V; 1703/V; 3701; 3702;
3703



• Conventional cartridge Ø 25,
with lever control

ART. **0RIC083**

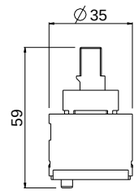
For mixer series 0-QTM; 0-OCB;
0-DSD; 0-IQD with code:
0701; 1701; 3701



• Conventional cartridge Ø 35

ART. **0RIC093**

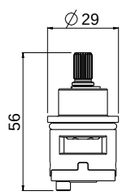
For 0-SPZ series mixer
with code: 0701; 1701; 3701



• Conventional cartridge Ø 35

ART. **0RIC033**

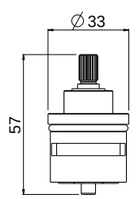
For concealed mixer code:
W21100; W21120; W21619; W21629
W19119; W4700; W4701; W5700;
W5701
For articles code:
21200; 21209
19110/C-; 19119/C-; 19519/C-



• Diverter cartridge 2-way
with closure Ø 29

ART. **0RIC047**

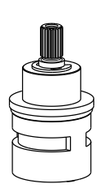
For concealed mixer code:
W5100; W5102; W5103; W5105;
W6101
W21221; W21241; W21251; W21801;
W21829; W21849; W21859
W21421; W21341; W21351;
W21529; W21949; W21959



• Diverter cartridge 3-way
with closure Ø 33

ART. **0RIC048**

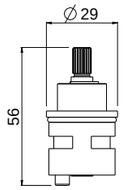
For concealed mixer code:
W5101; W5103; W5104; W5106;
W21231; W21251; W21261; W21802
W21839; W21859; W21869
W21431; W21351; W21361;
W21539; W21959; W21969



• Diverter Cartridge 1-way Ø 29

ART. **0RIC081**

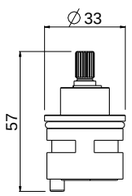
For mixer code:
W6100; W6101;



• Diverter cartridge 2-way no closure Ø 29

ART. **0RIC051**

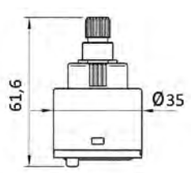
For concealed mixer code:
W21321; W21929
For articles code:
1981x/C-



• Diverter cartridge 3-way no closure Ø 33

ART. **0RIC050**

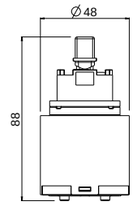
For concealed mixer code:
W21331; W21939



• Diverter cartridge 2-way
with closure Ø 35

ART. **0RIC023**

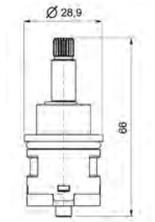
For concealed mixer code:
W21220; W21320
W21270; W21370



• Diverter cartridge 3,4,5-way Ø 48

ART. **0RIC034**

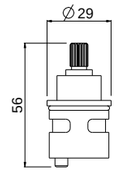
For concealed mixer code:
W21230; W21240; W21250; W21260; W21270; W21330; W21340; W21350; W21360



• Diverter cartridge 2-way with closure Ø 29

ART. **0RIC032**

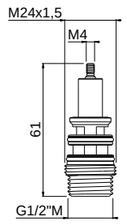
For Rigoletto columns code:
00-08xx; 00-09xx; 01-08xx; 01-09xx; 00-18xx: 00-19xx, 01-18xx: 01-19xx
For Extreme columns code:
00-02xxE;
00-12xxE



• Diverter Cartridge 2-way Ø 29

ART. **0RIC060**

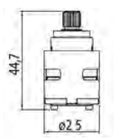
For Select columns code:
00-115x
For Gem columns code:
00-13xx



• Diverter 2-way

ART. **0RIC037**

For Vehla columns with code:
00-1101, 30000; 00-102; 001102; 001103



• Progressive Cartridge for mechanical rigoletto

ART. **0RIC035**

For articles code:
01-08xx-
01-09xx-
01-18xx-
01-19xx-

CARIMALI®
design water_space

Details

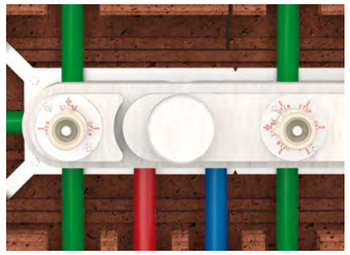
Details

MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED PART SHOWER MIXER INLETS G 1/2”

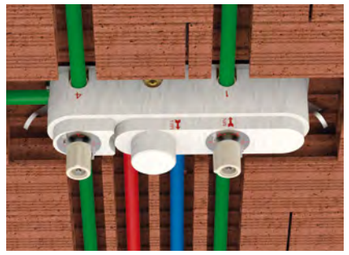
The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.

EASY INSTALLATION

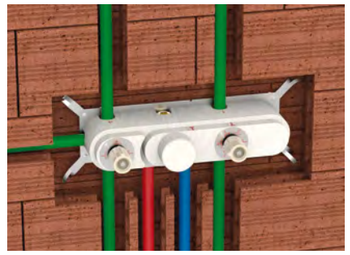
SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION



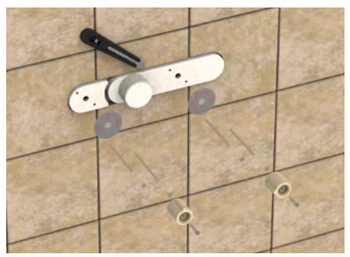
Insert the concealed assembly with protection, fixing plates and mounted testing knobs into the groove. Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



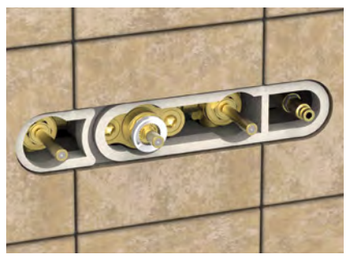
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle with the lever pointing towards the arrow indicator (CLOSE).
Test the subsequent stages of opening, closure and water diversion.



Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.



When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle, affixing it flush against the protection.



Trim the protection and create the openings to mount the knobs and valves.



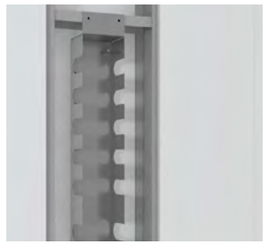
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING KIT
FOR CONCEALED PART SHOWER MIXER INLETS G 3/4”

EASY INSTALLATION

SAFE AND SECURE INSTALLATION

The stainless steel concealed kit allows all CARIMALI high flow rate thermostatic mixers to be installed safely and rapidly in both masonry and plasterboard walls.





1.

Level and secure the concealed box.





2.

Fit the thermostatic assembly onto the support plate.

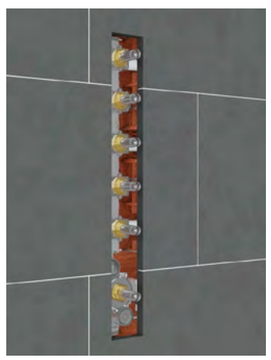


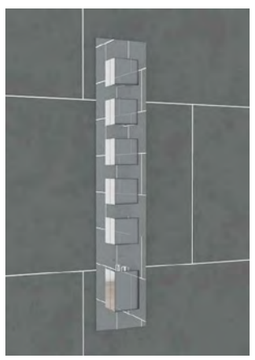




3.

Insert the concealed group into the mounting box and secure with the screws provided.
Connect the water supply and test the system.



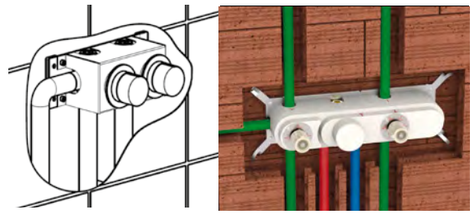


4.

Remove the protection. Finish with plaster and lay the coating.
Lastly, install and secure the aesthetic plate of the thermostatic with all components.

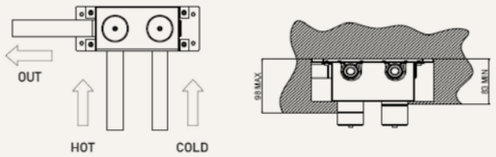
PROTECTIVE COVER CONCEALED PART
WALL-MOUNTED WASHBASIN MIXER

The **special protective polystyrene cover** protects the concealed mixer body from contamination, facilitates installation and provides ample room for manoeuvring both during installation and when replacing control components at a later date with no need for carrying out building work.



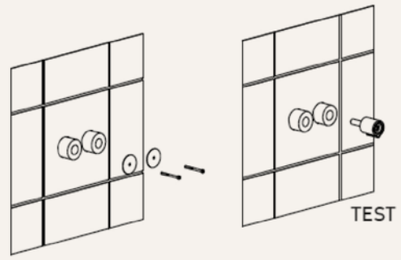
1.

Insert the concealed group with protection, fixing plates and testing knobs fitted into the groove in the wall.
Use the supplied rear plate and brackets for wall or plasterboard mounting.



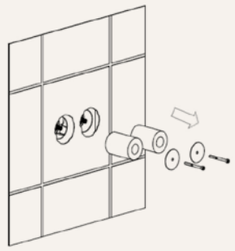
2.

Check the conceal depths as indicated on the protective cover, finish with plaster and coating.
Test for correct operation of the concealed assembly by inserting the supplied handle
Test open/close operation.



3.

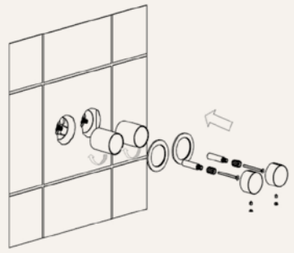
When the coating is complete, remove the fixing plates and the system testing handle.



4.

Trim the polystyrene protection and create openings to mount the knobs.

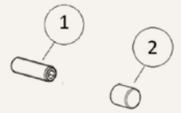
Finish off the installation by inserting and fixing the exposed components.



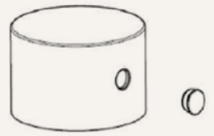
EASY-GRIP KIT



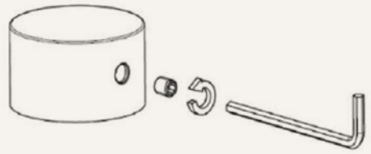
All mixers in the IlTondo range are equipped with an “easy-grip kit” which allows a pin to be added to the smooth handle in a few simple steps, thus making it easier to grip.



1 - GRAIN M5x20
2 - PIN



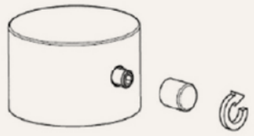
Remove the plug from the handle



Unscrew the grain inside the handle



Screw in grain M5x20



Screw in the pin

MIXERS
ENERGY SAVING SYSTEM AND WATER SAVING

The **programme dedicated to energy and water saving** brings together a series of technologies conceived, designed and realised in-house that allow to generate an effective reduction in consumption with a positive economic and environmental impact.

It is possible to have the products in the standard version or with Energy Saving System cartridge.

HOW IT WORKS

The **Energy Saving cartridge** limits the accidental opening of hot water when the lever is in parallel position to the mixer spout.

Unlike classic mixers, in order to request hot water and activate the boiler, it needs a voluntary leftward movement of the lever.

This specific cartridge, when the lever is in a aligned position with the faucet mouth, allows opening in cold water only. In this way, the cartridge limits the unintentional opening of the hot water and the consequent switching on of the boiler, thus saving energy.

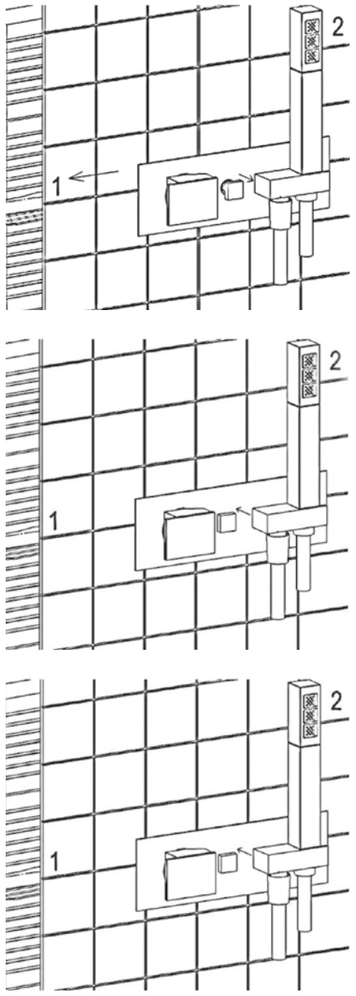
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Cartridge ø25 mm with high o-ring (immersed version)
25° lever opening angle
100° rotation of the lever during mixing

WATER SAVING

The mixers are equipped with a water-saving aerator which limits the flow rate to 6 litres per minute.

AUTOMATIC DIVERTER WITH STOP





Automatic diverter
with stop



Automatic diverter
with stop

1.
In the home position (with the diverter pulled), water is diverted to outlet 1 (main utility).

2.

By pressing the diverter, water is diverted to the shower (2). The button returns to the home position, shutting off the water.

In the event that the button always returns to its initial position, preventing diversion to the hand shower (an issue due to system pressures of less than one bar), the manual stop system allows manual intervention.
Simply press and turn the button clockwise until it locks.
In this case, water will always flow out of the hand shower.
To return to the home position, turn the diverter clockwise until it is released.

The thermostatic mixer can be configured by combining the thermostat alone with up to 3 diverters with 2 or 3 outlets, thus connecting up to a maximum of 9 outlets.

The individual controls allow maximum freedom of expression by providing various combination possibilities and complete freedom of positioning (vertical, horizontal, in proximity of the various utilities, etc.)

Example of 2-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets

Example of 3-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 4-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets

Example of 5-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 6-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

Example of 6-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets

Example of 7-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
\+ W21801 = concealed part diverter with stop 2 outlets
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

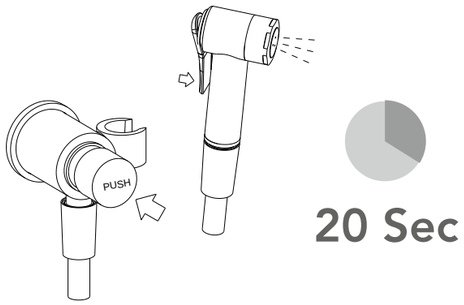
Example of 9-WAY THERMOSTATIC configuration
W21800 = concealed part thermostatic only
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets
\+ W21802 = concealed part diverter with stop 3 outlets

CONFIGURE YOUR THERMOSTATIC MIXER



* NOTE.
Match the concealed parts in the examples with outer parts of IlTondo, IlQuadro, Colonial, Race, Navis316 collections.

PUSH-LEVER SHOWERS:
SAFETY SYSTEM

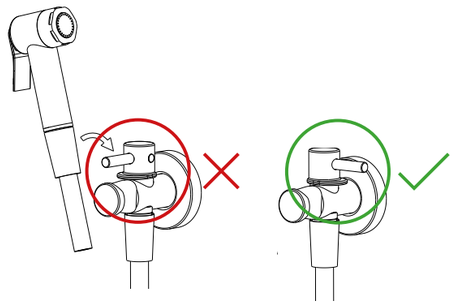


20 Sec

WATER STOP SYSTEM

TIMED PUSH-LEVER SHOWER SET

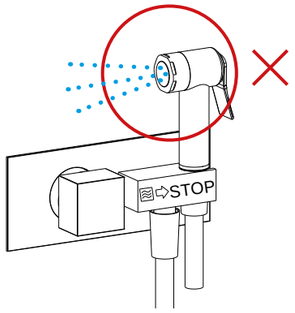
Complete safety: water flow is regulated by a timed tap (20" closure).



WATER STOP SYSTEM

PUSH-LEVER SHOWER SET WITH SAFETY STOP SYSTEM

Complete safety: the tap control lever must be returned to its closed position to put the push-lever shower back in the holder.



WATER STOP SYSTEM

PUSH-LEVER WITH SAFETY VALVE

Complete safety: by placing the push-lever shower in the holder, the flow of water is shut off because of the safety valve integrated in the mixer.
NOTE: The water flow should always be shut off with the opening and closing handle.

FROM THERMOSTATIC TO MECHANICAL AND VICE VERSA

CARIMALI external mixers are the ONLY ones that can be converted from thermostatic to mechanical (and vice versa) by simply changing the cartridge.

EASY and QUICK procedure of a few simple steps

Thanks to simple kits complete with everything you need:
Cartridge
New handle
Adapter
Installation tools



1.
Unscrew the grains on the temperature control handle



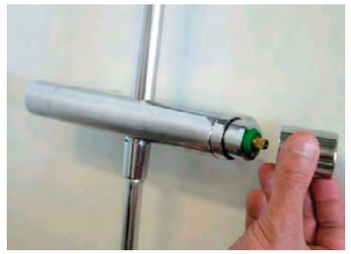
2.
Remove existing cartridge and temperature control handle



3.
Insert the adapter



4.
Insert the new cartridge



5.
Insert the new handle

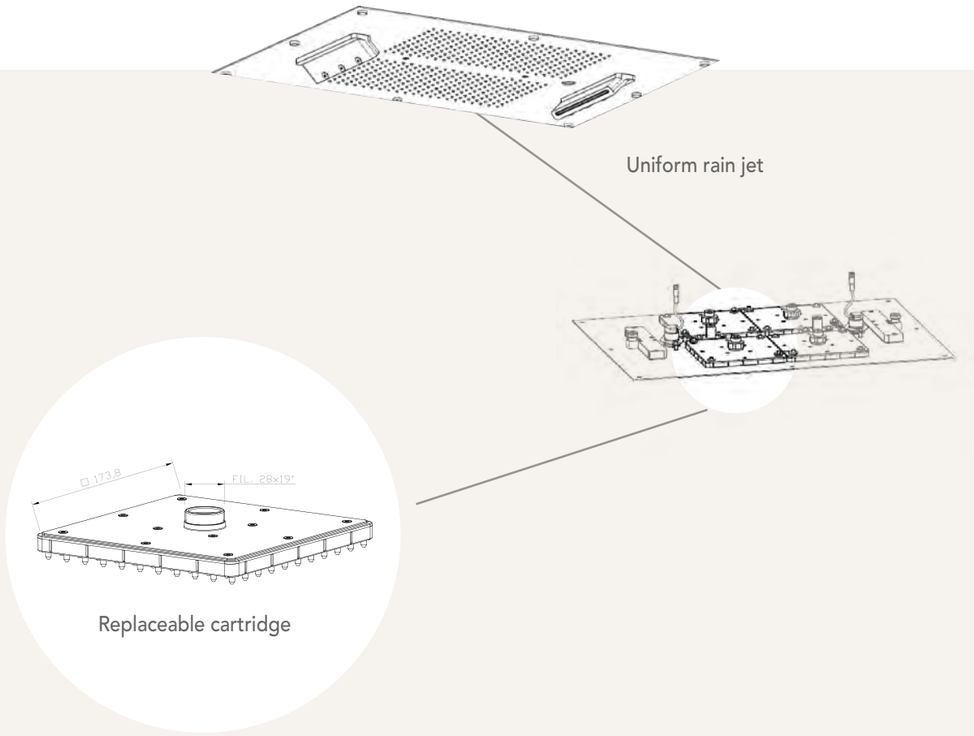
AVAILABLE KITS

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION Article description	FOR ITEMS For articles
0RIC036	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Rigoletto 21500-CR
0RIC038	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Rigoletto 21510-CR
0RIC061	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Rigoletto (brass knobs) 21505-CR
0RIC062	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Rigoletto (brass knobs) 21515-CR
0RIC055	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Rigoletto Colonial 21522-CR
0RIC056	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Rigoletto Colonial 21532-CR
0RIC039	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Così 21400-CR
0RIC040	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Così 21410-CR
0RIC057	Thermostatic to mixer conversion kit	Extreme 21550-CR
0RIC058	Mixer to thermostatic conversion kit	Extreme 21560-CR

CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENT
CONCEALED SHOWER HEAD MYDREAM

The shower head is designed for optimum durability. The rain jet operating system consists of individual cartridges for optimum, uniform water distribution and easy replacement.

EASY INSTALLATION



ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00128	MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit
KIT00028	MyDream Standard cartridge replacement kit

NOTE! Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to replace all cartridges.

MYDREAM
ECO CARTRIDGE

New ECO cartridge for MyDream shower heads

Maximum performance, minimum consumption.

MODEL	Minimum flow rate	No. of nozzles	Specifications
standard cartridge 	5 l/min	121 open nozzles	• Full, consistent jet • To be paired with a suitable thermo-technical system
ecocartridge  ECO WATER SAVING	3 l/min	81 open nozzles	• Intense, high-performance jet • Reduced water consumption • Ideal for domestic use, renovations and hotel systems • Reduced flow rate for easy discharge

HOW TO ORDER

The ECO version of the MyDream shower heads in the catalogue can be purchased at the same price by simply adding ECO to the article code.

It is possible to switch from the standard version to the ECO version by purchasing the KIT00128 to replace the standard cartridges on a purchased shower head.

NOTE! Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to replace all cartridges.

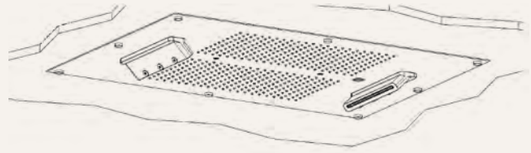
ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00128	MyDream ECO cartridge replacement kit

MYDREAM
SAFETY KIT

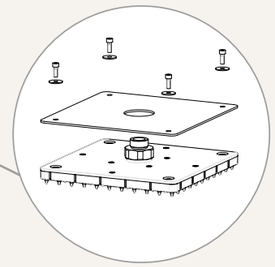
For installations in spas, wellness centres or private homes equipped with a pump and pressure boosting system, purchase of KIT00029 is recommended.
This guarantees a tight cartridge seal even in the event of pressures of 4 bar.

ART	ITEM DESCRIPTION
KIT00029*	MyDream safety kit

1 Check the number of cartridges according to the model and purchase the required number of kits to fit all cartridges.







MYDREAM PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

In the event of pressure increase due to:
- clogged nozzles
- high line pressure
- water hammer

The pressure limiter reduces the pressure to 1 bar by reducing the transit of water inside the shower head.
This reduces the risk of deformation or damage to the article.

The company, which has always focused on improving its products, has included this valve as standard on all MyDream shower heads since November 2019.

For shower heads purchased prior to November 2019, it is advisable to purchase a pressure relief valve art. KIT00031/SC

ART	DESCRIPTION
KIT00031/SC*	Pressure relief valve



***KIT00031/SC :**

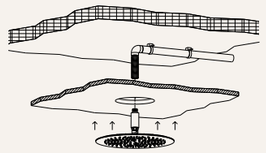
For shower heads with more than 4 cartridges, purchase 2 kits

FALSE CEILING SHOWER HEAD INSTALLATION KIT

Kit for installation of MySlim and
Ottomillimetri shower heads flush with false ceiling

EASY INSTALLATION

Use of inspectable and serviceable shower heads is recommended



Patented



ART
KIT00006



A
Arrange a ceiling connection with G 1/2" M outlet in the proximity of the location of the shower head to be installed and a false ceiling at a distance from the G 1/2" M outlet between 135 mm and 160 mm.



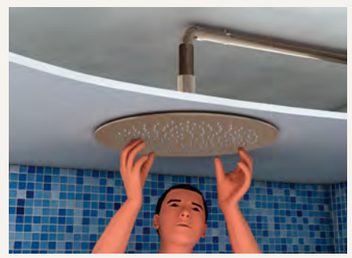
B
Prepare a hole of approximately Ø 150 mm in the false ceiling near the plumbing connection, screw hermetically the threaded fitting using a 24 mm wrench with hemp or similar materials.



C
Apply the provided felt pads and the protective gasket on the top surface of the shower head.
Then screw the adjustment kit on the shower head by using a wrench of 24mm and 22mm.



D
Insert the shower head with adjustment kit into the hole near the threaded fitting.
.



E
Tighten the shower head by hand as shown in the figure.



F
When installation is complete, ensure that the shower head is perfectly stick to the false ceiling.

MAINTENANCE OF MYSLIM AND OTTOMILLIMETRI SHOWER HEADS

The technology integrated into the shower head makes it possible to replace the nozzles and clean the inside of the filter in a few simple steps.

EASY MAINTENANCE



1.
Unscrew the grains



2.
Open the ultra-thin shower head



3.
Replace the anti-liming nozzle



4.
Clean the filter

BENEFITS



Inspectable and serviceable



Polished edge



Anti-liming nozzles

HOLDER FOR MINIMAL SHOWER ARM

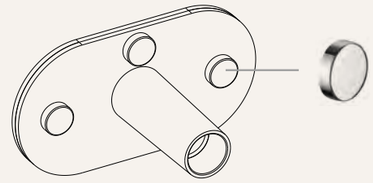


Holder for Ø 20 ½" mm minimal shower arm to be paired with large shower heads.

Carimali's minimal shower arm holder ensures stability and anchoring of the shower arm paired with large shower heads

D500 D400 500x350 400x400 400x300

BENEFITS



Fixing screws directly to the wall for maximum anchoring. HIDDEN



Minimal design shower arm



Large shower heads:

D500 D400 500x350 400x400 400x300

1.
Easy installation

2.
Option of pairing a large shower head with a minimalist style shower arm with maximum safety

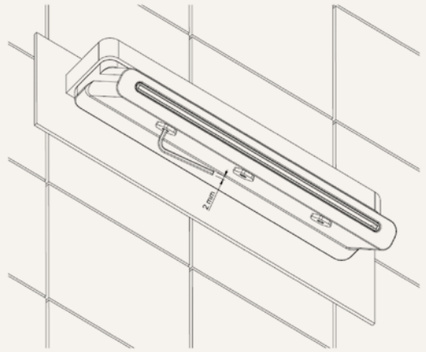
3.
Maximum anchoring even on plasterboard walls

WATERFALL OH!
ADJUSTABLE JET

Jet adaptable
to operating pressure

The shape of the jet can be varied by turning the 3 screws at the rear of the waterfall using a 2 mm Allen key:

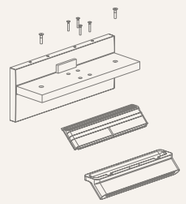
- clockwise = thin blade/wide jet;
- counter-clockwise = thick blade/narrow jet

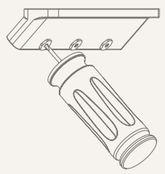


INSPECTABLE CARTRIDGE

All Carimali items are designed to be durable and maintain optimum performance and the same quality standards as an item that has just been purchased.

The option of easily inspecting a cartridge and removing impurities and liming means that the high level of performance of the product can be maintained at all times or any worn and compromised components can be replaced over time.





INSTALLATION WITH NO CONCEALMENT

Procure a G 1/2" fitting
for the installation of the waterfall.

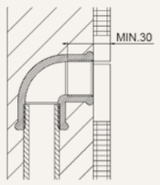
Finish with plaster and lay the coating.

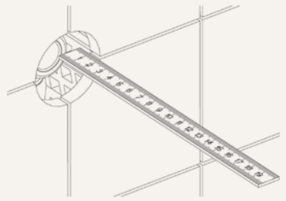
NOTE:
minimum permissible depth between thread base and finished coating 30 mm.

NOTE:
maximum permissible depth between G1/2" fitting and finished coating 20 mm.



EASY
INSTALLATION





SCENTED WATER SYSTEM

The use of fragrances stimulates olfactory memory, which cannot be controlled voluntarily. Smells and perfumes remain imprinted in the human brain for a very long time.

Unlike the other senses, olfactory stimulation is the only one to travel directly into the cerebral cortex, which is responsible for emotion, memory, perception and all related cognitive functions.

For this reason, the choice of an aromatherapy and essence system is very important. Carimali's new system maximises the overall sensory experience.

OPERATION

1.
Choose which jet to connect the scented water system to

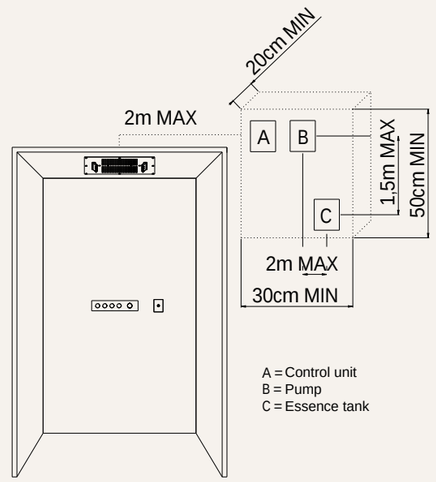
2.
Once the peristaltic metering pump is connected to the jet, the flow rate of an essence may be adjusted for an immersive, ly personalised experience.

3.
START-UP: To operate the scented water system, open the jet with the mixer and begin dispensing the essence by pressing the button on the Carimali switch control (article 0P001-CR page 386).
Activation of a scented system independently of jet flow allows the freedom to choose whether and when to use the system without being forced to do so.

4.
Once activated, the operating cycle includes:
few seconds dispensing few seconds pause for a certain time.

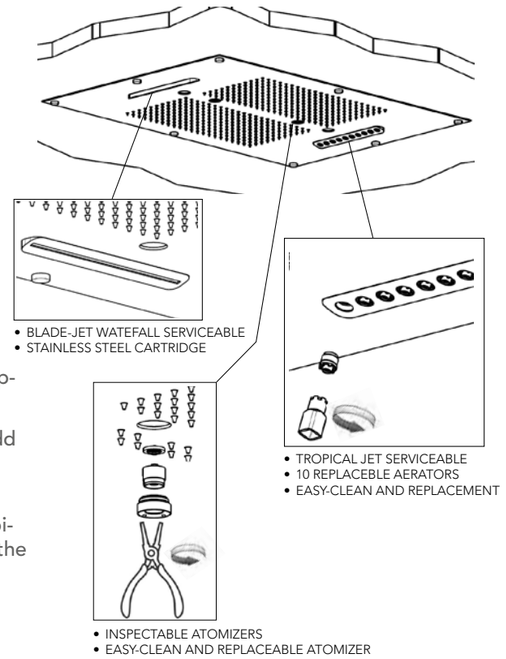
5.
SWITCH-OFF: To stop dispensing
press the button on the Carimali switch control once more (article 0P001-CR page 386).

INSTALLATION TIPS



STRENGTHS NEW MYDREAM

- Minimalist design
- Chrome-plated stainless steel with galvanic treatment
- Ease of installation
- Inspectable and serviceable
- ECO version available: maximum performance, minimum consumption
- Possibility of purchasing the standard model and subsequently add more functions (subject to preparation of electrical and hydraulic connections)
- The cartridges, regardless of the function of the jet (blade or tropical), are interchangeable; in this way it is also possible to change the jet type at a later time.



RAIN
An intense, full jet reproduces the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.

ATOMIZERS
A refreshing mist that envelops the body in a soft, misty embrace.

DOUBLE BLADE-JET WATERFALL
A double massaging waterfall to relax muscular tension and give a sense of well-being.

SINGLE BLADE-JET WATERFALL
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a natural waterfall.

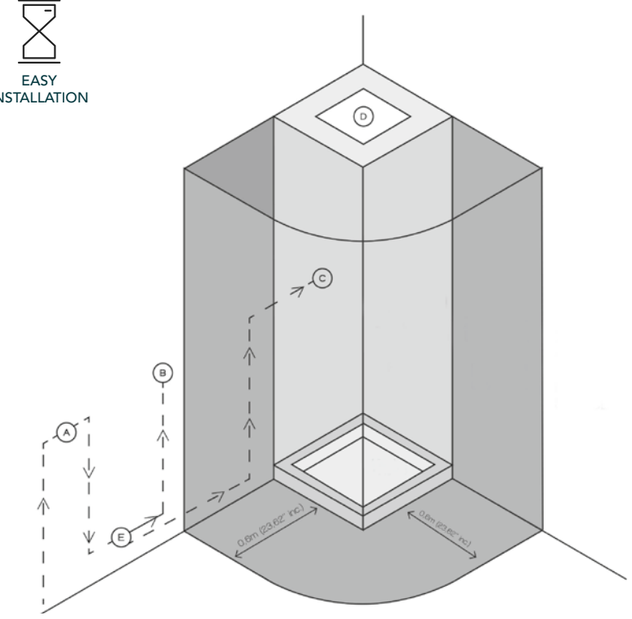
DOUBLE TROPICAL WATERFALL
A double waterfall to create the effect of a tropical rain shower that, as it falls, relieves and reduces stress.

SINGLE TROPICAL WATERFALL
A continuous, enveloping and relaxing jet that massages and recharges the body with positive energy.

CHROMOTHERAPY
The gentle light of chromotherapy envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.

EASY INSTALLATION

POSITIONING



AUDIO SYSTEM

A ON/OFF SWITCH (optional)

B AUDIO SPEAKER

C SWITCH CONTROL

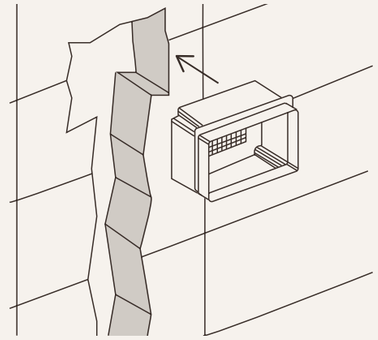
D SHOWER HEAD

E CONTROL UNIT

CONCEALED

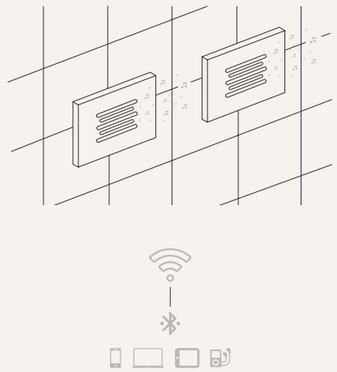
The audio device consists of 2 high-performance stereo speakers that are easy to install.
The speakers are sized to fit a concealed 503E power & switching box for 3 standard modules.

By preparing the electrical connection in the power & switching box and a Ø25 mm duct connecting the control unit and the two audio speakers, a music system can be installed not only in the bathroom but also in other areas in the house.



OPERATION

Connect to the CARIMALI design shower_space audio system by selecting "CARIMALI" in the Bluetooth menu of your device (smartphone or tablet).
The product is compatible with Bluetooth® 3.0, 2.1+EDR, 1.2 and 1.1 versions and uses Secure Simple Pairing (SSP) technology which, in addition to improving the synchronisation experience, increases connection security.
No PIN code is required to connect to the device. The device has been designed to achieve full compatibility with most devices.
Auto-off after 1 minute from loss of connection or after 4 hours from power on..



HIGH WALL OUTLET COLUMN
SPECIAL RENOVATION

REPLACEMENT AND BENEFITS
CARIMALI high wall outlet columns allow the customer to replace their single-function shower head with DESIGN COLUMNS that have a dual function – a relaxing rain shower and a utility shower, with no damage to the coating.





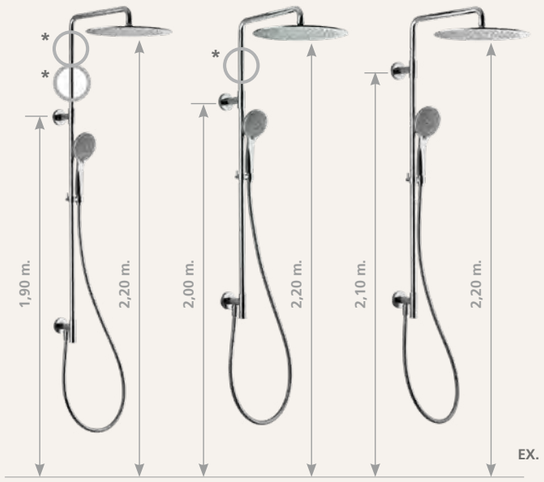


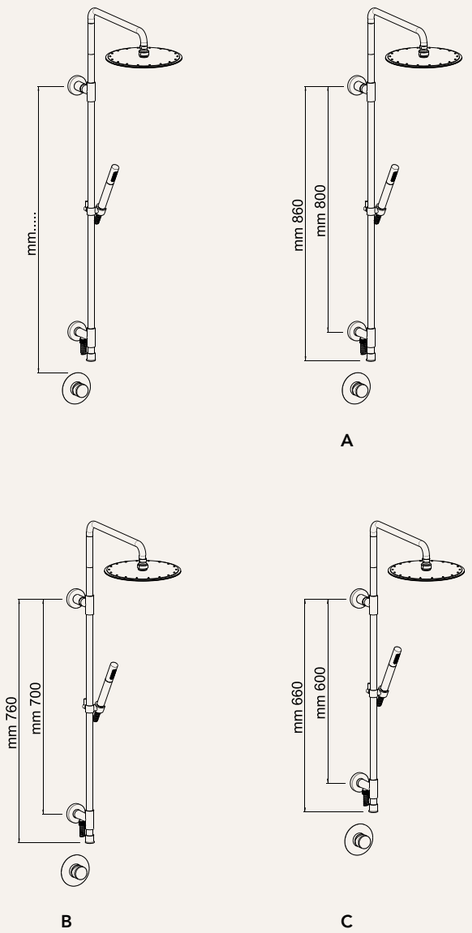


1. Removal
2. Fixing the rail
3. Opening rain jet
4. Opening directional jet



TECHNICAL DETAILS
CARIMALI high wall outlet columns are adjustable in height:
Extensions (10 cm each) allow the height of the upper shower arm of the column to be adjusted to suit the position of the existing water fitting at 1.90 m, 2.00 m or 2.10 m.





10-cm extension for high wall outlet columns



ART
KIT00013

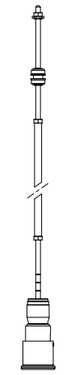
HIGH WALL OUTLET COLUMN

High wall outlet columns are also available with different center distances:
depending on the position of the existing water fitting and the installed mixer, the column with the most suitable center distance may be selected.

A → 800 mm.
B → 700 mm.
C → 600 mm.

ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS

Easy to disassemble diverter for liming cleaning.



0RIC063/60 center distance 600 mm Stick, Square

0RIC063/70 center distance 700 mm Stick, Square

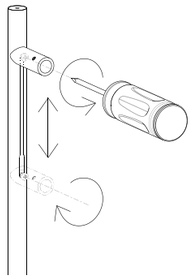
0RIC063/80 center distance 800 mm Stick, Square

0RIC064/60 center distance 600 mm Colonial

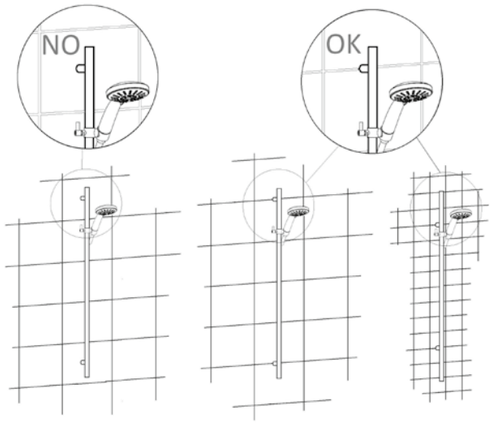
0RIC064/70 center distance 700 mm Colonial

0RIC064/80 center distance 800 mm Colonial

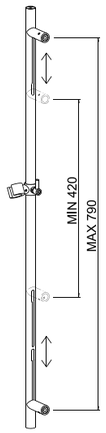
ADJUSTABLE WALL RAIL



- Sliding rail sets adaptable to all types of coating.
- double adjustment on both holders.
- adjustable center distance



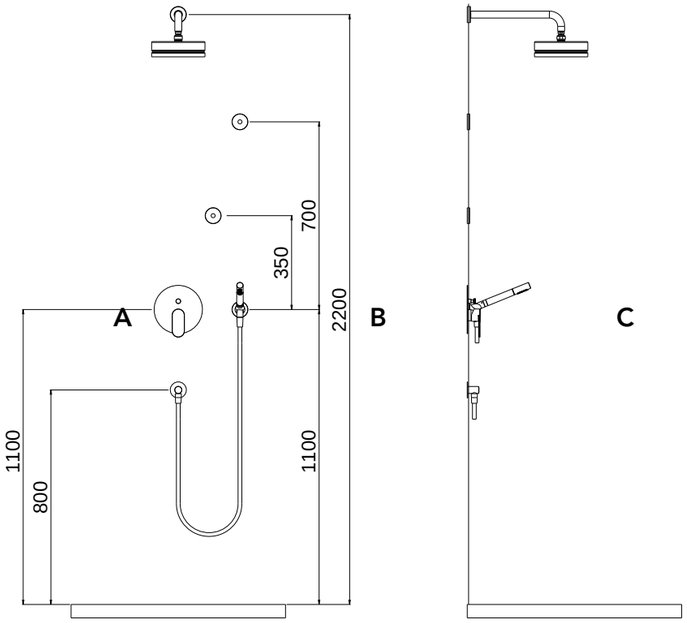
The wide range of center distance adjustment means that the holders can always be positioned within the grouting without drilling into the coating.



The wide range of center distance adjustment means that the holders can always be positioned within the grouting without drilling into the coating.

Maximum center distance 79 cm
and minimum center distance 42 cm.

MAGNETIC SLIDING RAIL KIT KALAMITA WITH SATELLITES



BENEFITS

- Flexible installation: height and position of the “satellites” can be chosen.
- Interchangeable position of the hand shower depending on use.
- Fixing by means of plugs into the wall.

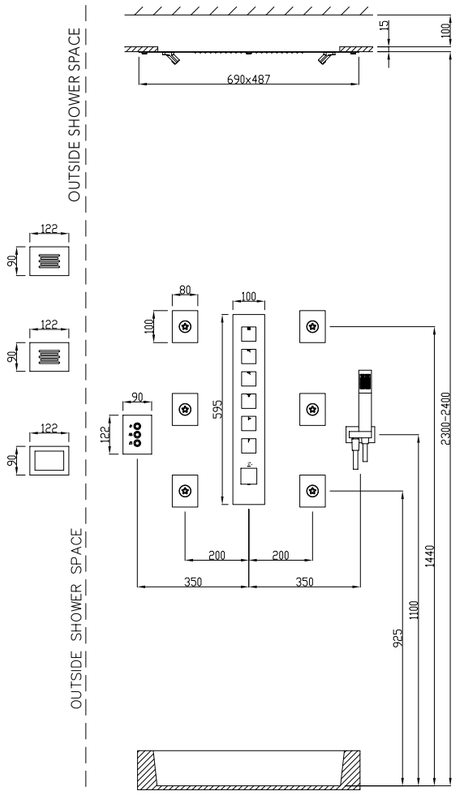
CARIMALI®
design water_space

Installation height

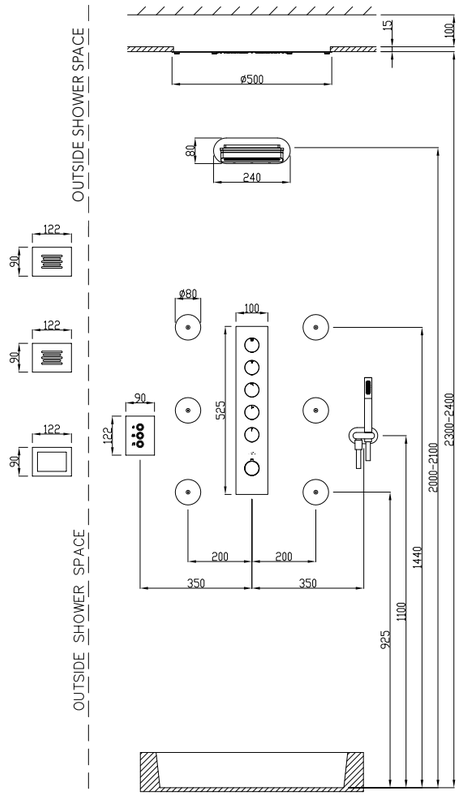
Installation height

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER HEADS

MyDream Quadro

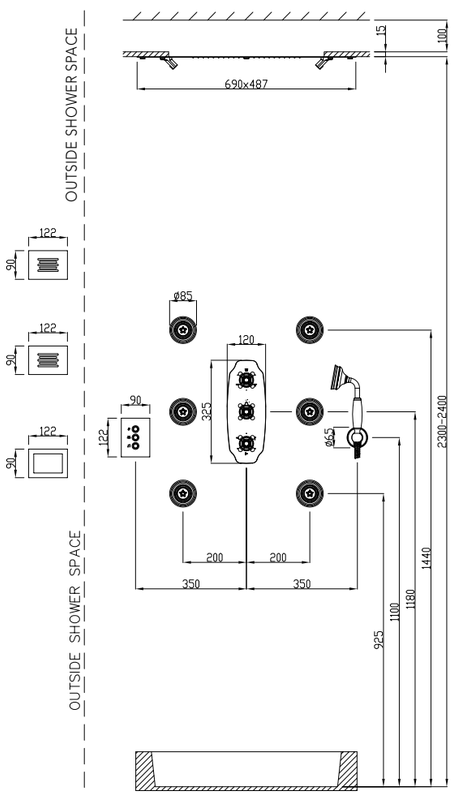


MyDream Tondo



INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER HEADS

MyDream Colonial



FEATURES MYDREAM SHOWER HEADS

Rain
An intense, full jet mimics the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.

Centre rain + perimeter rain
An intense, full jet mimics the feeling of a relaxing rain shower on your skin.

Single waterfall
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a true, natural waterfall.

Perimeter rain
A comfortable rain jet that centres on the body leaving the face free and in direct contact with the steam inside the shower.

Centre rain
A centre rain jet to enjoy a concentrated, regenerative effect.

Double waterfall
A double massaging waterfall relieves muscle tension and provides a sense of well-being.

Single waterfall
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a true, natural waterfall.

Double tropical waterfall
A double waterfall to create the effect of a tropical rain shower that, as it falls, relieves and reduces stress.

Single tropical waterfall
A continuous, enveloping and relaxing jet that massages and recharges the body with positive energy.

Atomizers
A refreshing mist envelops the body in a soft, mist-like embrace.

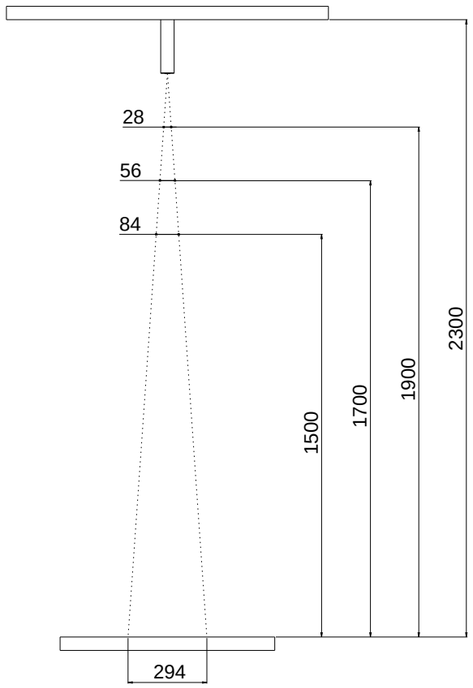
Chromotherapy
The diffuse chromotherapy light envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.

BENEFITS MYDREAM

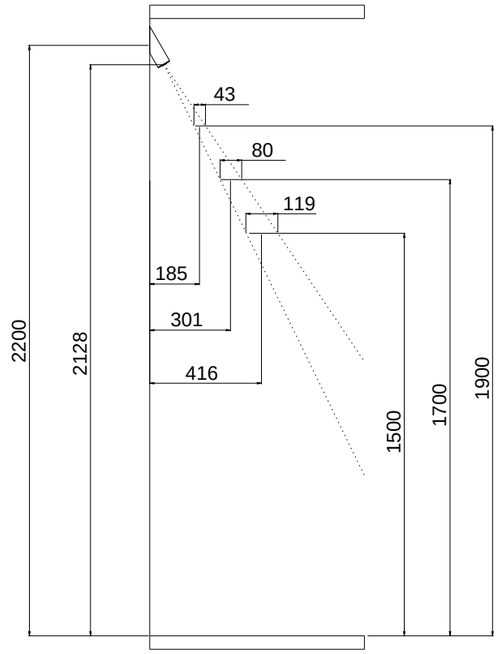
- Chrome-plated stainless steel with electroplating treatment
- Ease of installation
- Inspectability and serviceability (See details page 540)
- ECO version available: maximum performance, minimum consumption (See details page 541)
- Adjustable and inspectable waterfall jet (See details page 546 for MyDream and page 548 for New MyDream)
- Hidden fixing screws
- Option of purchasing the standard model and adding more functions at a later date (after setting up the electrical and plumbing connections)

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

Ceiling-mounted



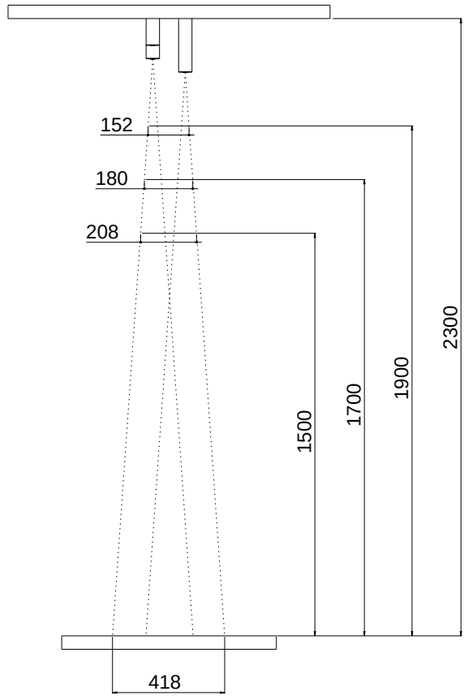
Wall-mounted

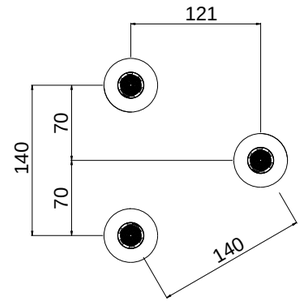


INSTALLATION HEIGHTS WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

IlTondo

Ceiling-mounted





Installation height

FEATURES WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

Rain Jet
An intense, full jet reproduces the sensation of a relaxing rain shower on the skin.

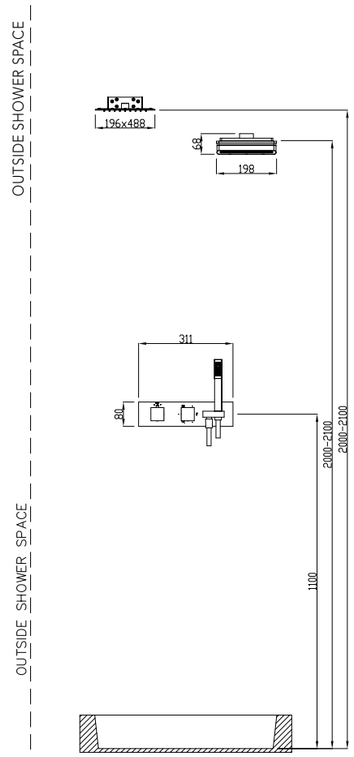
STRENGTHS OF WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

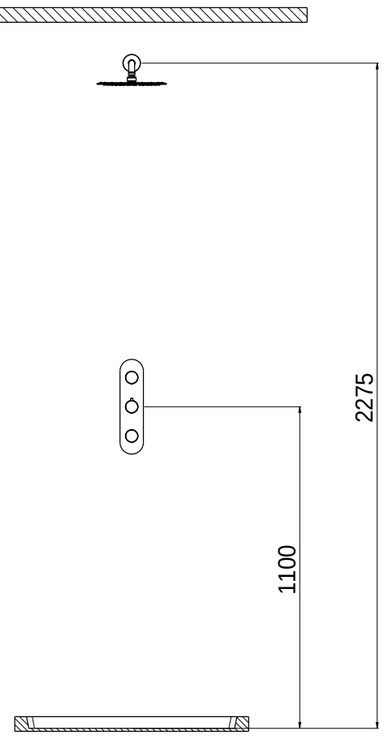
- Customised installation (one or more shower heads)
- Modular rain jet option
- Functionality and simplicity of design
- Easy-clean system for maintenance
- Inspectable aerator for maintenance

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

YES-WILL-EL'IT

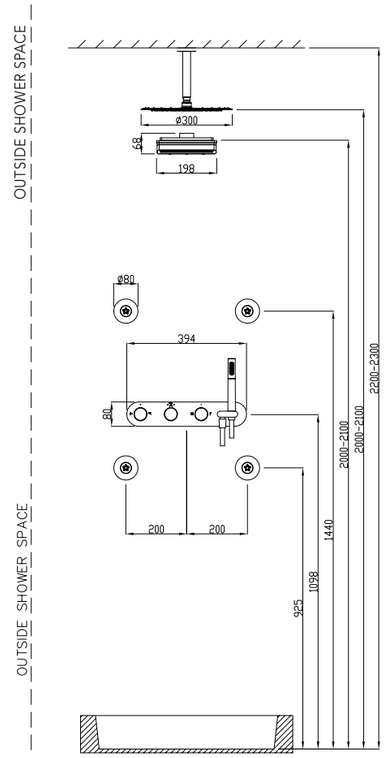
Wall-mounted shower arms





INSTALLATION HEIGHTS WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

Ceiling-mounted shower arms



FEATURES WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

Rain
an intense, full jet mimics the sensation of a relaxing rain shower on the skin.

Soft jet *
an aerated jet that envelops the body in a soft, relaxing massage.

Single waterfall *
The power of a vigorous jet that regenerates the soul like a true, natural waterfall.

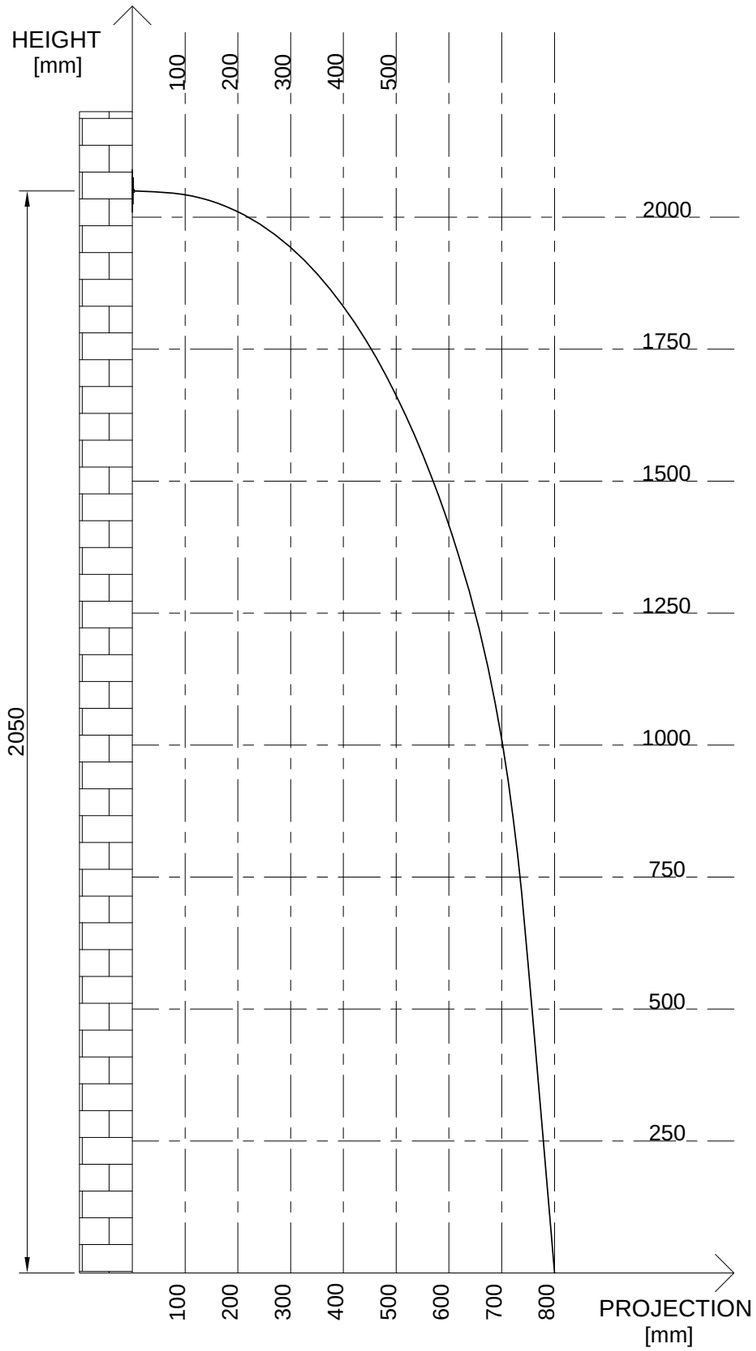
Chromotherapy *
The diffuse chromotherapy light envelops the entire body and the surrounding walls.

* Functions available only for " Yes" model, see page 351

BENEFITS WALL- AND CEILING-MOUNTED SHOWER HEADS

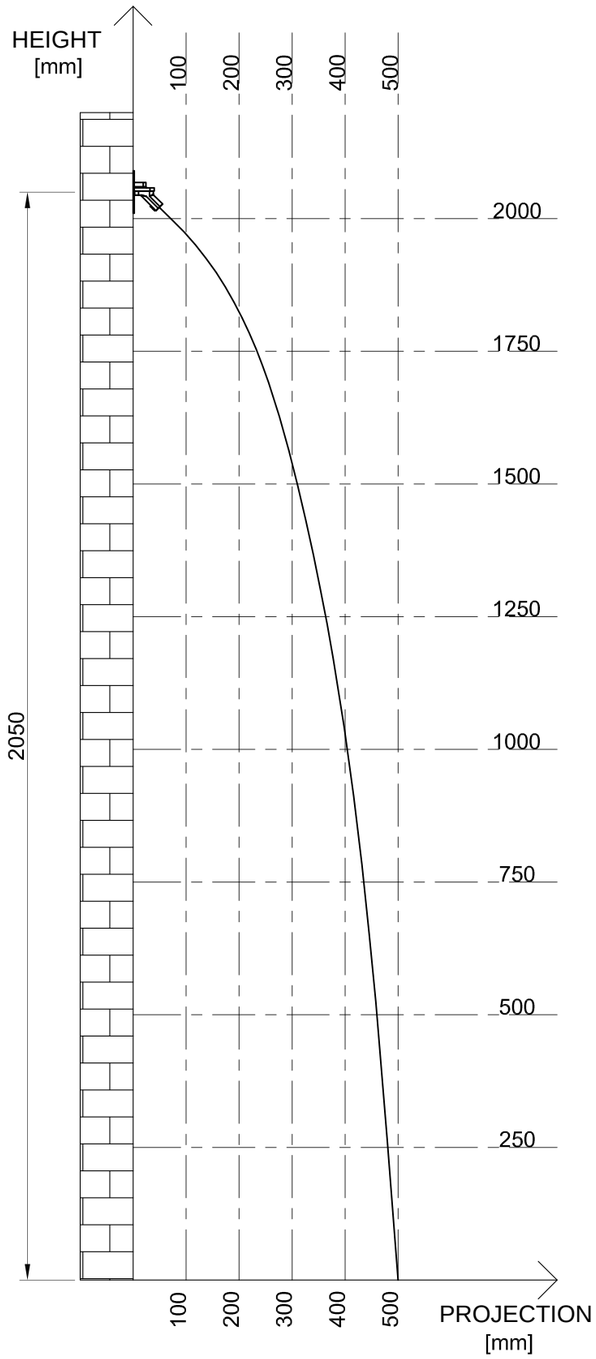
- Wide range of solutions for design, functionality and installation options
- Chrome-plated stainless steel with electroplating treatment for all inspectable and serviceable versions
- Option of different finishings for all inspectable and serviceable versions
- Easy-clean anti-liming silicone nozzles for easy maintenance

Waterfall jet projection test at 3 bar
(standard mains water system pressure).

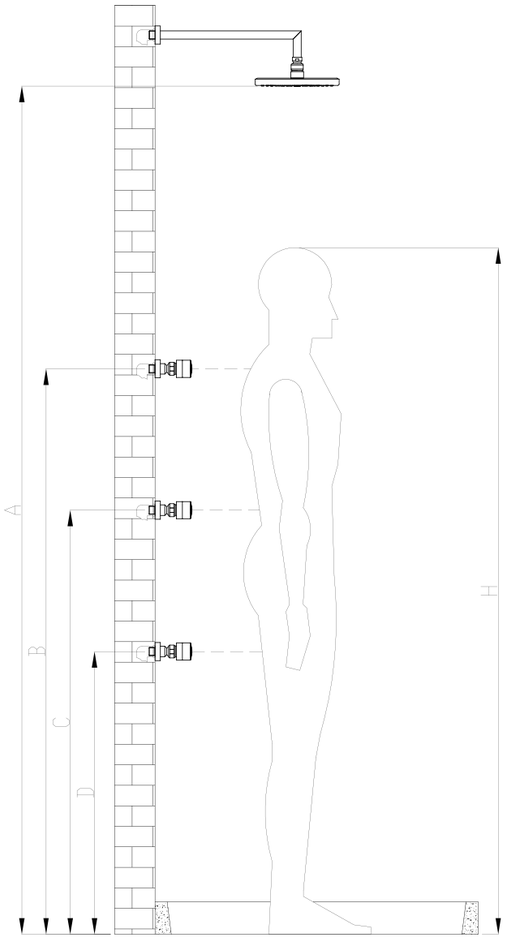


Installation height

Waterfall jet projection test at 3 bar
(standard mains water system pressure).



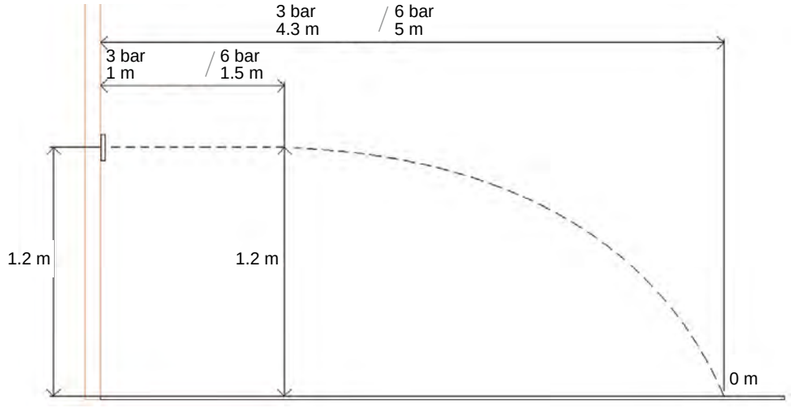
Installation height

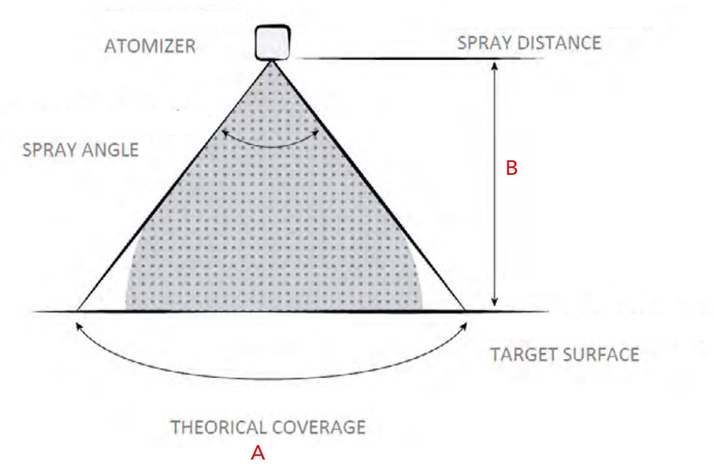


Recommended installation locations.

H (cm)	150	160	170	180	190	200	210
A (cm)	190	200	210	220	230	240	250
B	Position at shoulder height						
C	Position at lumbar zone height						
D	Position at thigh height						

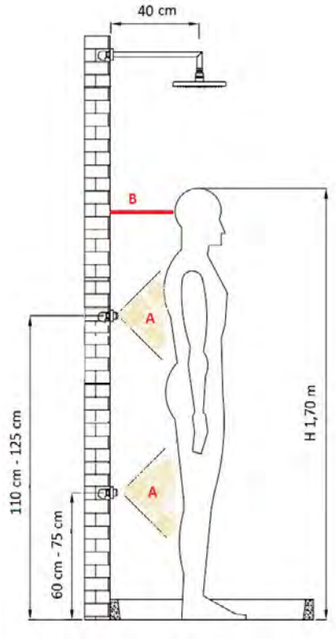
Whirlpool jet performance.





The spray angle at 3 bar is 70°.

(B)	10 cm	15 cm	20 cm	25 cm	30 cm	35 cm	40 cm	45 cm	50 cm	55 cm	60 cm	70 cm	75 cm	80 cm	85 cm	90 cm	95 cm	100 cm	110 cm	120 cm	130 cm	140 cm	150 cm
(A)	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	91	98	105	112	119	126	133	140	154	168	182.1	196.1	210.1



Example

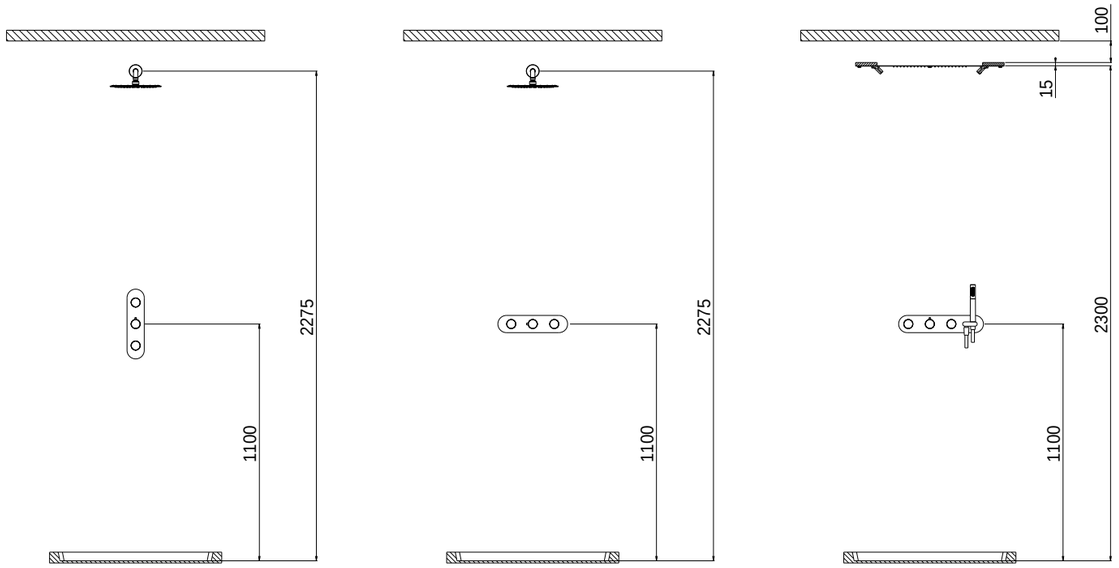
A) Theoretical coverage of spray jet.

B) Distance of person from spray nozzle.

It is advisable to install at least 2 atomizers at the suggested distances to obtain a jet in the back area and a jet in the leg area.

The theoretical coverage of the spray at 35 cm from the spray nozzle at 3 bar is 49 cm (see table above).

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”



FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”

ART. **W5100** ART. **W5101**

ART. **W21829CR** ART. **W21839CR**

ART. **W21221CR** ART. **W21231CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	11	16	20
Q3 (l-min)	8.2	12.3	18	22.4
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

ART. **W5102** ART. **W5103** ART. **W5104**

ART. **W21849CR** ART. **W21859CR** ART. **W21869CR**

ART. **W21241CR** ART. **W21251CR** ART. **W21261CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	11	16	20
Q3 (l-min)	8.2	12.3	18	22.4
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

SPARE PARTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”

diverter cartridge 2-way



0RIC047
2-way

diverter cartridge 3-way



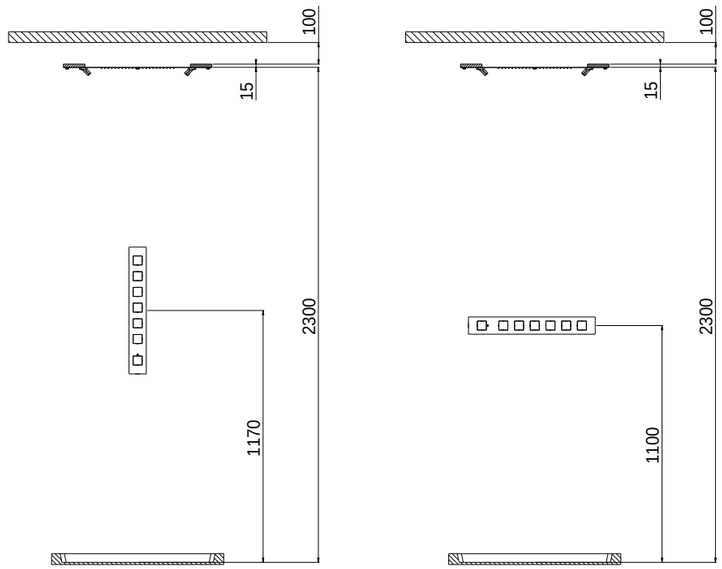
0RIC048
3-way

thermostatic cartridge



0RIC046
T°

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”



FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”

ART. **W21028**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2 outlets				

ART. **W21038**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets				

ART. **W21048**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Q4 (l-min)	14.4	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 -4 outlets				

ART. **W21058**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Q4 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q5 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q6 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets				

ART. **W21068**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12.6	18	24	27
Q2 (l-min)	13.2	20	26	27.6
Q3 (l-min)	13.8	21	27	27.6
Q4 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q5 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Q6 (l-min)	14	21	27	27.6
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets				

SPARE PARTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”

ceramic cartridge 90°



0RIC007

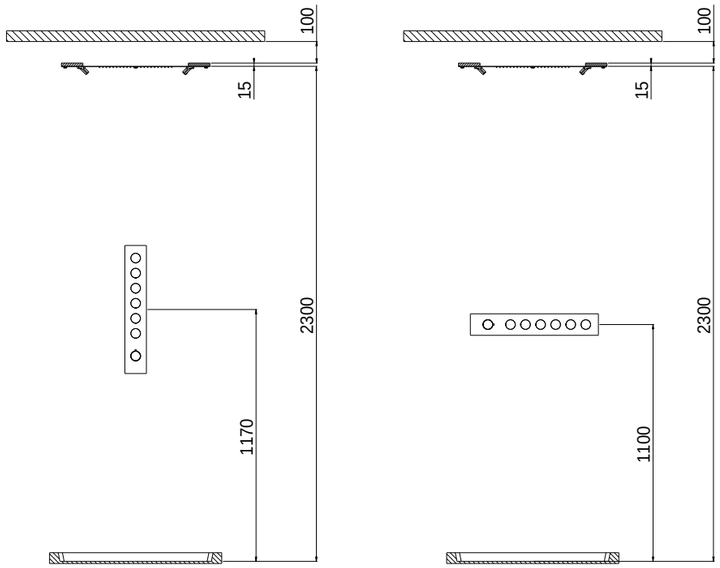
thermostatic cartridge



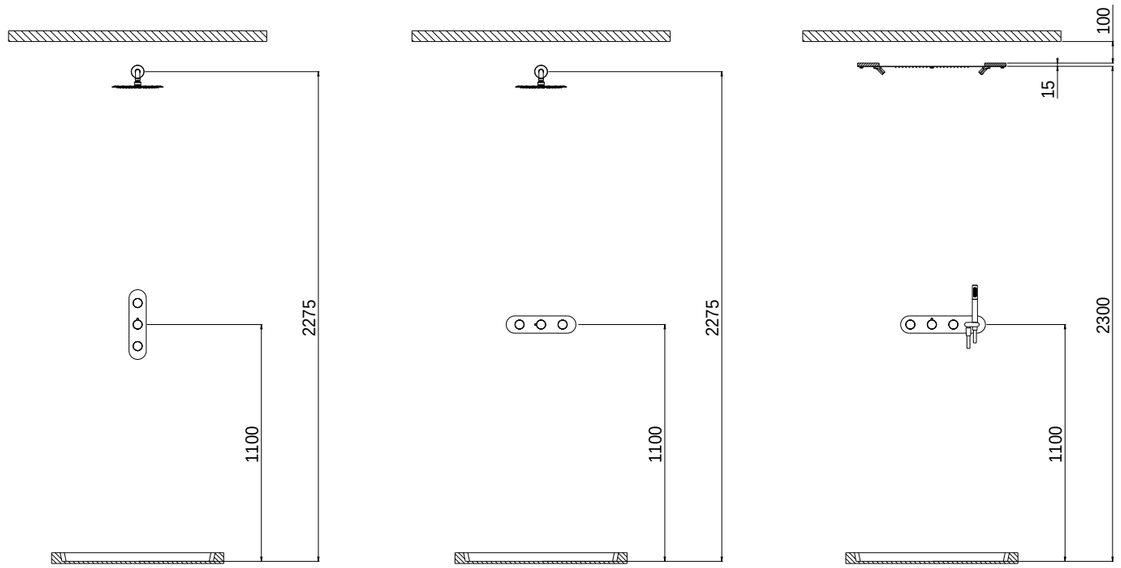
0RIC046
T°

Installation height

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 3/4”



INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”



FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 3/4”

ART. **W21029CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Qn = flow rate 1-2 outlets						

ART. **W21039CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3 outlets						

ART. **W21049CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Q4 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4 outlets						

ART. **W21059CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Q4 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Q5 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5 outlets						

ART. **W21069CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3
Q1 (l-min)	18	24	27.5	30	31.5	33
Q2 (l-min)	20	26.5	30	33.5	36.5	39
Q3 (l-min)	20.5	27	30.5	34	37.5	40
Q4 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Q5 (l-min)	21	27.5	31	34.5	38	40
Q6 (l-min)	21	28	31	35	38	41
Qn = flow rate 1-2-3-4-5-6 outlets						

FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER MECHANICAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2”

ART. **W21529CR** ART. **W21539CR**

ART. **W21421CR** ART. **W21431CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q3 (l-min)	12	15	21	26
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

ART. **W21949CR** ART. **W21959CR** ART. **W21969CR**

ART. **W21341CR** ART. **W21351CR** ART. **W21361CR**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q3 (l-min)	12	15	21	26
Q2 = flow rate 2 outlets Q3 = flow rate 3 outlets				

ceramic cartridge 90°



0RIC007

thermostatic cartridge



0RIC010
T°

diverter cartridge 2-way



0RIC047
2-way

diverter cartridge 3-way



0RIC048
3-way

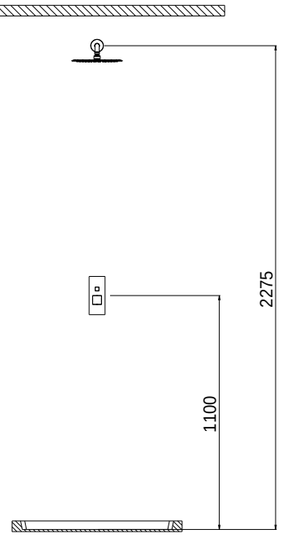
mechanical cartridge



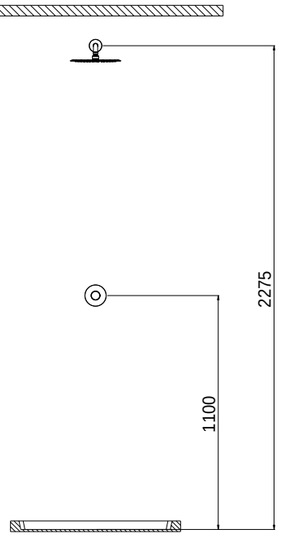
0RIC052
T°

INSTALLATION HEIGHTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"

Mono 1



Mono 2



FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"

ART. **W5701**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	12	16	21	24
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	10	13	16
Q1 = flow rate outlet 3/4"F Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F				

ART. **W5700**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q2 (l-min)	7.5	10	13	16
Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F				

ART. **W4701**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3	4	5
Q1 (l-min)	12.5	14	19	22	25	29
Q2 (l-min)	9.5	12	16	18	20	20
Q1 = flow rate outlet 3/4"F						
Q2 = flow rate outlet 1/2"F						

ART. **W4700**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3	4	5
Q1 (l-min)	15	17	21	25	29	31
Qn = flow rate 1 outlet						

SPARE PARTS CONCEALED SHOWER MIXER CONVENTIONAL CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"

conventional cartridge



0RIC033

automatic diverter with stop



0RIC095

FLOW RATE TABLES CONCEALED BATHTUB MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"

ART. **W6100**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	7	10	14	17
Q2 (l-min)	6.5	8	12	14
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = shower flow rate				

ART. **W6101**

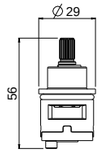
p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	9	10	14	17
Q2 (l-min)	6.5	8	12	14
Q3 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = shower flow rate Q2 = outlet free flow rate				

SPARE PARTS CONCEALED BATHTUB MIXER THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGE INLETS G 1/2"



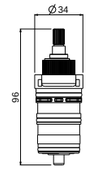
0RIC081

Diverter cartridge 1-way



0RIC047

Diverter cartridge 2-way



0RIC046

Thermostatic cartridge

FLOW RATE TABLES DECK-MOUNTED BATHTUB MIXER CERAMIC CARTRIDGES 90° INLETS G 1/2"

ART. **0-xxx6501-**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	7	11	15.5	18.5
Q2 (l-min)	7	9	13	16
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = shower flow rate				

ART. **0-xxx6502-**

p (bar)	0.5	1	2	3
Q1 (l-min)	9	16	25	30
Q2 (l-min)	7	9	13	16
Q3 (l-min)	10	14	20	24
Q1 = bathtub spout flow rate Q2 = free outlet flow rate				

SPARE PARTS DECK-MOUNTED BATHTUB MIXER CERAMIC CARTRIDGES INLETS G 1/2"



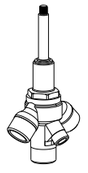
0RIC021

Cartridge G 1/2" 90° counter-clockwise opening



0RIC080

Cartridge G 1/2" 90° clockwise opening



0RIC085

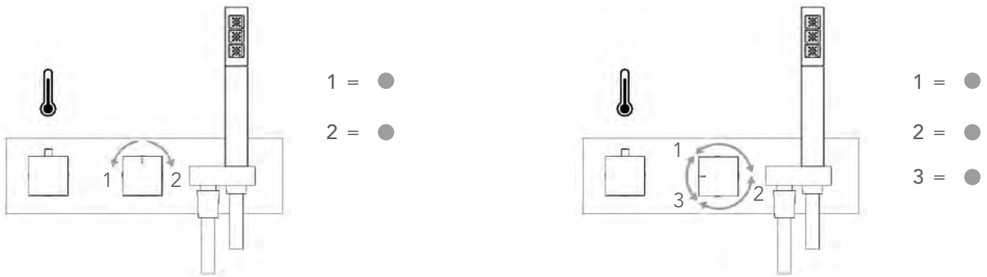
Diverter 2 outlets

Installation height

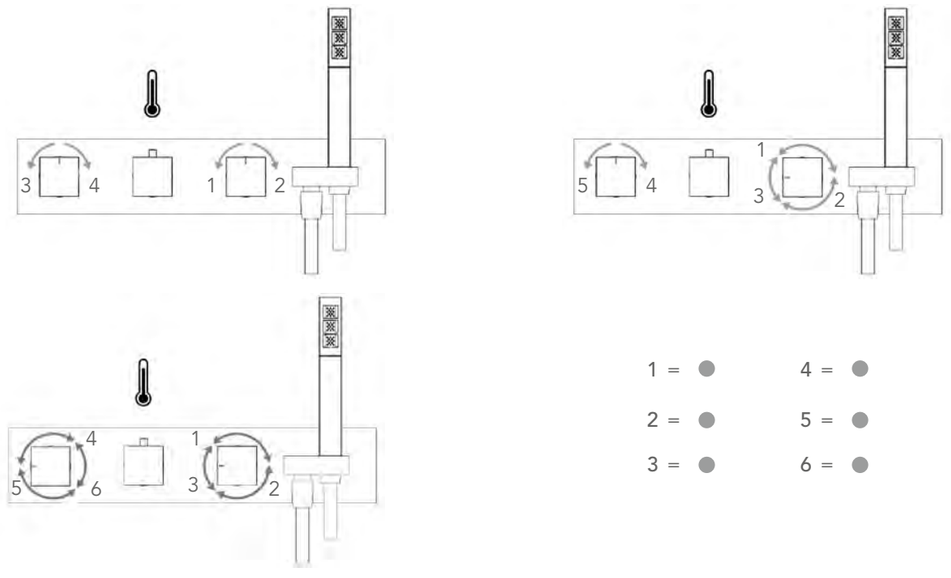
CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph. ●

Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

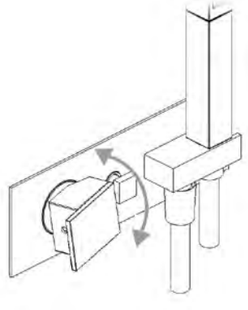
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)



4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)



SINGLE-CONTROL 2-WAY (2 outlets non-simultaneous)



Installation height

SPECIFIC MIXERS OPERATION AND SERIGRAPHS

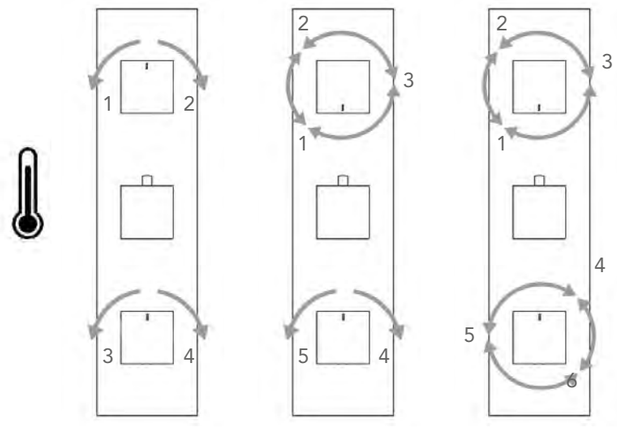
CARIMALI mixers are equipped with neutral serigraph. ●

Mixers can be customised with an additional serigraph of a jet icon only by specifying jet type (see page 574) and connection sequence when ordering.

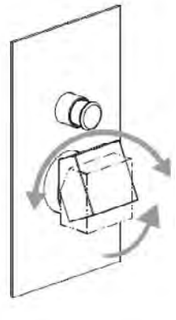
2-WAY OR 3-WAY MIXER (2 or 3 outlets non-simultaneous)



4-WAY, 5-WAY OR 6-WAY MIXER (opening up to 2 outlets simultaneously)



SINGLE-CONTROL (2 outlets non-simultaneous)



Installation height

Finishings

WHEN ORDERING, indicate the letters corresponding to the serigraphs to be affixed onto concealed mixers.



A
Rain jet



B
Soft Jet
Central Jet



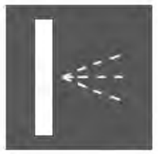
C
Waterfall Jet



D
Side Jets



E
Shower



F
Atomizer



H
Double waterfall jet



L
Perimeter Rain Jet



N
Bathtub spout



K
Kneipp



T
Tropical jet

MODERN



CHROME
- *GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING*
- *GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING*



POLISHED NICKEL
- *GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING*



BRUSHED NICKEL
- *GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING*
- *BRUSHING*



BRUSHED NICKEL
- *GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH*



MATT BRUSHED NICKEL
- *GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH*



BRUSHED STEEL
- *BRUSHING OF STEEL*



BRUSHED CHROME
- *GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING*
- *BRUSHING*
- *GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING*



MATT BLACK
- *VARNISHING TREATMENT*



MATT WHITE
- *VARNISHING TREATMENT*



BLACK CHROME
- *GALVANIC BLACK CHROME-PLATING TREATMENT*



ROSE GOLD
- *GALVANIC ROSE GOLD GOLDING*



BEIGE RED Ral 3012
-VARNISHING TREATMENT



PASTEL BLU Ral 5024
-VARNISHING TREATMENT



PASTEL TURQUOISE Ral 6034
-VARNISHING TREATMENT



VIOLET BLU Ral 5000
-VARNISHING TREATMENT

CLASSIC



ANTIQUE BRASS
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH*



MEDIUM ANTIQUE BRASS
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH*



DARK ANTIQUE BRASS
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH*



MATT ANTIQUE BRASS
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH*



MATT MEDIUM ANTIQUE BRASS
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH*



DARK MATT ANTIQUE BRASS
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH*



ANTIQUE COPPER
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *BRUSHING*
- *PROTECTIVE GLOSSY VARNISH*



24K GOLD
- *24 K THICK GOLD GOLDING*



BRUSHED GOLD
- *GALVANIC GILDING*
- *BRUSHING*



ENGLISH GOLD
- *GALVANIC GOLD GOLDING*



NATURAL POLISHED BRASS
- *POLISHED BRASS*



DARK BRONZE MATT
- *GALVANIC TREATMENT*
- *PROTECTIVE MATT VARNISH*

PVD



COPPER BRONZE
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED COPPER BRONZE
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



ROSE GOLD
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED ROSE GOLD
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



GOLD
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED GOLD
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



CHAMPAGNE
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED CHAMPAGNE
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



POLISH
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED POLISH
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



GUN METAL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED GUN METAL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BLACK METAL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



BRUSHED BLACK METAL
- GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- BRUSHING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



MATT GUN METAL
- SATIN GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



MATT COPPER BRONZE
- SATIN GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT



MATT CHAMPAGNE
- SATIN GALVANIC NICKEL-PLATING
- GALVANIC CHROME-PLATING
- PVD TREATMENT

PVD - BENEFITS

Physical Vapour Deposition, often abbreviated to PVD, is a method for coating all types of materials with very strong adhesion properties and thin film layering.
The PVD treatment, which is also used in the aerospace and biomedical industries, is non-toxic, biocompatible and provides a wide range of colour variations.

The table on the inside of the cover gives an indication of the different price increases for each treatment, depending on article category.

Carimali treatments are divided into 3 macro-categories (MODERN-CLASSIC-PVD).
Once the macro-category of the finishing is identified, check the reference category on the article page and apply the corresponding mark-up shown in the table to the list price.

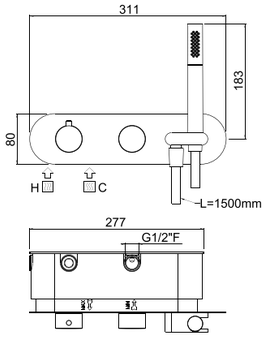
EXAMPLE
ILTondo - Concealed integrated duplex shower mixer 2-way MATT BLACK

ART. 21828EST/A-CR outer part 2-way
ART. 21838EST/A-CR outer part 3-way

PN

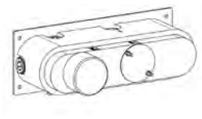


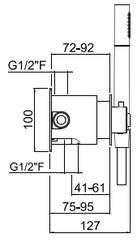
Concealed shower mixer
integrated duplex
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Rotating diverter with 2 or 3 outlet closure
- Stick single-function shower in brass [3]
- Wall outlet with hand shower holder
- PVC flexible hose 150 cm
- Inlets G 1/2"
- Concealed with protective cover [4]
- Easy-grip kit included [5]
- Chrome



ART. W5100 [1] concealed part 2-way
ART. W5101 [1] concealed part 3-way

PN





AVAILABLE FINISHINGS
MODERN 5
CLASSIC 5
PVD 5

21828/A-CR [2] 2-way
21838/A-CR [2] 3-way

For finishing surcharge, see table on the inside cover of the catalogue
1 See installation heights, flow rate and spare parts table page 566
2 Order outer part number + concealed part number
3 Also available with ABS shower
4 See details page 530
5 See details page 533
Neutral standard jet serigraph. For additional serigraph with icons, specify jet outlets (see page 572) and connection sequence when ordering
PN See legend on page 10

MODERN

CATEGORY	SPZ	NKLU	STN	NKSP	NKSPOP CRSP	NEOP BIOP	CRNE	OROS	BRD - PTQ PBL - VBL
1	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	55%	45%
2	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	80%	80%	45%
3	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	90%	105%	45%
4	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	120%	45%
5	NO	20%	30%	45%	50%	45%	80%	110%	50%
6	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	95%	125%	45%
7	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	80%	45%
8	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	110%	155%	45%
9	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	30%	60%	45%
10	NO	20%	30%	40%	45%	40%	55%	65%	45%
11	NO	30%	60%	110%	120%	75%	135%	95%	80%
12	NO	10%	20%	55%	60%	50%	70%	75%	55%
13	NO	30%	60%	100%	120%	90%	180%	180%	95%
14	25%	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

USEFUL INFORMATION

- In the case of articles presented in the catalogue as an exposed part + a concealed part, the surcharge is to be applied only to the price of the exposed part.

- In order to allow the various treatments to be carried out, articles must be made of metal (no ABS)
- and inspectable and serviceable (especially for shower heads and showers).

- The shower heads of the EL'IT, WILL, MySlim, OttoMillimetri and Minimal lines are not treated on the upper part of the cover as it is not visible once the item is installed. It is, however, possible to carry out a treatment on the upper part by requesting a dedicated quote.

- The feasibility of treatments on articles is only confirmed for complete environments. Example:
  SHOWER HEAD + SHOWER ARM + DUPLEX + MIXERS
  or
  COLUMN WITH MIXER + SHOWER HEAD + SHOWER etc.

- Feasibility of treatments on individual articles (e.g. only SHOWER HEAD) must be explicitly authorised by Calflex.

DELIVERY TIMES

- MODERN - 3 WEEKS*
- CLASSIC - 3 WEEKS*
- PVD - 4 WEEKS*

*Delivery times are estimated and not binding.
Too many requests and/or defects in processing or other unforeseeable events may lead to delays in delivery times.

Finishings

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
00-0005X	416
00-0005X-BIOP	416
00-0005X-NEOP	416
00-0005X-SPZ	416
00020/ED-CR	432
00020/IA-A-CR	434
00020/IA-B-CR	434
00020/IA-C-CR	434
00020/ID-CR	432
00-0800-CR	421
00-0800Q-CR	423
00-0840-CR	422
00-0840Q-CR	424
00-0900-CR	421
00-0900Q-CR	423
00-0940-CR	422
00-0940Q-CR	424
00-1102-CR	415
00-1103-CR	415
00-1202E-CR	414
00-1203E-CR	414
00-18000-N-CR	404
00-18000Q-CR	410
00-1801Q-CR	412
00-1802Q-CR	412
00-1803Q-CR	408
00-1803X-04-CRX	406
00-1804-01E-CR	476
00-1804-04-CR	406
00-1804Q-06E-CR	478
00-1805-01E-CR	476
00-1805-N-CR	402
00-1808X-N-CRX	406
00-1809-N-CR	406
00-1810-04-CR	402
00-1810Q-CR	408
00-1811-N-CR	402
00-1821-01E-CR	476
00-1821Q-06E-CR	478
00-1822-01E-CR	476
00-1822Q-06E-CR	478
00-1824-CR	419
00-1826-CR	419
00-1827-CR	419
00-18400-N-CR	405
00-18400Q-CR	411
00-1841Q-CR	413
00-1842Q-CR	413
00-1843Q-CR	409
00-1843X-N-CRX	407
00-1844-01E-CR	477
00-1844-N-CR	407
00-1844Q-06E-CR	479
00-1845-01E-CR	477
00-1845-N-CR	403
00-1848X-N-CRX	407
00-1849-N-CR	407
00-1853-N-CR	403
00-1853Q-CR	409
00-1854-N-CR	403

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
00-1891-01E-CR	477
00-1891Q-06E-CR	479
00-1892-01E-CR	477
00-1892Q-06E-CR	479
00-19000-N-CR	404
00-19000Q-CR	410
00-1901Q-CR	412
00-1902Q-CR	412
00-1903Q-CR	408
00-1903X-N-CRX	406
00-1904-N-CR	406
00-1905-N-CR	402
00-1908X-N-CRX	406
00-1909-N-CR	406
00-1910-N-CR	402
00-1910Q-CR	408
00-1911-N-CR	402
00-19400-N-CR	405
00-19400Q-CR	411
00-1941Q-CR	413
00-1942Q-CR	413
00-1943Q-CR	409
00-1943X-N-CRX	407
00-1944-N-CR	407
00-1945-N-CR	403
00-1948X-N-CRX	407
00-1949-N-CR	407
00-1953-N-CR	403
00-1953Q-CR	409
00-1954-N-CR	403
00-2000-CR	417
00-2002-CR	417
00-2005-CR	417
00-2020-CR	418
00-2022-CR	418
00-2025-CR	418
00-3000-CR	420
00-3002-CR	420
00-3005-CR	420
00410/IA-A-CR	433
00410/IA-B-CR	433
00410/IA-C-CR	433
00470/ED-CR	431
00470/ID-CR	431
00620/IA-A-CR	433
00620/IA-B-CR	433
00620/IA-C-CR	433
00670/ED-CR	430
00670/ID-CR	430
01-0800-CR	421
01-0800Q-CR	423
01-0840-CR	422
01-0840Q-CR	424
01-0900-CR	421
01-0900Q-CR	423
01-0940-CR	422
01-0940Q-CR	424
01-1202E-CR	414
01-1203E-CR	414
01-18000-N-CR	404

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
01-18000Q-CR	410
01-1801Q-CR	412
01-1802Q-CR	412
01-1803Q-CR	408
01-1803X-04-CRX	406
01-1804-01E-CR	476
01-1804-04-CR	406
01-1804Q-06E-CR	478
01-1805-01E-CR	476
01-1805-N-CR	402
01-1808X-N-CRX	406
01-1809-N-CR	406
01-1810-04-CR	402
01-1810Q-CR	408
01-1811-N-CR	402
01-1821-01E-CR	476
01-1821Q-06E-CR	478
01-1822-01E-CR	476
01-1822Q-06E-CR	478
01-1824-CR	419
01-1826-CR	419
01-1827-CR	419
01-18400-N-CR	405
01-18400Q-CR	411
01-1841Q-CR	413
01-1842Q-CR	413
01-1843Q-CR	409
01-1843X-N-CRX	407
01-1844-01E-CR	477
01-1844-N-CR	407
01-1844Q-06E-CR	479
01-1845-01E-CR	477
01-1845-N-CR	403
01-1848X-N-CRX	407
01-1849-N-CR	407
01-1853-N-CR	403
01-1853Q-CR	409
01-1854-N-CR	403
01-1891-01E-CR	477
01-1891Q-06E-CR	479
01-1892-01E-CR	477
01-1892Q-06E-CR	479
01-19000-N-CR	404
01-19000Q-CR	410
01-1901Q-CR	412
01-1902Q-CR	412
01-1903Q-CR	408
01-1903X-N-CRX	406
01-1904-N-CR	406
01-1905-N-CR	402
01-1908X-N-CRX	406
01-1909-N-CR	406
01-1910-N-CR	402
01-1910Q-CR	408
01-1911-N-CR	402
01-19400-N-CR	405
01-19400Q-CR	411
01-1941Q-CR	413
01-1942Q-CR	413
01-1943Q-CR	409

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
01-1943X-N-CRX	407
01-1944-N-CR	407
01-1945-N-CR	403
01-1948X-N-CRX	407
01-1949-N-CR	407
01-1953-N-CR	403
01-1953Q-CR	409
01-1954-N-CR	403
0A003-CR	384
0A110	383
0A110A	383
0A110E	383
0A110M	383
0A110MF	383
0C002-CR	385
0C004-CR	385
0C006-CR	385
0C008-CR	385
0CEN120-CR	513
0CEN130-CR	513
0CEN140-CR	513
0CEN220-CR	513
0CEN230-CR	513
0CEN320-CR	513
0CEN330-CR	513
0CEN340-CR	513
0CEN440-CR	513
0-CLN4700EST-CR	283
0-CLN4701EST-CR	283
0-DSD0501-CR	107
0-DSD0701-CR	107
0-DSD1501-CR	106
0-DSD1502EST-CR	106
0-DSD2501EST-CR	105
0-DSD2502EST-CR	104
0-DSD2503EST-CR	105
0-DSD2504EST-CR	104
0-DSD3501-CR	108
0-DSD3502EST-CR	108
0-DSD3701-CR	108
0-DSD4001EST-CR	117
0-DSD4002EST-CR	117
0-DSD4003EST-CR	118
0-DSD4004EST-CR	118
0-DSD4005EST-CR	119
0-DSD4101EST/O-CR	115
0-DSD4101EST-CR	115
0-DSD4102EST/O-CR	115
0-DSD4102EST-CR	115
0-DSD4201EST-CR	116
0-DSD4202EST-CR	116
0-DSD5101EST-CR	114
0-DSD5102EST-CR	114
0-DSD5103EST-CR	114
0-DSD5104EST-CR	114
0-DSD5105EST-CR	114
0-DSD6101EST-CR	121
0-DSD6102EST-CR	121
0-DSD6501-CR	120
0-DSD6502-CR	120

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
0-DSD7301EST-CR	121
0-IQD0701-CR	227
0-IQD0702-CR	226
0-IQD1701-CR	226
0-IQD2702EST-CR	224
0-IQD2703EST-CR	224
0-IQD3701-CR	228
0-IQD3702-CR	228
0-IQD4700EST-CR	249
0-IQD4701EST-CR	248
0-IQD4702EST-CR	225
0-IQD4703EST-CR	249-475
0-IQD5703EST-CR	247
0-IQD5704EST-CR	247
0-IQD5705EST-CR	248
0-IQD5706EST-CR	248
0-IQD5707EST-CR	247-474
0-IQD5708EST-CR	247-474
0-ITD0701-CR	192
0-ITD0702-CR	192
0-ITD1701-CR	192
0-ITD1702-CR	192
0-ITD2701EST-CR	190
0-ITD2702EST-CR	190
0-ITD2900-CR	147-191-292
0-ITD2901-CR	147-191-292
0-ITD3701-CR	193
0-ITD3702-CR	193
0-ITD4704EST-CR	191-213
0-ITD4705EST-CR	213-475
0-ITD5112EST-CR	199
0-ITD5113EST-CR	199
0-ITD5705EST-CR	212-474
0-ITD5706EST-CR	212-474
0-ITD5707EST-CR	212
0-ITD5708EST-CR	212
0-ITD6101EST-CR	214
0-ITD7301EST-CR	214
0-ITD8700-CR	287
0-NVS0701-316	170
0-NVS1701-316	170
0-NVS2700EST-316	168
0-NVS2701EST-316	168
0-NVS2900-316	169-293
0-NVS2901-316	169-293
0-NVS3701-316	171
0-NVS4101EST-316	176
0-NVS4700EST-316	169-177
0-NVS4701EST-316	177
0-NVS4801EST-316	176
0-NVS4802EST-316	176
0-NVS7301EST-316	171
0-NVS7302EST-316	178
0-NVS9701-316	180
0-OCB0501-CR	83
0-OCB0701-CR	83
0-OCB1501-CR	82
0-OCB1502EST-CR	82
0-OCB2501EST-CR	81
0-OCB2502EST-CR	80

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
0-OCB2503EST-CR	81
0-OCB2504EST-CR	80
0-OCB3501-CR	84
0-OCB3502EST-CR	84
0-OCB3701-CR	84
0-OCB4001EST-CR	93
0-OCB4002EST-CR	93
0-OCB4003EST-CR	94
0-OCB4004EST-CR	94
0-OCB4005EST-CR	95
0-OCB4101EST/O-CR	91
0-OCB4101EST-CR	91
0-OCB4102EST/O-CR	91
0-OCB4102EST-CR	91
0-OCB4201EST-CR	92
0-OCB4202EST-CR	92
0-OCB5101EST-CR	90
0-OCB5102EST-CR	90
0-OCB5103EST-CR	90
0-OCB5104EST-CR	90
0-OCB5105EST-CR	90
0-OCB6101EST-CR	97
0-OCB6102EST-CR	97
0-OCB6501-CR	96
0-OCB6502-CR	96
0-OCB7301EST-CR	97
0P001-CR	386
0P002-CR	386
0P003-CR	386
0P004-CR	386
0PUL010-CR	520
0PUL020-CR	520
0PUL110-CR	520
0PUL120-CR	520
0-QTM0501-CR	59
0-QTM0701-CR	59
0-QTM1501-CR	58
0-QTM1502EST-CR	58
0-QTM2501EST-CR	57
0-QTM2502EST-CR	56
0-QTM2503EST-CR	57
0-QTM2504EST-CR	56
0-QTM3501-CR	60
0-QTM3502EST-CR	60
0-QTM3701-CR	60
0-QTM4001EST-CR	69
0-QTM4002EST-CR	69
0-QTM4003EST-CR	70
0-QTM4004EST-CR	70
0-QTM4005EST-CR	71
0-QTM4101EST/O-CR	67
0-QTM4101EST-CR	67
0-QTM4102EST/O-CR	67
0-QTM4102EST-CR	67
0-QTM4201EST-CR	68
0-QTM4202EST-CR	68
0-QTM5101EST-CR	66
0-QTM5102EST-CR	66
0-QTM5103EST-CR	66
0-QTM5104EST-CR	66

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
0-QTM5105EST-CR	66
0-QTM6101EST-CR	73
0-QTM6102EST-CR	73
0-QTM6501-CR	72
0-QTM6502-CR	72
0-QTM7301EST-CR	73
0-RCE0701-CR	148
0-RCE0702-CR	148
0-RCE1701-CR	148
0-RCE1702-CR	148
0-RCE2700EST-CR	146
0-RCE2701EST-CR	146
0-RCE3701-CR	149
0-RCE3702-CR	149
0-RCE4101EST/O-CR	155
0-RCE4101EST-CR	155
0-RCE4102EST/O-CR	155
0-RCE4102EST-CR	155
0-RCE4103EST-CR	156
0-RCE4301EST/O-CR	157
0-RCE4301EST-CR	157
0-RCE4302EST/O-CR	158
0-RCE4302EST-CR	158
0-RCE4700EST-CR	147-160
0-RCE4701EST-CR	160
0-RCE4801EST-CR	156
0-RCE4802EST-CR	156
0-RCE5101EST-CR	154
0-RCE5102EST-CR	154
0-RCE5112EST-CR	154
0-RCE5113EST-CR	154
0-RCE5301EST-CR	157
0-RCE5302EST-CR	157
0-RCE5701EST-CR	159
0-RCE5702EST-CR	159
0-RCE5703EST-CR	159
0-RCE5704EST-CR	159
0RIC003-CR	513
0RIC004-CR	514
0RIC006	523
0RIC007	522
0RIC009-CR	514
0RIC010	522
0RIC011	524
0RIC012	523
0RIC013	523
0RIC018	523
0RIC019	524
0RIC020	522
0RIC021	522
0RIC023	525
0RIC024	522
0RIC031	523
0RIC032	526
0RIC033	525
0RIC034	526
0RIC035	526
0RIC036	515
0RIC037	526
0RIC038	515

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
0RIC039	516
0RIC040	516
0RIC042CR	515
0RIC043CR	515
0RIC046	522
0RIC047	525
0RIC048	525
0RIC049	524
0RIC050	525
0RIC051	525
0RIC052	523
0RIC053	524
0RIC055	515
0RIC056	516
0RIC057	516
0RIC058	516
0RIC059	523
0RIC060	526
0RIC061	515
0RIC062	515
0RIC063/60	516
0RIC063/70	516
0RIC063/80	516
0RIC064/60	516
0RIC064/70	516
0RIC064/80	516
0RIC079	524
0RIC080	522
0RIC081	525
0RIC082	522
0RIC083	524
0RIC084	520
0RIC085	520
0RIC086	519
0RIC087	519
0RIC088	519
0RIC089	519
0RIC090	519
0RIC091	519
0RIC092	519
0RIC093	524
0RIC094	520
0RIC095	520
0-SCL0701-CR	36
0-SCL0702-CR	36
0-SCL0703-CR	36
0-SCL1701/V-CR	34
0-SCL1701-CR	35
0-SCL1702/V-CR	34
0-SCL1702-CR	35
0-SCL1703-CR	35
0-SCL3701-CR	37
0-SCL3702-CR	37
0-SCL3703-CR	37
0-SCL4101EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4101EST-CR	44
0-SCL4102EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4102EST-CR	44
0-SCL4103EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4103EST-CR	44

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
0-SCL4104EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4104EST-CR	44
0-SCL4105EST/O-CR	45
0-SCL4105EST-CR	44
0-SCL4106EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4106EST-CR	46
0-SCL4107EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4107EST-CR	46
0-SCL4108EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4108EST-CR	46
0-SCL4109EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4109EST-CR	46
0-SCL4110EST/O-CR	47
0-SCL4110EST-CR	46
0-SCL5101EST-CR	42
0-SCL5102EST-CR	42
0-SCL5103EST-CR	42
0-SCL5104EST-CR	42
0-SCL5105EST-CR	42
0-SCL5106EST-CR	43
0-SCL5107EST-CR	43
0-SCL5108EST-CR	43
0-SCL5109EST-CR	43
0-SCL5110EST-CR	43
0-SPZ0701-CR	259
0-SPZ1701-CR	259
0-SPZ2700EST-CR	258-265
0-SPZ2900-CR	258-293
0-SPZ2901-CR	258-293
0-SPZ3701-CR	260
0-SPZ4701EST-CR	265-475
0-STL0501-CR	128
0-STL0701-CR	131
0-STL0702-CR	129
0-STL1501-CR	128
0-STL1702-CR	129
0-STL2701EST-CR	130
0-STL2702EST-CR	130
0-STL3701-CR	131
0-STL4101EST-CR	136
0-STL4102EST-CR	136
0-STL6101EST-CR	137
0-STL6501-CR	136
0-STL7301EST-CR	137
0SUP058-CR	513
0SUP062-CR	513
0TLC003	386
1050	468
1051	468
1051STN	468
1052	468
1052STN	468
1055CR	468
1055NEOP	468
1055STN	468
1057CR	468
1057NEOP	468
1057STN	468
1075CR	468
1075NEOP	468

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
1075STN	468
1076CR	468
1076NEOP	468
1076STN	468
1150	471
1150STN	471
1151CR	471
1151NEOP	471
1151STN	471
1152	471
1152STN	471
1155CR	471
1155NEOP	471
1155STN	471
1175CR	472
1175NEOP	472
1175STN	472
1176CR	472
1176NEOP	472
1176STN	472
1250CR	473
1250NEOP	473
1250STN	473
1251CR	473
1325CR	470
1325NEOP	470
1325STN	470
1326CR	470
1328CR	470
1329CR	470
1329NEOP	470
1329STN	470
1330CR	470
1330NEOP	470
1330STN	470
1350CR	470
1350NEOP	470
1350STN	470
1351CR	470
1352CR	470
1352NEOP	470
1352STN	470
1355CR	470
1356CR	470
1356NEOP	470
1356STN	470
1400	471
1400STN	471
1401	471
1401STN	471
1402CR	471
1402NEOP	471
1402STN	471
1403CR	471
1403NEOP	471
1403STN	471
1450CR	472
1450NEOP	472
1450STN	472
1451CR	472

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
1451NEOP	472
1451STN	472
1500	469
1500NEOP	469
1501	469
1501NEOP	469
1502	469
1502NEOP	469
1510	469
1510NEOP	469
1511	469
1511NEOP	469
1512	469
1512NEOP	469
1520	473
1520NEOP	473
1521	473
1521NEOP	473
1522	473
1522NEOP	473
16220C120-CR	500
16220C150-BA	500
16220C150-BR	500
16220C150-CR	500
16220C150-CRSAT	500
16220C150-NEOP	500
16220C150-NKSP	500
16220C150-OR	500
16220C150-VO	500
16220C150-VR	500
16220C200-CR	500
16220XC120-CRX	500
16220XC150-CRX	500
16270C120-CR	500
16270C150-CR	500
16270C200-CR	500
16400XC120-CRX	501
16400XC150-CRX	501
16401XC120-CRX	501
16401XC150-CRX	501
16590C150-CR	500
16590C200-CR	500
16850C120-CR	501
16850C150-CR	501
16851C120-CR	501
16851C150-CR	501
16880C100-CR	501
16880C120-CR	501
16880C150-CR	501
16880C200-CR	501
18000/BOM-CR	497
18300/CIL-CR	497
18300/RIG-CR	497
18502/SC-CR/BI	498
18502/SC-CR/NE	498
18705/CIL-CR	496
18705XL/CIL-CR	496
18915-CR	496
19100/C-100-CR	286
19110/C-100-CR	289

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
19119/C-100-CR	288
19125/C-100-CR	286
19151/C-100-CR	286
19166/C-100-CR	286
19610/C-100-CR	288
19619/C-100-CR	287
19810/C-100-CR	290
19819/C-100-CR	289
20020C30/A-CR	361
20020C30-CR	342
20020C30-SUP-CR	341
20020C35/A-CR	361
20020C35-CR	342
20020C35-SUP-CR	341
20020C40/A-CR	361
20020C40-CR	342
20020C40-SUP-CR	341
20026C30/A-CR	360
20026C30-CR	343
20026C35/A-CR	360
20026C35-CR	343
20026C40/A-CR	360
20026C40-CR	343
20026U35-CR	360
20040C35-CR	354
20040C35-CR(0001)	342
20040C35-SUP-CR	341
20040C40-CR	354
20040C40-CR(0001)	342
20040C40-SUP-CR	341
20051C35-CR	354
20051C40-CR	354
20060C35-CRX	354
20070C35-CRX	342
20090C15/A-CR	361
20090C15-CR	343
20090C20/A-CR	361
20090C20-CR	343
20126C15/A-CR	360
20126C15/B-CR	353
20126C15-CR	341
20126C30/A-CR	360
20126C30/B-CR	353
20126C30-CR	341
20126C60/A-CR	360
20126C60/B-CR	353
20126C60-CR	341
20150C15-CR	353
20150C30-CR	353
20150C60-CR	353
20600C20-CR	343
20600C25-CR	343
20600C30-CR	343
20950C40-CR	353
21020EST-CR	241
21022EST-CR	238
21024EST-CR	278
21025EST-CR	275
21027EST/A-CR	203
21029EST-CR	206

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
21030EST-CR	241
21032EST-CR	238
21034EST-CR	278
21035EST-CR	275
21037EST/A-CR	203
21039EST-CR	206
21040EST-CR	242
21042EST-CR	239
21044EST-CR	279
21045EST-CR	276
21047EST/A-CR	204
21049EST-CR	207
21050EST-CR	242
21052EST-CR	239
21054EST-CR	279
21055EST-CR	276
21057EST/A-CR	204
21059EST-CR	207
21060EST-CR	243
21062EST-CR	240
21064EST-CR	280
21065EST-CR	277
21067EST/A-CR	205
21069EST-CR	208
21221EST/O-CR	237
21221EST-CR	236
21225EST/O-CR	273
21225EST-CR	272
21228EST/A-CR	200
21228EST/AO-CR	201
21231EST/O-CR	237
21231EST-CR	236
21235EST/O-CR	273
21235EST-CR	272
21238EST/A-CR	200
21238EST/AO-CR	201
21241EST/O-CR	237
21241EST-CR	236
21245EST/O-CR	273
21245EST-CR	272
21248EST/A-CR	200
21248EST/AO-CR	201
21251EST/O-CR	237
21251EST-CR	236
21255EST/O-CR	273
21255EST-CR	272
21258EST/A-CR	200
21258EST/AO-CR	201
21261EST/O-CR	237
21261EST-CR	236
21265EST/O-CR	273
21265EST-CR	272
21268EST/A-CR	200
21268EST/AO-CR	201
21341EST/O-CR	246
21341EST-CR	245
21345EST/O-CR	282
21345EST-CR	281
21348EST/A-CR	210
21348EST/AO-CR	211

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
21351EST/O-CR	246
21351EST-CR	245
21355EST/O-CR	282
21355EST-CR	281
21358EST/A-CR	210
21358EST/AO-CR	211
21361EST/O-CR	246
21361EST-CR	245
21365EST/O-CR	282
21365EST-CR	281
21368EST/A-CR	210
21368EST/AO-CR	211
21421EST/O-CR	246
21421EST-CR	245
21425EST/O-CR	282
21425EST-CR	281
21428EST/A-CR	210
21428EST/AO-CR	211
21431EST/O-CR	246
21431EST-CR	245
21435EST/O-CR	282
21435EST-CR	281
21438EST/A-CR	210
21438EST/AO-CR	211
21500-CR	291
21505-CR	291
21510-CR	291
21515-CR	291
21521EST-CR	244
21522-CR	291
21528EST/A-CR	209
21531EST-CR	244
21532-CR	291
21538EST/A-CR	209
21550-CR	291
21560-CR	291
21800EST-CR	235
21801EST-CR	235
21802EST-CR	235
21804EST-CR	274
21805EST-CR	274
21806EST-CR	274
21807EST-CR	202
21808EST-CR	202
21809EST-CR	202
21821EST-CR	234
21828EST/A-CR	198
21831EST-CR	234
21838EST/A-CR	198
21841EST-CR	234
21848EST/A-CR	198
21851EST-CR	234
21858EST/A-CR	198
21861EST-CR	234
21868EST/A-CR	198
21941EST-CR	244
21948EST/A-CR	209
21951EST-CR	244
21958EST/A-CR	209
21961EST-CR	244

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
21968EST/A-CR	209
23002-CR	318
23003X-CRX	317
23004X-CRX	319
23008X-CRX	318
23009X-CRX	319
23010-CR	363
23012-CR	363
23015-CR	363
23021-CR	362
23025-CR	362
23030-CR	362
23052X/S-CRX	314
23052XN/S-CRX	314
23054X-CRX	314
23054XN-CRX	314
23057X/S-CRX	315
23057XN/S-CRX	315
23057XN-CRX	315
23064X/S-CRX	316
23064XN/S-CRX	316
23064XN-CRX	316
23066X/S-CRX	320
23066XN/S-CRX	320
23066XN-CRX	320
23068X/S-CRX	321
23068X-CRX	322
23068XN/S-CRX	321
23068XN-CRX	321
23070X/S-CRX	308
23070X-CRX	308
23070XN/S-CRX	308
23070XN-CRX	308
23071X/S-CRX	324
23071X-CRX	324
23071XN/S-CRX	324
23071XN-CRX	324
23072X/S-CRX	326
23072X-CRX	326
23072XN/S-CRX	326
23072XN-CRX	326
23073X/S-CRX	310
23073X-CRX	310
23073XN/S-CRX	310
23073XN-CRX	310
23074X-CRX	329
23075X/S-CRX	309
23075X-CRX	309
23075XN/S-CRX	309
23075XN-CRX	309
23076X/S-CRX	325
23076X-CRX	325
23076XN/S-CRX	325
23076XN-CRX	325
23077X/S-CRX	328
23077X-CRX	329
23077XN/S-CRX	328
23077XN-CRX	328
23078X/S-CRX	327
23078X-CRX	327

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
23078XN/S-CRX	327
23078XN-CRX	327
23079X/S-CRX	311
23079X-CRX	311
23079XN/S-CRX	311
23079XN-CRX	311
23080X/S-CRX	313
23080X-CRX	317
23080XN/S-CRX	313
23080XN-CRX	313
23081X-CRX	323
23082X-CRX	322
23090XKN/S-CRX	312
23090XKN-CRX	312
23091X/S-CRX	304
23091X-CRX	304
23091XCT/S-CRX	304
23091XCT-CRX	304
23091XN/S-CRX	304
23091XN-CRX	304
23091XNCT/S-CRX	304
23091XNCT-CRX	304
23091XNT/S-CRX	304
23091XNT-CRX	304
23091XT/S-CRX	304
23091XT-CRX	304
23092X/S-CRX	305
23092X-CRX	305
23092XCT/S-CRX	305
23092XCT-CRX	305
23092XN/S-CRX	305
23092XN-CRX	305
23092XNCT/S-CRX	305
23092XNCT-CRX	305
23092XNT/S-CRX	305
23092XNT-CRX	305
23092XT/S-CRX	305
23092XT-CRX	305
23093X/S-CRX	306
23093X-CRX	306
23093XN/S-CRX	306
23093XN-CRX	306
23093XNT/S-CRX	306
23093XNT-CRX	306
23093XT/S-CRX	306
23093XT-CRX	307
23094X/S-CRX	307
23094X-CRX	307
23094XN/S-CRX	307
23094XN-CRX	307
23094XNT/S-CRX	307
23094XNT-CRX	307
23094XT/S-CRX	307
23094XT-CRX	307
23215-CR	350
23220-CR	138-350
23230-CR	350
23421-CR	359
23425-CR	359
23621X-CRX	349

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
23623X-CRX	348
23625-CR	349
23628-CR	348
23630X-CRX	348
2454CR	467
2454NEOP	467
2454STN	467
2455	464
2455STN	464
2456CR	467
2457	464
2457STN	464
2458CR	464
2458NEOP	464
2458STN	464
2459CR	464
2459NEOP	464
2459STN	464
2460CR	466
2460NEOP	466
2460STN	466
2461CR	466
2461NEOP	466
2461STN	466
24910-CR	364
24931-CR	382
24934-CR	382
24938-CR	382
24950-CR	381
24960-CR	380
24970-CR	380
24980-CR	381
26110-CR	378
26112C35-316	179
26114-CR	379
26115X	379
26115X-BIOP	379
26115X-NEOP	379
26115X-SPZ	379
26116X	380
26116X-BIOP	380
26116X-NEOP	380
26116X-SPZ	380
26190-CR	378
26194-CR	379
26410-CR	378
26855-CRX	351
26856-CRX	338
26857X	352
26857XBIOP	352
26857XNEOP	352
26857X-SPZ	352
26858X	352
26858XBIOP	352
26858XNEOP	352
26858X-SPZ	352
26859-CR	48-338
26870EST/S-CR	351
26872EST-CR	351
26880X	215-339

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
26880X-BIOP	215-339
26880X-BRD	215-339
26880X-NEOP	215-339
26880X-PBL	215-339
26880X-PTQ	215-339
26880X-SPZ	215-339
26880X-VBL	215-339
26881X	216-340
26881X-BIOP	216-340
26881X-BRD	216-340
26881X-NEOP	216-340
26881X-PBL	216-340
26881X-PTQ	216-340
26881X-SPZ	216-340
26881X-VBL	216-340
26882X	216-340
26882X-BIOP	216-340
26882X-BRD	216-340
26882X-NEOP	216-340
26882X-PBL	216-340
26882X-PTQ	216-340
26882X-SPZ	216-340
26882X-VBL	216-340
26883X	215-339
26883X-BIOP	215-339
26883X-BRD	215-339
26883X-NEOP	215-339
26883X-PBL	215-339
26883X-PTQ	215-339
26883X-SPZ	215-339
26883X-VBL	215-339
2700CR	466
2701CR	466
2701NEOP	466
2701STN	466
2707	465
2707NEOP	465
2708	465
2708NEOP	465
2709	465
2709NEOP	465
27100-CR	381
2710CR	464
2710STN	646
2711CR	464
2711STN	464
2712CR	464
2712NEOP	464
2712STN	464
2713CR	464
2713NEOP	464
2713STN	464
2714CR	465
2714NEOP	465
2714STN	465
2715CR	465
2715NEOP	465
2715STN	465
28110-CR	225-292
28111-CR	225-292

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
2MM0001	346
2MM0001BIOP	346
2MM0001NEOP	346
2MM0002	346
2MM0002BIOP	346
2MM0002NEOP	346
2MM0003	346
2MM0003BIOP	346
2MM0003NEOP	346
2MM0011	357
2MM0011BIOP	357
2MM0011NEOP	357
2MM0012	357
2MM0012BIOP	357
2MM0012NEOP	357
2MM0013	357
2MM0013BIOP	357
2MM0013NEOP	357
31471/ED-01E-CR	481
31471/ID-01E-CR	481
31471Q/ED-06E-CR	481
31471Q/ID-06E-CR	481
31676/ED-01E-CR	481
31676/ID-01E-CR	481
31676Q/ED-06E-CR	481
31676Q/ID-06E-CR	481
31696/ED-01E-CR	480
31696/ID-01E-CR	480
31696Q/ED-06E-CR	480
31696Q/ID-06E-CR	480
32100-CR	517
32606-CR	512
32607-CR	512
32615-CR	510
32781-CR	510
32800/SC-CR	512
32815-CR	510
32850/SC-CR	512
32880-CR	510
32881-CR	510
33450-CR	512
33480-CR	510
33621-CR	511
33630-CR	511
33640-CR	511
33642-CR	511
33661-CR	511
33675-CR	513
33740-CR	511
3450CR	460
3450NEOP	460
3450STN	460
3451CR	463
3452	460
3452STN	460
3453	460
3453STN	460
3454CR	460
3454NEOP	460
3454STN	460

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
3455	460
3458CR	463
3458NEOP	463
3458STN	463
3459CR	462
3459NEOP	462
3459STN	462
3460CR	462
3460NEOP	462
3460STN	462
35491/ED-01E-CR	480
35491/ID-01E-CR	480
35491Q/ED-06E-CR	480
35491Q/ID-06E-CR	480
3701CR	463
3703CR	463
3703NEOP	463
3703STN	463
3704CR	460
3704NEOP	460
3704STN	460
3705	460
3705STN	460
3706	460
3707	460
3707STN	460
3708CR	460
3708NEOP	460
3708STN	460
3709CR	462
3709NEOP	462
3709STN	462
3710	461
3710NEOP	461
3711	461
3711NEOP	461
3712	461
3712NEOP	461
3713	461
3713NEOP	461
3714	461
3714NEOP	461
3715	461
3715NEOP	461
3716CR	462
3716NEOP	462
3716STN	462
3717CR	463
3718CR	463
3718NEOP	463
3718STN	463
3719CR	463
3719NEOP	463
3719STN	463
43005-CR	493
43205-CR	493
44020/SC-CR	493
44220/SC-CR	493
45020/SC-CR	493
45220/SC-CR	493

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
48605-CR	492
49815-CR	489
49816-CR/NE	489
49845-CR	490
49865-CR	488
49866-CR	494
49867-CR	494
49870-CR/NE	488
49878-CR	488
49917-CR	489
49918-CR/NE	489
49947-CR	490
49955-CR	489
51005-CR	491
52000/SC-CR	492
52200/SC-CR	492
55205-CR	491
55255-CR	491
55305-CR	492
55505-CR	490
55605-CR	490
5700CR	463
5701CR	463
5701NEOP	463
5701STN	463
5702CR	463
5702NEOP	463
5702STN	463
64511RES-CR	374
65171-CR	372
65172-CR/NE	373
65183-CR	373
65183-CR/NE	373
65272-CR	371
65283-CR	372
65290-CR	138-371
65291-CR	375
65292-CR	375
65460-CR	374
65545-CR	370
65561-CR	374
65645E-CR	370
66171-CR	372
66172-CR/NE	373
66181-CR	373
66183-CR	373
66183-CR/NE	373
66184-316	179
66272-CR/NE	371
66283-CR/NE	372
66545-CR	370
66710-CR	370
6700CR	288
70200-AC	514
70200-CR	514
70220-CR	498
70230-CR	514
70320-CR	504
70320-NEOP	457-458-459
70320-STN	457-458-459

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
70320X	172-505
70321-CR	504
70400-CR	504
70400X	172-505
70500-CR	508
70600-CR	504
70600X	172-505
7700CR	287
7800	457
7800NEOP	457
7800STN	457
7900	457
7900NEOP	457
7900STN	457
8000CR	459
8000NEOP	459
8000STN	459
8100CR	459
8100NEOP	459
8100STN	459
8200	458
8200NEOP	458
8200STN	458
83000/70-CR	446
83000/71-CR	445
8300CR	459
8300NEOP	459
8300STN	459
84020/70-CR	446
84020/71-CR	445
84220/70-CR	446
84220/71-CR	445
84500/70-CR	446
84500/71-CR	445
85130X-CR	441
85131X-CR	441
85135X-CR	441
85136X-CR	441
85500-CR	445
85615X-CR	440
85616X-CR	440
85712-CR	447
85762-CR	447
85815X-CR	440
85816X-CR	440
85900-CR	442
85905-CR	442
88710/86-CR	444
8MM0002CRX	347
8MM0003CRX	347
8MM0005CRX	358
8MM0006CRX	358
95200/74-CR	444
95250/74-CR	444
95500-CR	482
95502E-CR	482
96000/86-CR	443
96000X-CR	441
96005X-CR	441
96100-CR	442

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
96105-CR	442
96200-CR	448
96200-CRNE	448
96201-CR	449
96201-CRNE	449
96250-CR/NEOP	450
96250-CRNE/NEOP	450
96251-CR/NEOP	451
96251-CRNE/NEOP	451
99000-316	181
99001-316	181
99002-316	180
99003-316	181
99004-316	181
99005-316	181
99006-316	182
99007-316	182
99008-316	182
KIT00006	517
KIT00007	517
KIT00008	517
KIT00011	518
KIT00012	518
KIT00013	514
KIT00014	514
KIT00015	518
KIT00017	514
KIT00018	517
KIT00020	69-93-117-206-241-278-521
KIT00028	517
KIT00029	517
KIT00030	69-93-117-206-241-278-521
KIT00031/SC	518
KIT00040	70-94-118-207-242-279-521
KIT00050	70-94-118-207-242-279-521
KIT00051	518
KIT00052	518
KIT00060	71-95-119-208-243-280-521
KIT00128	517
SLM0001/NI	345
SLM0002/NI	345
SLM0002CRX	345
SLM0003/NI	344
SLM0003CRX	344
SLM0004CRX	344
SLM0005/NI	356
SLM0005CRX	356
SLM0006/NI	356
SLM0006CRX	356
SLM0007CRX	355
SLM0008CRX	355
SLM0009CRX	355
SLM0010CRX	344
W0046	351
W21028	68-92-116-203-238-275
W21029CR	69-93-117-206-241-278
W21038	68-92-116-203-238-275
W21039CR	69-93-117-206-241-278
W21048	204-239-276
W21049CR	70-94-118-207-242-279

Code index

CARIMALI® design water_space

CODE	PAGE
W21058	204-239-276
W21059CR	70-94-118-207-242-279
W21068	205-240-277
W21069CR	71-95-119-208-243-280
W21221CR	44-46-67-91-115-136-155-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21231CR	44-46-67-91-115-136-155-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21241CR	44-46-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21251CR	44-46-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21261CR	44-46-200-201-236-237-272-273
W21341CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21351CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21361CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21421CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21431CR	157-158-210-211-245-246-281-282
W21529CR	157-209-244
W21539CR	157-209-244
W21800CR	156-176-202-235-274
W21801CR	156-176-202-235-274
W21802CR	156-176-202-235-274
W21949CR	209-244
W21959CR	209-244
W21969CR	209-244
W2500	58-60-82-84-106-108
W2501	56-57-80-81-104-105
W2502	130-146-168-190-224
W4700	147-160-169-177-191-213-225-249-250-258-265-283
W4701	160-177-213-248-249-265-283
W5100	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5101	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5102	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5103	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5104	42-67-90-114-154-198-234
W5105	154-199
W5106	154-199
W5700	159-212-248
W5701	159-213-248
W6100	73-97-121-127-214
W6101	73-97-121
W7301	73-97-121-127-214
W7302	171-178

ORDERS

By placing an order the Customer accepts in full our sale conditions as listed here.
Orders are valid only if they are duly confirmed by Calflex srl.

PRICING

The PRICEs in this PRICE list do not include VAT.
The seller reserves the right to update prices, general conditions of sale and the products themselves (by making changes to articles and/or finishings or even eliminating the model itself from this price list) at any time and at its sole discretion without any obligation to give prior notice.

TERMS OF DELIVERY

The terms of delivery indicated by us are always approximate and never binding for the seller.
They shall not entitle the customer to cancel the order or suspend/delay payments, and the seller shall not be liable in any way for any direct or indirect damage that may arise from the delayed or non-delivery of all or part of the order. The purchaser shall be obliged to take delivery of the products even in the case of partial deliveries or if delivered before or after the agreed date.
Under no circumstances may the purchaser claim compensation or indemnity of any kind. This includes major delays caused by natural disasters, riots, strikes, fires or other unforeseeable events.

SHIPMENT

Shipping shall be carried out in the manner deemed most appropriate by the seller. Upon delivery, the customer shall be obliged to check the ordered material and make a claim directly to the carrier in the event of tampering with, or damage to, the packaging.

PAYMENTS

Payments shall be made punctually directly to the seller's domicile. After the agreed deadlines, interest on arrears shall be charged.
It should be noted that late payment entitles the seller to suspend, without prior notice, any ongoing supply. Items shall remain the property of the seller until the PRICE has been paid in full.

RETURNS

Goods are always returned ex works and accompanied by our return authorisation number.
The same, even if provided free at destination or in any other special condition, shall travel at the risk and peril of the client, who shall also be responsible for the costs of claims or actions of any kind against the carrier.

IMAGES

All images and illustrations in the PRICE lists, catalogues and brochures are illustrative, do not constitute an obligation of faithful rendering, and are subject to change.
The company reserves the right to make technical and cosmetic changes or modify or delete individual items or complete series without prior notice.

JURISDICTION

In case of disputes Verbania court (Italy) is the only competent court to settle any controversies.

CLAIMS

Any complaints shall be communicated in writing within 8 days of receipt of the goods and be accompanied by a detailed description of the defect and accompanied by videos/photos, warranty and receipt/invoice.
Please note that our liability shall be limited to the mere replacement of defective components and items found to be defective.
Any and all liability for damage caused to persons or property as a result of the defective items referred to above shall therefore be excluded. Upon replacement, the company shall be entitled to return the defective products, which become its property.
The customer may request the article to be treated as follows:
1- REPLACEMENT, following receipt and verification of the defective article by the seller
2- ADVANCE REPLACEMENT with the immediate sending of the article in replacement and subsequent verification of the defective article by the seller. In this case, defective products shall be returned strictly within 30 days from the date of the transport document of the material received in advance, otherwise the supplied material shall be invoiced without prior notice.
Material returned from early replacement shall be verified by our technical department.
In the event of damage, defects not covered by the warranty, unsuitable packaging, wear and tear, neglect, lack of maintenance, etc., the material already supplied as a replacement shall be invoiced.

GENERAL CONDITIONS

By issuing the order, the customer unconditionally accepts the above clauses.
Statements, promises and guarantees made by employees, agents and collaborators that differ from the conditions agreed upon or included in our PRICE lists shall only become binding and enforceable after they have been confirmed in writing by the company management.
The customer is responsible for all identification data provided to the seller such as company name - registered office - tax code - VAT number and all others specifically required by current legislation.
Customer data, according to Law 675 / 95, shall be kept and processed for the fulfilment of legal obligations. Any other use must be explicitly accepted by the customer.

To prevent dirt or debris from entering the product and causing operational issues, always purge the system before connecting supply pipes.
It is also advisable to install an appropriate filter at the inlet to the system.
To prevent liming from clogging the diffuser, we recommend regularly rubbing the silicone nozzles to free them from liming and to keep the diffuser clean, and regularly cleaning the aerator filter to remove liming.

CLEANING

To clean metal parts: use a damp cloth with neutral soap, rinse and dry to avoid liming residue. Important: only neutral, soap-based detergents should be used. Do not use abrasive cleaners or disinfectants or those containing alcohol, hydrochloric or phosphoric acid, bleach, chlorine or any other substance.

WARRANTY

Dear Customer, thank you for choosing a CALFLEX S.r.l. product.
The article you have purchased has been manufactured and tested in our production unit located in Z.I. 5/bis, 28891 Nonio (VB), Italy, in compliance with the quality standards laid down in regulations: UNI EN ISO 9001:2015

The warranty period against manufacturing defects for CALFLEX products range is 5 years (unless otherwise stated in writing). The warranty for products with a finish different than chrome is 2 years. Parts subject to wear and tear (mixing cartridge, headworks, non-return valve etc.), after evaluation by Calflex S.r.l., are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from the date of purchase.

The guarantee does not cover damage caused by: improper installation and/or use, incorrect system design, normal wear and tear, damage caused by limescale or impurities, use of cleaning and maintenance products other than those specifically indicated in these instructions.

Furthermore, Calflex S.r.l. shall not be liable for labour costs and/or damages, even those accidental or consequential, occurring during installation, repair or replacement of the product.
Please note that the warranty on the surface of our products is not valid if the material has undergone any treatment other than that suggested by us.
Warranty claims can only be made by presenting a dated document proving the purchase of the product. The warranty only relates to manufacturing defects and only entitles the claimant to the repair or free delivery of the part acknowledged to be defective.

Calflex S.r.l. reserves the right to inspect the disputed part to assess warranty applicability.
The warranty begins on the date of purchase of the product, proven by verifiable documentation (invoice, receipt) and is not renewable.
For further information contact Calflex s.r.l.
on +39 0323 889328 or the dealer in your area.

CARIMALI®
design water_space

Creation:
mmgdesign.it

Printing:
Grafiche Antiga

CALFLEX Srl
Zona Industriale 5/bis
28891 Nonio / VB - ITALY
Tel. +39 0323 88 93 28
Fax +39 0323 88 93 38
E-mail : info@carimali.it
www.carimali.it

Calflex Srl reserves the right to make any changes at any time, without immediately updating this publication, which are deemed useful in improvement of the product or for construction requirements.

DEP0215

CALFLEX SRL

Zona industriale 5/bis
28891 Nonio (VB), Italy
+39 0323 88 93 28

info@carimali.it

2.0